



GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA

**SIXTH REPORT
BY THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA ON THE APPLICATION OF THE
EUROPEAN CHARTER FOR REGIONAL OR MINORITY LANGUAGES**

ZAGREB, June 2019

SADRŽAJ

1. INTRODUCTION.....	2
2. PART I.....	3
2.1. Legislation.....	3
2.2. Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities for the Period 2011 – 2013	4
2.3. Implementation of the Recommendations of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe (RecChL(2015)2).....	20
2.4. 2011 Census in Croatia	21
3. PART II– Objectives and principles	23
3.1. Article 7, paragraph (1)	23
3.2. Article 7, paragraph (3)	25
3.3. Article 7, paragraph (4)	25
3.4. Situation concerning the Slovene language	28
3.5. Protection of minority and regional vernaculars as intangible cultural heritage.....	29
3.6. Situation concerning the Romani language.....	29
3.7. Harmonisation of the statutes of self-government units and promotion of the equal official use of minority languages	31
4. PART III.....	35
4.1. Territorial scope of the application of the undertakings entered into by the Republic of Croatia under Part III of the Charter	35
4.2. Article 8 – Education.....	36
4.3. Article 9– Judicial authorities	62
4.4. Article 10 – Administrative authorities and public services	67
4.4.1. Article 10, paragraph (1)	67
Minority language use in state administration bodies	67
4.4.2. Article 10, paragraph (2)	68
Minority language use in local and regional self-government units	68
4.4.3. Article 10, paragraph (3)	71
Minority language use in proceedings conducted by legal persons vested with public powers	71
4.4.4. ID cards in the languages and scripts of national minorities.....	71
4.5. Article 11 – Public media.....	73
4.5.1. Croatian Radiotelevision (HRT)	73
4.5.2. Fund for the Promotion of Pluralism and Diversity of Electronic Media.....	80
4.6. Article 12 – Cultural activities and institutions.....	81
4.6.1. Libraries	83
4.6.2. Archives, museums and galleries	93
4.6.3. Performing arts and amateur culture and art	97
4.7. Article 13 – Economic and social life	101
4.8. Article 14 – Transfrontier exchanges	101
4.8.1. Cultural cooperation agreements and programmes	101
5. Conclusion.....	102
6. Appendices	104

1. INTRODUCTION

- (1) Pursuant to Article 15 of the *European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages* (hereinafter: the Charter), the Republic of Croatia hereby submits the *6th Periodical Report on the Application of the Charter* (hereinafter: the Report), developed in accordance with the Revised outline for three-yearly periodical reports (CM(2009)42) as adopted at the 1054th meeting of the Ministers' Deputies of the Council of Europe on 15 April 2009.
- (2) The previous (Fifth) Periodical Report by the Republic of Croatia on the Application of the Charter, from November 2013, included data for the three-year period 2009-2011 as well as part of data for 2012, whereas the Sixth Periodical Report includes data for the period 2013-2016 as well as data for 2017 and 2018 for the purpose of aligning the monitoring cycles for the Charter and the *Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities* (hereinafter: Framework Convention), pursuant to the letter by the Council of Europe Secretariat of the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages of 10 December 2018 enclosed with the Decisions of the Ministers' Deputies adopted at the Committee of Ministers' meeting of 28 November 2018 and the Appendix to the Decisions.
- (3) The following bodies cooperated in developing the Report:
 - Ministry of Justice, relating to minority language use before judicial authorities;
 - Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs, relating to international cooperation and political matters;
 - Ministry of Economy, Entrepreneurship and Crafts, relating to economic matters;
 - Ministry of Demography, Family, Youth and Social Policy, relating to social welfare matters;
 - Ministry of Culture, relating to cultural activities;
 - Ministry of the Interior, relating to the issuance of documents in minority languages;
 - Ministry of Public Administration, relating to minority language use in state administration bodies, bodies of local and regional self-government units and legal persons vested with public powers;
 - Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, relating to the erection of bilingual traffic signs, in the Croatian language and Latin script and in the language and script of a national minority;
 - Ministry of Science and Education, relating to educational matters;
 - Office of Human and National Minority Rights of the Croatian Government, relating to international cooperation and political matters;
 - Council for National Minorities, the umbrella body of national minorities at the state level
 - Agency for Electronic Media, relating to public and private media;
 - Croatian Bureau of Statistics
 - Croatian Radiotelevision, relating to the public media;

The invitation to cooperate in preparing the 6th Report was also extended to the following associations of national minorities, to which the provisions of the Chapter apply pursuant to the declaration contained in the instrument of ratification of the Republic of Croatia:

- Italian Union – Unione Italiana

- Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta”
- Democratic Community of Hungarians of Croatia,
- Union of Czechs in the Republic of Croatia,
- Union of Slovaks,
- Union of Ruthenians in the Republic of Croatia,
- Ukrainian Community in the Republic of Croatia.

2. PART I

2.1. Legislation

- (4) There were no changes in legislation regulating equal official use of the languages and scripts of national minorities in the period from 2013 to 2018, i.e. the said right continues to be governed by the *Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities* (Official Gazette "Narodne novine" No. 155/02, 47/10, 80/10 and 93/11, hereinafter: Constitutional Act), the *Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia* (OG 51/00 and 56/00 – correction), and the *Instructions for the Consistent Implementation of the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities* (OG 33/12).
- (5) Croatia has continuously upgraded the system of national minority rights protection in the legislative and legal fields. Thus, in 2012, a new Local Elections Act was passed (OG 144/12 and 121/16), which came into force on 29 December 2012 and has been fully applied as of 18 April 2013. It regulates local elections, i.e. the election of members of the representative bodies of local and regional self-government units and the election of mayors (of rural municipalities and towns/cities) and county executives and their respective deputies, and the fourth part of the Act governs the exercise of the right to representation of national minorities in the representative and executive bodies of a self-government unit.
- (6) One of the goals of the Government of the Republic of Croatia (hereinafter: the Government) for the government term 2016-2020 is to continue improving the existing level of national minority rights protection. In view of this, on 24 November 2016, the Government adopted a Decision on the Development of Operational Programmes for National Minorities, in order to set mechanisms for guaranteeing national minority rights and to strengthen the support to the future functioning of their bodies, all in accordance with the Constitutional Act and other special regulations in this area. By the Government Conclusion of 24 August 2017, Operational Programmes for National Minorities for the Period 2017-2020 were established, specifying the deadlines and authorities in charge of implementing activities.
- (7) The Operational Programmes for National Minorities consist of two parts: (i) a general programme for the protection and improvement and of the existing level of the rights of all national minorities listed in the Historical Foundations of the Constitution of the Republic of Croatia; (ii) special programmes, focused on the specificities of individual national minorities and their needs, relating to the following seven minorities: Serbian, Italian, Czech, Slovak, Hungarian, Albanian and Roma. The Ministry of Finance developed a proposal of the Operational Programmes for National Minorities in cooperation with the Government Office of Human and National Minority Rights and

competent state administration bodies. The proposal was subsequently discussed and amended to incorporate the opinions, remarks and suggestions brought forward by MPs representing national minorities in the Croatian Parliament, which is indicative of the transparency and quality of the document.

- (8) With regard to the implementation of the Constitutional Act, under Article 37, paragraph (3) of the Constitutional Act, the Government submits to the Parliament an annual Report on the implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and the spending of resources allocated in the State Budget of the Republic of Croatia for the needs of national minorities. Drafting of the report is coordinated by the Government Office of Human and National Minority Rights.
- (9) In the period 2014-2018, funds for the implementation of the Constitutional Act were allocated through competent ministries and the Government Office of Human and National Minority Rights, and the following amounts were spent: HRK 138,172,777.03 in 2013, HRK 144,360,358.26 in 2014, HRK 148,640,839.61 in 2015, HRK 131,152,781.00 in 2016, HRK 144,191,391.85 in 2017 and HRK 173,120,620.76 in 2018, which amounts to the total of HRK 879,638,768.51.
- (10) It can be concluded that activities aimed at the exercise of the rights of national minority members as guaranteed by the Constitutional Act and other regulations have been implemented in all areas. The progress achieved in most areas is satisfactory, whereas in some specific areas additional efforts are required to fully ensure national minority members the exercise of their guaranteed rights.
- (11) The Report on the implementation of the Constitutional Act comprises, as its integral part, the forms for uniform statistical monitoring of the representation of national minority members in state administration bodies, judicial bodies and the administrative bodies of local and regional self-government units. To ensure continuous statistical monitoring of the state of employment of national minority members, the use of said forms, which formed an integral part of the *Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities 2011–2013*, remains mandatory in reporting. In the Conclusion on the adoption of the Report on the implementation of the 2013 Action Plan, the Government put the Ministry of Public Administration and the Ministry of Justice in charge of continued collection and submission of data in said forms as part of the yearly reporting on the implementation of the Constitutional Act.
- (12) Croatia submitted to the Council of Europe its Fourth Periodical Report for the Period 2009 – 2013, and, subsequently, the *Resolution on the Implementation of the Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities by Croatia* was adopted at the meeting of the Ministers' Deputies in Strasbourg on 11 May 2017. The adoption of the Resolution brought the forth cycle of evaluating Croatia's implementation of the Framework Convention to an end.
- (13) In 2018, the *Fifth Report by the Republic of Croatia on the Implementation of the Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities* was drafted, a Conclusion on the adoption of the said Report was adopted at the Government's sitting of 28 March 2019, and the Report was sent to the Council of Europe for consideration.

2.2. Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities for the Period 2011 – 2013

- (14) In April 2011, the Government adopted the new *Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities for the Period 2011 – 2013*, which envisages further strengthening of the protection of national minorities, especially in the areas in which shortcomings had been perceived, as elaborated below. It should be mentioned that some measures from the Action Plan continued to be implemented upon the expiry of the Action Plan as part of other documents (for example, under the IPA TAIB 2012 project “Support to efficient implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities”). Additionally, as already mentioned, a new document was developed for the purpose of improving national minority rights, namely the Operational Programmes for National Minorities for the Period 2017 – 2020, adopted by a Government Conclusion of 24 August 2017 (paragraphs (6) and (7)).
- (15) The *Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities for the Period 2011 – 2013* comprised 12 chapters:
1. Official and public use of national minority languages and scripts,
 2. Education in national minority languages and scripts,
 3. Use of national minority insignia and symbols,
 4. Cultural autonomy of national minorities,
 5. Right to practise one’s religion and to establish religious communities,
 6. Access to mass media,
 7. Self-organisation and grouping in an effort to promote common interests,
 8. Representation of national minority members in representative and executive bodies on state and local levels, state administration bodies, judicial bodies and the bodies of local and regional self-government units,
 9. Participation of national minority members in public life through national minority councils and representatives,
 10. Protection from any activity undermining the exercise of rights and freedoms of national minority members - Developing tolerance towards diversity and anti-discrimination,
 11. The National Programme for the Roma and the Action Plan for the Decade of Roma Inclusion 2005–2015. – 2015.,
 12. General supporting measures for the implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and the Action Plan.
- (16) Below is a part of the Report on the Implementation of said Action Plan for 2013 concerning measures related to the promotion of the goals and protection of minority language use.
- (17) With a view to promoting the right of national minorities to the official and public use of their languages and scripts, implementation of the following 8 measures was envisaged for the period 2011-2013 and the following was reported on the implementation of those measures in 2013:
- Measure 1.1 – Adoption and publication in the Official Gazette “Narodne novine” of instructions which will regulate in detail the manner of regulation and exercise of the right to equal official use of the languages and scripts of national minorities on state and local levels.
 - *The measure was executed in March 2012 and was reported on in the 5th Report.*

- Measure 1.2 - Organisation of 4 regional seminars for national minority members and representatives of local units on the right of national minority members to equal official use of their language and script with a view to improving the exercise of rights, and motivating and encouraging members of national minorities to exercise their rights.
 - *The measure was executed in 2012 and was reported on in the 5th Report.*
- Measure 1.3 - Implementation of targeted supervision over the statutes of local self-government units which had the obligation, in line with the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia, to regulate the exercise of the right to equal official use of the language and script of a national minority, and have failed to meet the obligation.
 - *Implementation of the measure was postponed for 2014.*

The Ministry of Public Administration started planning the execution of the targeted supervision measure in early 2013, upon the execution of measures 1.1 and 1.2 and the completed analysis of the 2011 Census results, in particular, the analysis of local self-government units in which equal official use of the language and script of a national minority is guaranteed due to the fact that members of the national minority constitute at least 1/3 of the overall population of a local self-government unit. The analysis of the 2011 Census results, completed by the end of 2012, established that national minority members have a right to equal official use of their languages and scripts based on their share of at least 1/3 of the overall population of a local self-government unit in a total of 27 units, out of which in 23 units that right refers to the use of the Serbian language and Cyrillic script, and in one each to the use of Czech, Hungarian, Slovak and Italian languages. Since the relevant legislation does not stipulate time limits within which relevant local self-government units are obliged to stipulate and regulate by their statutes the exercise of the linguistic rights of national minority members on their territories, i.e. to harmonise their statutes with the relevant legislation, the Ministry of Public Administration issued an opinion in early 2013, stating that the above obligation is to be met within an “appropriate” period from the date of the official publication of the 2011 Census results. As stated in the above opinion, the “appropriate” time limit should not exceed six months from the date of the official publication of the 2011 Census results, pursuant to the provision of Article 28 of the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia, which stipulates that municipalities, towns/cities and counties are obliged to harmonise their statutes with the provisions of the Act within six months from the day of its entry into force, and to deliver them without delay to the central state administration body competent for supervision over the application of the Act. However, on 19 May 2013 regular local elections took place, which coincided with the above “appropriate” time limit for harmonisation of local self-government statutes (II. quarter of 2013). Holding that it is necessary to familiarise the newly elected representatives of the relevant local self-government units with the obligation to regulate by statute the exercise of the right to equal official use of the languages and scripts of national minorities before any targeted supervision over the statutes is conducted, the Ministry of Public Administration organised by the end of 2013 two regional thematic working meetings with the newly elected executive power holders and their deputies from 15 local self-government units and 7 counties. Regional meetings were held in Gospić on 21 October and in Karlovac on 31 October. The representatives of the municipalities of Donji Lapac, Vrhovine, Biskupija, Ervenik, Kistanje, Cijljane and Gračac as well as the counties of Šibenik-Knin, Zadar and Lika-Senj had been invited to the meeting in Gospić, while the representatives of the

municipalities of Končanica, Plaški, Krnjak, Vojnić, Dvor, Gvozd, Donji Kukuruzari and the Town of Vrbovsko as well as the counties of Primorje-Gorski Kotar, Karlovac, Bjelovar-Bilogora and Sisak-Moslavina had been invited to the meeting in Karlovac. A third regional meeting for the representatives of 10 self-government units from the territories of the counties of Osijek-Baranja and Vukovar-Syrmia and the representatives of the two counties was planned for the first half of 2014.

Following a written notification by the Serbian National Minority Council of the Town of Vukovar dated 11 November 2013 that upon the publication of the official 2011 Census results the Vukovar Town Statute no longer complied with the relevant provisions of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia, the Ministry of Public Administration conducted supervision and found Article 22 of the Statutory Decision on Amendments to the Vukovar Town Statute of the of 4 November 2013, which had stipulated that the territory of the Town of Vukovar was entirely exempt from the application of the provisions of the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia and Article 12 of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities, contrary to the provisions of Articles 3, 5 and 12 of the Constitution of the Republic of Croatia, Article 12 of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and the provisions of the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia.

Consequently, by issuing the Decision CLASS: 023-01/13-01/624, REG.NO.: 515-02-02/1-13-2 of 21 November 2013, the Ministry of Public Administration suspended the application of Article 22 of the Statutory Decision on Amendments to the Vukovar Town Statute, and proposed to the Croatian Government to initiate proceedings for the review of constitutionality and legality of said Statutory Decision of the Town of Vukovar before the Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia. On 12 December 2013, the Croatian Government issued a Decision on the submission of the motion to institute proceedings for the review of constitutionality and legality of Article 22 of the Statutory Decision on Amendments to the Vukovar Town Statute.

For the purpose of a preliminary analysis of the state of compliance of the relevant 27 local self-government units with the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and the Act on the Use of Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia, in January 2014 the Ministry of Public Administration, through state administration offices in counties, requested and collected data on the statutory regulation of the exercise of the right to equal official use of the languages and scripts of national minorities in those units. The preliminary analysis of the collected data showed that 10 local self-government units had completely aligned their statute with the relevant legal provisions; the statutes of 12 units contained only a general provision on the right to equal official use of the language and script of a relevant national minority, without a detailed elaboration of the exercise of each individual right in the manner stipulated by the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia; while 5 units had not regulated the exercise of said rights in their statutes at all. The collected and analysed data were subsequently used for adequate preparation and implementation of the measure of targeted supervision over the statutes of local self-government units in 2014.

Funds for the preparatory activities for the implementation of this measure were provided from the regular budget allocations to the Ministry of Public Administration.

The implementation of this measure was continued in the following period and is reported on in chapters 3.7 and 4.1. of this report.

- Measure 1.4 – Statistical monitoring of the number and type of first and second instance proceedings conducted in a minority language before the administrative bodies of local units, and before first instance state administration bodies and legal persons vested with public powers, along with a detailed analysis of the situation.
 - *The measure was not implemented in 2013.*
The implementation of this measure is closely related to the implementation of measure 12.8 in the part concerning the establishment of an adequate uniform e-system for data monitoring and updates and for reporting on the equal official use of languages and scripts in local self-government units and in proceedings before state bodies of the first instance. Since measure 12.8 was not executed in 2013, this measure was not implemented either. The measure was planned to be implemented on a continuous basis upon the implementation of the approved IPA 2012-2013 project, under which the Ministry of Public Administration had envisaged the activity of developing and establishing a uniform e-system for data monitoring and reporting on the exercise of the rights of national minorities in Croatia. Implementation of the IPA project was going to start in 2014 and end in 2015.
- Measure 1.5 – Provision of information through leaflets and brochures to parties in proceedings before judicial and other authorities obliged to implement the Act on the Use of Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia on the manner in which parties may exercise the right to the use of a minority language in proceedings conducted before those authorities.
 - *The measure was executed in 2012 and was reported on in the 5th Report.*
- Measure 1.6 – Placing information on the right to use minority languages and scripts in a visible place in state administration bodies and bodies of local and regional self-government units (posters, leaflets, brochures).
 - *The measure was not implemented in 2013.*
The Ministry of Public Administration estimated that for a proper execution of this measure it was necessary to previously implement measure 1.3, i.e. to conduct targeted supervision of local statutes and ensure their compliance with the law in all municipalities and towns/cities which, based on the 2011 Census results, had an obligation to regulate in their statutes the exercise of the right to equal official use of the languages and scripts of national minorities, in accordance with the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia.
- Measure 1.7 – Keeping records of cases which were conducted or could have been conducted (had the party not waived the right) in a minority language and script before all the first instance judicial authorities obligated to proceed in a minority language, and development of a detailed analysis of the situation based on said records.
 - *The measure was implemented continuously in 2013.*
In 2013, the number of proceedings in which national minority members waived the right to use a minority language in courts decreased (in 2012, members of national minorities waived the right to use a minority language in 487 cases, and in 2013 in 405 cases).
In 2013, a total of 3 misdemeanour proceedings were conducted in Italian, compared to 2 such proceedings in 2012.
Funds for the implementation of this measure were secured from the state budget allocation for regular activities.
- Measure 1.8 – Collection and processing of data on the native language – 2011 Population and Housing Census
 - *The measure was fully executed in December 2012.*

(18) With a view to promoting education in the languages and scripts of national minorities, the implementation of the following 11 measures was envisaged:

- Measure 2.1 – Delivery of a seminar for national minority members and representatives of competent bodies and institutions on the topic of education in the languages and scripts of national minorities.

- *The measure was executed. (Implemented continuously.)*

At the XVI. Scientific Conference, entitled “National Minorities in Democratic Societies“, organized by the Centre for International and Security Studies of the Faculty of Political Science of the University of Zagreb and held from 16 to 19 May 2013 on the Brijuni Islands, among the participants of which was the Council for National Minorities, the issue of implementation of the right of national minority members to education in the language and script of national minorities was discussed. During the academic year 2012/2013, the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport co-funded the following professional meetings for teachers teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities:

- 1. Professional development of Slovak language teachers (Models A, B and C) - co-financed with HRK 46,547.23;*
- 2. Professional meetings (2) of teachers teaching in the Czech language in Daruvar – co-financed with HRK 10,920.00;*
- 3. Seminar for teachers teaching in the Slovak language in the Slovak Republic - co-financed with HRK 13,000.00;*
- 4. Study tour for the primary and secondary school teachers of the national group of subjects in the Serbian language and the Cyrillic script "Belgrade 2013" - co-financed with HRK 27,000.00.*

A total of HRK 97,467.23 was spent on the implementation of this measure.

- Measure 2.2 – Organisation of professional discussions on incorporation of contents related to national minority identity and culture in curricula (by subjects).

- *The measure was executed. (Implemented continuously.)*

Measure 2.2 is related to measure 2.3 and the implementation of the Curriculum for Civic Education, which includes education for active participation of children and youth in the life of their school, local community as well as Croatian and European society, and the intercultural dimension which envisages for pupils to have a developed cultural identity and intercultural competence, to be familiar with and to respect the cultures of minority peoples, and for minority pupils to be familiar with and to respect the culture of the majority people. For the purpose of holding said thematic meetings organised by the Education and Teacher Training Agency, a Council of Europe White Paper “Living Together as Equals in Dignity” was published, promoting intercultural dialogue.

The Council participated in the public discussion entitled “Language inside Language”, which was part of the project “Linguistic Diversity in Croatia”, which took place on 5 June 2013 under the auspices of the Coordination of National Minority Councils and Representatives of the City of Zagreb, and in collaboration with the Croatian Writers’ Society, the Croatian Literary Translators’ Association and the Faculty of Philosophy of the University of Zagreb. The Council for National Minorities participated in the ceremony of unveiling a bilingual plate at the Faculty of Philosophy in Zagreb on 5 December 2013, which marked one year from the introduction of the Romani language and literature in Croatian higher education (elective course at the Department of Indology and Far East Studies).

- Measure 2.3 – Delivery of professional development courses for teachers on national minority rights under the Human Rights Education programme.
 - *The measure was executed. (Implemented continuously.)*

Delivery of professional development courses for teachers on national minority rights under the Human Rights Education programme lay within the scope of the Education and Teacher Training Agency.

a) Data on the professional meetings (for all national minorities and models of education – A, B or C) held for the purpose of improving education in educational institutions in which education is delivered in accordance with the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities.

Hungarian national minority

3 professional meetings for preschool and primary school teachers took place:
Learning how to learn – independent effective learning, Osijek, 28 June 2013, 31 participants;
What is expected of teachers – new skills, competencies?, Zmajevac, 28 August 2013, 36 participants;
Mother tongue - our greatest treasure, Lug, 22 November 2013, 45 participants.

Serbian national minority

During 2013, the Education and Teacher Training Agency organised the following professional meetings for preschool and primary school teachers who teach in the languages and scripts of national minorities - there were 5 professional meetings for model A, and 2 for model C:

- 1. In January, all three councils in the Danube region (History-Geography, Art and Music) held meetings in the Primary School Tenja, and the Professional Council for the Serbian Language met at the Faculty of Philology in Belgrade. Around 105 primary school teachers registered.*
- 2. In June 2013, a professional meeting of the primary school teachers of History, Geography, Art and Music and of lower primary school teachers was held in the Primary School Trpinja, Trpinja. A meeting of the primary school teachers of the Serbian language and of lower primary school teachers took place in the premises of the Joint Council of Municipalities in Vukovar. A total of 117 registered participants.*
- 3. In September, a two-day meeting of the primary school teachers of the Serbian language and of lower primary school teachers took place at the Faculty of Philology in Belgrade. There were 59 registered participants in total.*
- 4. In September 2013, the Days of Vladan Desnica took place in Zadar and Islam Grčki, as a joint meeting for teachers teaching under Models A and C: due to distance and small school budgets only 16 teachers attended the meeting, mostly those living in the vicinity, and a few from the Danube Region.*

2 professional council meetings took place for Model C:

In March 2013, a meeting took place in the Primary School of King Tomislav in Udbina. Most teachers under Model C attended, 19 in total, some having been prevented from coming due to heavy snowfall.

The heads of county professional councils organised 3 professional meetings each, including those held during November. A total of 12 professional meetings were organized by the heads of county councils.

Italian national minority

During 2013, 13 professional meetings were organized, out of which 7 in cooperation with the Italian Union - Unione Italiana (professional meetings no. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and

13), 3 in cooperation with the Faculty of Philosophy in Rijeka (prof. meetings no. 8, 9 and 10) and 1 with the University of Pula (prof. meeting no. 12):

1. Learning disorders: how to recognize and overcome them. Neurodidactics: how to apply new scientific discoveries in class, 9 January 2013, Rijeka, 40 participants;
 2. Mathematics and natural sciences seminar, 14 February 2013, Trieste, 11 participants;
 3. Languages and humanities seminar, 14 February 2013, Trieste, 30 participants;
 4. Professional meeting for primary school teachers of the Italian national minority, 8 April 2013, Venice, 23 participants;
 5. Development of the management competencies of school principals across the educational system of the Italian national minority, 6 June 2013, Venice, 5 participants;
 6. Venice and Istria: history, culture, affiliation, 21 May 2013, Italian Community of Buje, 4 participants;
 7. Venice and Istria: history, culture, affiliation, 22 May 2013, Rovinj, 4 participants;
 8. Italian language, communication and culture. Module 3: Reading process: values and possibilities of interpretation, 7 June 2013, Rijeka, 19 participants;
 9. Italian language, communication and culture. Module 3: Reading process: values and possibilities of interpretation, 7 June 2013, Rijeka, 17 participants;
 10. Italian language, communication and culture. Module 2: History, Society and Culture of 20th century Italy, 24 June 2013, Rijeka, 27 participants;
 11. Schools keeping up with the times, 29 August 2013, Rijeka, 40 participants;
 12. Concept and development of competency outcomes in preschool education, 27. September 2013, Pula, 30 participants;
 13. Communication techniques and methods, Buje, 17. October 2013, 27 participants.
- 11 meetings of county professional councils took place: CPC of the principals of educational institutions of the Italian national Minority, 30 January 2013, Buje, 12 participants; CPC of the lower primary school teachers of the Italian national minority, 29 November 2013, Umag, 34 participants; CPC of the teachers of Italian as mother tongue, 22 February 2013, Pula, 11 participants, and 27 June 2013, Pula, 26 participants; CPC of the humanities teachers of the Italian national minority, 4 June 2013, Rijeka, 5 participants, and 27 August 2013, Rijeka, 15 participants; CPC of the natural sciences teachers of the Italian national minority, 29 April 2013, Višnjan, 42 participants, and 23 September 2013, Pula, 20 participants; CPC of the expert associates in the educational institutions of the Italian national minority, 13 March 2013, Pula, 9 participants; 20 June 2013, Galižana, 12 participants, and 2 December 2013, Galižana, 12 participants.

Czech national minority

8 professional meetings took place:

- Professional meeting of the educational employees of the Czech minority, 25 January 2013, Daruvar, 65 participants;
- Seminar for all educational employees of the Czech minority, 25-27 January 2013, Havířov, Czech Republic, 32 participants;
- Professional meeting of Czech language teachers in Czech kindergartens, 17 April 2013, Daruvar, 23 participants;
- Professional meeting of primary school teachers of Czech under Models A and C, 2 May 2013, Daruvar, 17 participants;
- Meeting of the Professional council of primary school teachers teaching in Czech, 17 May 2013, Končanica, 11 participants;
- Professional meeting of all the educational employees of the Czech minority, 29 August 2013, Daruvar, 34 participants.

Preschool education

Fighting discrimination in preschool institutions through education, 25 April 2013, Našice, 41 participants;

Fighting discrimination in preschool institutions through education, 26 April 2013, Stari Mikanovci, 42 participants.

Civic education

On 27 August 2012, the Minister of Science, Education and Sport issued a Decision on experimental implementation and monitoring of the implementation of the Civic Education Curriculum in twelve primary and secondary schools in academic years 2012/2013 and 2013/2014. Following the above Decision, in September 2012, the Education and Teacher Training Agency launched an information campaign for all teachers (of all subjects and professions), expert associates and principals in elementary and secondary schools about the Civic Education Curriculum and their role in its implementation. In 2013 (from 1 January to 1 November), the Education and Teacher Training Agency organized 60 professional trainings for teachers on the delivery of civic education. 6354 teachers, professional associates and principals completed the training. Advisors for national and civic education curricula trained the heads of county professional councils and coordinated professional trainings at the county council level.

The objectives of the professional meetings were as follows:

- training of educational employees in the field of civic education, for example, on communication skills, various group work methods, peer learning method, classroom workshop method, method of social projects in cooperation with parents, citizens, experts and representatives of local authorities, charity work method, conciliation training for teachers and pupils, method of future workshops, where students acquire the experience of active and creative learning, and the experience of personal unveiling of the future;*
- monitoring and evaluation of the experimental implementation of the Civic Education Curriculum;*
- advising and assisting teachers in developing the civic education curriculum in the abovementioned primary and secondary schools;*
- professional meetings for preschool and school teachers and professional associates for the purpose of familiarising them with the Civic Education Curriculum, its components and the manner of its introduction in the school system;*
- training of teachers on the application of the Civic Education Curriculum;*
- train-the-trainer programme on democratic citizenship for teachers, in order for them to train other teachers and heads of county professional councils, who in turn should train other teachers in the field of civic education.*

During 2013, the events at the national level included an Exhibition of Projects under the National Programme of Education on Human Rights and Democratic Citizenship in Preschool, Primary and Secondary Education in the Academic Year 2012/2013, a Simulated Trials Competition - Module Law in the classroom in the field of civic education and training in the academic year 2012/2013 (previously, school, county and national competitions had taken place), a Simulated Sitting of the Croatian Parliament for secondary school students, held in the Croatian Parliament plenary hall on 13 May 2013, and a comparable event for primary school students, entitled "If I were a Croatian MP...", held in the Croatian Parliament building on 4 October 2013.

Teaching about the Holocaust

Three-day professional meetings on national level:

Teaching about the Holocaust and prevention of crimes against humanity, 27-30 January 2013, a three-day professional meeting in Zagreb and Jasenovac, 51 participants (We highlight the topic of Roma victims in World War II, Danijel Vojak, Institute of Social Sciences "Ivo Pilar", Zagreb);

Shoah Academy, Holocaust, human rights, education; a seminar for teachers and educational employees, Zagreb, 19-21 May 2013, 40 participants;

Past present - education for the future, Zagreb, 17-30 September 2013, 26 participants;

Shoah Academy, Holocaust, human rights, education, 28-30 October 2013, Zagreb, 38 participants;

b) Information on meetings for teachers working in schools with a large number of Roma pupils – delivery of professional trainings based on the Curriculum for Teaching Croatian as a Second Language was continued, with a view to facilitating the learning of Croatian as a second language and easier integration of the population of Roma pupils in the educational process.

In this regard, the following professional meetings took place:

Module I of the project "Development of personal, professional, social and organisational competencies of teachers of the Croatian language, professional associates and preschool teachers working with children to whom Croatian is a second language", 30 January 2013, Čakovec, 36 participants;

Module II of the project "Development of personal, professional, social and organisational competencies of teachers of the Croatian language, professional associates and preschool teachers working with children to whom Croatian is a second language", 6 March 2013, Čakovec, 35 participants;

Module III of the project "Development of personal, professional, social and organisational competencies of teachers of the Croatian language, professional associates and preschool teachers working with children to whom Croatian is a second language", 24 April 2013, Čakovec, 34 participants;

Module IV of the project "Development of personal, professional, social and organisational competencies of teachers of the Croatian language, professional associates and preschool teachers working with children to whom Croatian is a second language", 5 June 2013, Čakovec, 35 participants;

Module V of the project "Development of personal, professional, social and organisational competencies of teachers of the Croatian language, professional associates and preschool teachers working with children to whom Croatian is a second language", 30 January 2013, Čakovec, 36 participants;

Module VI of the project "Development of personal, professional, social and organisational competencies of teachers of the Croatian language, professional associates and preschool teachers working with children to whom Croatian is a second language", 22 October 2013, Čakovec, 33 participants;

Closing conference of the project "Development of personal, professional, social and organisational competencies of teachers of the Croatian language, professional associates and preschool teachers working with children to whom Croatian is a second language", 12 November 2013, Čakovec, 40 participants;

Strategies for teaching and learning Croatian as a second language: a professional meeting primarily intended for lower primary school teachers in the counties of Primorje-Gorski Kotar and Lika-Senj who have pupils with Croatian as a second language, 13 May 2013, Rijeka, 31 participants;

Strategies for teaching and learning Croatian as a second language: a professional meeting primarily intended for lower primary school teachers in the Istria County who have pupils with Croatian as a second language, 14 May 2013, Rovinj.

The following professional meetings were held on working with pupils during extracurricular activities:

Theatre pedagogy workshop for working with Roma pupils in lower primary school, 1 March 2013, Orehovica, 11 participants;

Theatre pedagogy workshop for working with Roma pupils in lower primary school, 15 March 2013, Podturen, 22 participants;

For Religion teachers, a professional meeting entitled Intercultural education through the prism of religious education: problem and prospects, 7 January 2013, Petrijanec, 35 participants. The program was intended for the Religion teachers of the Varaždin Diocese (counties of Varaždin, Međimurje and Koprivnica-Križevci, one school from the Krapina-Zagorje County and one from the Virovitica-Podravina County) working with the Roma national minority.

Professional meetings for teaching assistants and expert associates - counsellors:

Inclusion of Roma pupils and the role of Roma teaching assistants; Interculturality as a dimension of school life and civic competence, 21 October 2013, Koprivnica, 23 participants.

Inclusion of Roma pupils and the role of Roma teaching assistants; Interculturality as a dimension of school life and civic competence, 21 October 2013, Čakovec, 35 participants.

Information on professional meetings delivered by POU Korak po korak (Community College "Step by step"), in cooperation with the Education and Teacher Training Agency, for teachers working in schools with a larger number of Roma pupils:

The "Getting Ready for School" project, under which workshops for the parents of preschool children of Roma ethnicity were delivered in four primary schools, once a week from January to June 2013. The project included the following primary schools: PS V. Vidrić, Kutina; PS Orehovica, Orehovica; PS Tomaš Goričanec, Mala Subotica; PS Ivan Novak, Macinec, and over 100 parents participated;

Project: Encouraging social inclusion in the Primary School Kuršanec (funded by UNDP) – "Living in Diversity", 27 participants, Primary School Kuršanec, Kuršanec, Kindergarten Pirgo, Kuršanec, duration: 4 days, beneficiaries: lower primary school teachers, professional associates, Roma teaching assistants, preschool teachers; and "Education for Diversity", Primary School Kuršanec, Kuršanec, 18 participants, duration: 2 days, beneficiaries: lower primary school teachers, professional associates;

Project: Quality education for Roma children (funded by IPA), – "Child-oriented teaching approach", 42 participants, Primary School Jože Horvat, Kotoriba, Primary School Mursko Središće, Mursko Središće, Primary School Tomaš Goričanec, Mala Subotica, Primary School Tomaš Goričanec – Branch School Držimurec Strelec, duration: 5 days, beneficiaries: lower primary school teachers, upper primary school teachers (by subjects), professional associates; and "Child-oriented teaching approach", 31 participants, Primary School Orehovica, Orehovica, Primary School Kuršanec, Kuršanec, Primary School Vladimir Nazor, Pribislavec, duration: 5 days, beneficiaries: lower primary school teachers, upper primary school teachers, professional associates;

Introductory seminar "Child-oriented approach in preschool", 12 participants, duration: 4 days, Primary School Orehovica, Orehovica, Primary School Vladimir Nazor, Pribislavec, Primary School Ivan Novak, Macinec, Kindergarten Čakovec, Čakovec, Primary School Tomaš Goričanec, Mala Subotica, Primary School Jože Horvat, Kotoriba; beneficiaries: preschool teachers.

Funds for the implementation of this measure were secured from the state budget allocation for the regular activities of the Education and Teacher Training Agency.

- Measure 2.4 – Development and publication of the Romani language and culture programme (Model C).

- *In 2012, the Education and Teacher Training Agency was put in charge of the development of curricula for the purposes of primary and secondary education in the languages and scripts of national minorities, including the Roma national minority. The Ministry of Science, Education and Sport monitored the development of curricula and published the Romani Language and Culture Curriculum (Model C) for the needs of students belonging to the Roma national minority in primary and secondary schools in the Republic of Croatia.*

In 2013, the Education and Teacher Training Agency and the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport met with representatives of the Roma national minority (representative of the National Coordination Body of Roma National Minority Councils, representative of the Roma National Minority Council of the Međimurje County, and representative of the Roma National Council) to discuss the implementation of measure 2.4.

It was established that the development of the Romani Language and Culture Curriculum (Model C) for elementary and secondary school was possible only on the basis of agreement with the representatives of the Roma community and decisions of the competent ministry, since there are disputes among Roma minority members as to the Romani language variant to be taught in primary and secondary schools.

It was necessary to define the manner of delivering the Roma language curriculum in view of great linguistic and sociocultural diversity of the Roma community on the territory of Croatia. The development of the curriculum was made difficult, inter alia, by the fact that the Romani language is in the process of standardisation, and that there is a lack of clarity about the status of the language spoken by the Bayash Roma community (Romanian), which is spoken by the majority of the Roma population in Croatia, and of Romani chib, which is spoken by around 20 million Roma around the world and, since 2012, taught as an elective course in the Romani language at the Department of Indology and Far East Studies at the Faculty of Philosophy in Zagreb.

Part of the development and publication of the Romani language and culture curriculum under Model C, and its introduction into primary schools was financed by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport from the state budget resources for the implementation of special forms of education (summer schools).

Special forms of education were organised and implemented by Roma minority associations, and, in 2013, the Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia “Kali Sara” organised such education for 32 pupils from the Roma national minority. The Ministry co-financed the above summer school with HRK 32,000 from the state budget resources.

Other Roma associations which had applied to the public call for proposals of the Ministry for the organisation of summer schools of Romani language and culture failed to meet the requirements of the call.

In addition to the special forms of education, the Ministry co-financed the World Day of Romani Language Symposium with HRK 8,500 on account of the need for Romani language standardization. The event was organised by the Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia “Kali Sara“ from Zagreb.

Funds for the implementation of this measure were secured from the state budget allocation for regular activities.

- Measure 2.5 – Securing textbooks for education in the languages and scripts of national minorities in secondary schools
 - *The measure was executed (implemented continuously).*

In line with Article 15 of the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities, schools with education in the languages and scripts of a national minority may use textbooks from the countries of origin, primarily for teaching the mother tongue (Czech, Hungarian, Serbian and Italian), subject to approval of the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport.

Pursuant to Article 4 of the Act on Amendments to the Act on Primary and Secondary School Textbooks (OG 86/09), the Government may, before the start of every academic year, and subject to the available state budget resources, decide to finance or co-finance textbooks and other educational materials for primary and secondary school students.

In 2013, a total of HRK 1,003,665.52 was spent from the state budget on primary and secondary school textbooks in the languages and scripts of national minorities (out of which HRK 884,025,52 for the development of new textbooks and additional printing of textbooks in the Serbian language, in particular, HRK 284,897 for secondary school textbooks and HRK 610,900 for primary school textbooks in Serbian, and HRK 107,868.52 for primary school textbooks in Czech).

In 2013, the procedure of approving textbooks and accompanying supplementary educational resources for primary education in the languages and scripts of national minorities was conducted for 8 textbooks, in particular:

- 6 textbooks, of which 2 authorial and 4 translated textbooks for primary school education of pupils belonging to the Czech national minority,*
- 2 translated textbooks for primary school education of pupils belonging to the Italian national minority.*

In 2013, the procedure of approving textbooks and accompanying supplementary educational resources for secondary education in the languages and scripts of national minorities was conducted for 2 textbooks, in particular:

- 2 translated textbooks for secondary school education of pupils belonging to the Italian national minority.*

HRK 27,972 was spent in 2013 on remuneration for participation in the work of professional commissions for the assessment of textbooks for education in the languages and scripts of national minorities.

Funds for the implementation of the measure were allocated in the state budget.

- Measure 2.6 – Adoption and monitoring of the implementation of necessary regulations, and harmonisation of existing ones with the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities.

- *The measure was executed.*

The Act on Primary and Secondary Education and its amendments as well as implementing regulations are in line with the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities.

The measure was implemented using funds for regular activities.

- Measure 2.7 – Adoption of necessary curricula for all models of education in the languages and scripts of national minorities (Models A, B, C) in accordance with the National Framework Curriculum (NFC).

- *The measure was partly executed.*

In late 2012, the Education and Teacher Training Agency was put in charge of the development of curricula for the purposes of primary and secondary education in the languages and scripts of national minorities, and was responsible for expert refinement i.e. methodological alignment of all primary school curricula (for the

following subjects: Science and Social Studies, Geography, History, Art, Music) for teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities under Model A. <0}
All the refined curricula underwent an evaluation of practical applicability in class during 2013.

The official adoption of the curricula was expected in 2014.

Funds for the implementation of the measure were allocated in the state budget.

- Measure 2.8 – Harmonisation of the statutes of primary schools with the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities.

- *The measure was partly executed. Implementation of the measure is underway.*

In all the schools founded by the Vukovar-Syrmia County education is delivered under models A, B or C for all pupils belonging to national minorities, according to the choice made by their parents' during enrolment. Pupils from the Serbian national minority have a possibility of receiving education in Serbian language and Cyrillic script in special classes.

The status of a primary school can be changed from a regular to a minority school only by amendments to the constitutive act, which was communicated to the principals of five primary schools from the Vukovar-Syrmia County (Primary School Trpinja, Primary School Borovo, Primary School Bobota, Primary School Negoslavci and Primary School Markušica) in 2012.

During 2013, the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport did not receive a request from any of the above mentioned 5 primary schools from the Vukovar-Syrmia County for approval of amendments to the constitutive act for the purpose of reregistration from a regular to minority school .

Implementation of the measure required no financial resources.

- Measure 2.9 – Collection and processing of data on the national minority language used: a) in teaching the curriculum in kindergartens and other legal persons implementing pre-school curricula; b) in primary education; c) in secondary education.

- *The measure was executed (implemented continuously).*

Data on the national minority language used in teaching the curriculum are collected in the Annual Report for Kindergartens and Other Legal Persons Implementing Preschool Curricula. Data on the national minority language used in teaching are collected in the Primary Schools Statistical Paper and the Secondary Schools Statistical Paper. The data was collected, processed and published.

No additional funds were spent to implement this measure, as this is part of regular statistical surveys.

- Measure 2.10 – Collection and processing of data on the ethnicity of students: a) enrolled in professional and university studies; b) who graduated from professional and university studies; c) enrolled in masters or postgraduate specialist studies.

- *The measure was executed (implemented continuously).*

Data on ethnicity are collected through individual questionnaires: Application form for enrolment in university or professional studies, Statistical paper for students who graduated from/completed university or professional studies, and Application form for students enrolled in postgraduate specialist studies.

The data was collected and processed.

No additional funds were spent to implement this measure, as this is part of regular statistical surveys.

- Measure 2.11 – Collection and processing of data on the ethnicity of the holders of master's or specialist degrees; doctoral students and doctors of science.

- *The measure was executed (implemented continuously).*

Data on ethnicity are collected through individual questionnaires: Statistical paper for master's or specialist degree holders, Application form for doctoral students, and Statistical paper for doctors of science. The data was collected and processed. It is part of regular statistical research.

(19) With a view to promoting cultural autonomy of national minorities, the implementation of 11 measures was envisaged, out of which we here state 4 measures which are of importance for this report:

- Measure 4.2 – Financing of public communication activities (receiving and disseminating information in minority languages and scripts):

- *The measure was executed.*

The Council for National Minorities financed the publicity activities (receiving and disseminating information in minority languages and scripts) with HRK 18,459,000.

The Council for National Minorities financed the publishing activities (receiving and disseminating information in minority languages and scripts) with HRK 1,466,000.

A total of HRK 19,925,000 was spent on the implementation of this measure.

- Measure 4.7 – Supporting the operation and increasing the holdings of the libraries of national minorities.

- *The measure was executed (implemented continuously).*

In 2012, funding was provided for 10 employees from 9 central libraries of national minorities (Albanians, Austrians, Czechs, Hungarians, Ruthenians and Ukrainians, Slovaks, Serbs, Italians). The amount of HRK 1,714,156 was allocated for the employees' salaries and current expenses.

- Measure 4.8 – Supporting the publishing activities of national minority members

- *The measure was executed (implemented continuously).*

For the book publishing programmes in 2013, HRK 1,300,000 was allocated to the publishing house Edit (Italian national minority) and additional HRK 178,100 for 37 programmes. Out of that, HRK 23,000 was allocated to the Jewish minority (3 programmes), HRK 60,000 to the Roma minority (18 programmes), HRK 63,800 to the Serbian minority (8 programmes), HRK 4,000 to the Ukrainian minority (1 programme), HRK 16,500 to the Bosniak minority (2 programmes), HRK 10,400 to the Macedonian minority (4 programmes), and HRK 400 to the Czech minority (1 programme).

A total of HRK 1,478,100 was spent on the implementation of this measure.

- Measure 4.11 – Collection and processing of data on national minority languages used by amateur culture and arts associations in their work.

- *The measure was executed (implemented continuously).*

Data on the national minority language used by amateur culture and arts associations in their work are collected in the Amateur Culture and Arts Associations Report. The data was collected, processed and published.

No additional funds were spent to implement this measure, as this is part of regular statistical surveys.

(20) With a view to improving access to mass media, the implementation of the following 5 measures was envisaged:

- Measure 6.1 – Analysis of the programming of the Croatian Television and the Croatian Radio according to the representation of programmes in national minority languages and scripts, and adoption of conclusions on the need for a higher representation of programmes in national minority languages in the Croatian Radiotelevision (HRT) programming.

- *The measure was executed (implemented continuously).*

In the reporting period, the Council for National Minorities was continuously analysing the programming the Croatian Television and the Croatian Radio with regard to the representation of programmes in national minority languages and the implementation of Articles 17 and 18 of the Constitutional Act.

At its thematic session held on 26 September 2013, the Council adopted a Conclusion in which it warned that the representation of national minorities in the programmes of the Croatian Radiotelevision was still insufficient according to the provisions of Article 18 para. (1) of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities and Article 9 of the Croatian Radiotelevision Act (OG 137/10,76/12, 78/16, 46/17, 73/17 and 94/18).

The total annual broadcasting of minority programmes on the Croatian Radio amounted to 7,720 min (128.66 hours) = 21.15 minutes per day, and 1.47% on annual level, and on the Croatian television it amounted to 3,177.59 minutes (52.96 hours) = 8.7 minutes per day, 0.60% on annual level.

In conclusion, the Council considered that, given the overall number of the members of national minorities, the total annual broadcasting of minority programmes on the Croatian Radio and the Croatian Television should amount to 7.67%.

For the purpose of ensuring more adequate representation of national minorities in HRT programmes, and in accordance with the 2012 Conclusion of the Council, several joint meetings were subsequently held with the HRT Directorate, in which the issue of the representation of national minorities in HRT programmes was emphasized.

The measure was implemented using funds for regular activities.

- Measure 6.2 – Encouraging national minority members to propose programmes intended for national minority members via electronic media publishers, in tenders for the award and use of the resources from the Fund for the Promotion of Pluralism and Diversity of Electronic Media.

- *The measure was executed (implemented continuously).*

Members of national minorities were advised at all seminars, round tables, workshops and other forms of cooperation with the Council for National Minorities to participate in tenders for the award and use of resources from the Fund for the Promotion of Pluralism and Diversity of Electronic Media for the purpose of more adequate information awareness. The attention of national minority members was drawn to the need for their associations, primarily those which have existed for a longer period and have received acknowledgement for their work, to follow the announcements of tenders for the award of resources from the Fund and to propose information awareness programmes i.e. programmes for the production of TV and radio programmes intended for national minorities.

The measure was implemented using funds for regular activities.

- Measure 6.3 – Analysis of the representation of local radio and TV programmes in the languages and scripts of national minorities, and adoption of conclusions on the need for adequate representation of programmes in national minority languages in the programming of local radio and TV stations.

- *The measure was executed. (Implemented continuously.)*

With a view to ensuring adequate representation of programmes in the languages of national minorities in the programming of local radio and TV stations, the Council concluded, on the basis of its analysis of the representation of local radio and television programmes in the languages and scripts of national minorities, that public media on national level still have fewer such broadcasts than local media.

This conclusion derives from the fact that it is predominantly the privately owned local media which propose more diverse programmes (including programmes for national minorities) and thus gain significant advantage in scoring in public tenders for the award of funds from the Fund for the Promotion of Pluralism and Diversity of Electronic Media of the Electronic Media Council.

The Council for National Minorities participated in the Educational Seminar “How to Present and Mediate Minority Interests in the Public”, held in Daruvarske toplice from 11 to 12 October 2013, as part of the project “Strengthening the capacity of national minority institutions for public action – media support to minority self-government”, funded by the Dutch Embassy in Croatia. The topics of the seminar were related to the current status of minority issues in the Croatian public and the exercise of minority rights, as well as the role of the media in promoting minority rights.

- Measure 6.4 – Overview of the cofinancing of TV and radio programmes in the languages and scripts of national minorities.
 - *The measure was executed.*

In the category National Minorities in Croatia, radio broadcasters were awarded a total of HRK 1,287,362.30, and TV broadcasters HRK 1,538,422.41.

A total of HRK 2,825,784.71 was spent on the implementation of this measure in 2013.

- Measure 6.5 – Analysis of the use of funds from the Fund for the Promotion of Pluralism and Diversity of Electronic Media awarded to programmes intended for national minorities and programmes in national minority languages and scripts, with comparative indicators.
 - *The measure was executed.*

The Council for National Minorities submitted to the Ministry of Culture its opinion on the Draft Proposal of the Act on Amendments to the Electronic Media Act. Subsequently, considering the implementation of this measure to be of utmost importance, it consented to the proposal of MP Dragan Crnogorac, a former member of the HRT Programming Council, for an amendment to the Council's opinion. This experience will be useful for the adoption of the 2013 Report on Produced, Co-Produced and Broadcast Programmes for Information Awareness of National Minorities, to be submitted by HRT in accordance with Article 18, paragraph (1), and Article 35, paragraph (2), indent 3 of the Constitutional Act and Article 9, paragraph (2) subparagraph (6) of the Croatian Radiotelevision Act.

2.3. Implementation of the Recommendations of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe (RecChL(2015)2)

- (21) With regard to the fifth evaluation report of the Council of Europe, the Committee of Ministers recommended that Croatia take note of the considerations and comments of the Committee of Experts, and the following recommendations were highlighted as a matter of priority:

Recommendation No. 1: *continue these efforts to promote awareness and tolerance vis-à-vis the minority languages, in all aspects, including usage of signs and traditional local names with inscriptions in Cyrillic script, based on the conclusions of the Committee of Experts (paragraphs 398 and 410 of the report), and the cultures they represent as an integral part of the cultural heritage of Croatia, both in the general curriculum at all stages of education and in the media.*

Relevant information was provided in sections 4.1, 4.2, 4.4.1, 4.4.2 and 4.5 of this report.

Recommendation No. 2: *take measures to ensure that speakers can use their minority languages in relations with relevant state, county and local authorities in practice, and that these authorities use the respective minority languages within the framework of their work.*

Relevant information is provided in Section 2.2 of this report, which deals with the Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities for the Period 2011-2013, and in Section 4.4.

Recommendation No. 3: *review the existing threshold and increase efforts to introduce equal and official use of minority languages in those areas where there is a sufficient number of speakers.*

Relevant information is provided in Section 3.7 of this report.

Recommendation No. 4: *take proactive measures encouraging the minority language speakers to make use of minority language education.*

Relevant information on the organisation and implementation of education in minority languages on all relevant levels is provided in Section 2.2 of this report, which deals with the Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities for the Period 2011-2013, and in Section 4.2 of this report.

Recommendation No. 5: *increase the broadcasting time and the regularity of television programmes in each minority language.*

Relevant information is provided in Section 4.5 of this report.

2.4. 2011 Census in Croatia

- (22) The 2011 Census results for ethnicity indicate that there is a total of 4,284,889 inhabitants in Croatia, of which 328,738 or 7.67% are members of national minorities:

POPULATION BY ETHNICITY, 2011 CENSUS

	Number	Proportion (%)
Republic of Croatia	4,284,889	100.00
Croats	3,874,321	90.42
Albanians	17,513	0.41
Austrians	297	0.01
Bosniaks	31,479	0.73
Bulgarians	350	0.01
Montenegrins	4,517	0.11
Czechs	9,641	0.22
Hungarians	14,048	0.33
Macedonians	4,138	0.10
Germans	2,965	0.07
Poles	672	0.02

Roma	16,975	0.40
Romanians	435	0.01
Russians	1,279	0.03
Ruthenians	1,936	0.05
Slovaks	4,753	0.11
Slovenes	10,517	0.25
Serbs	186,633	4.36
Italians	17,807	0.42
Turks	367	0.01
Ukrainians	1,878	0.04
Vlachs	29	0.00
Jews	509	0.01
Others ¹⁾	18,965	0.44
Regional affiliation	27,225	0.64
Didn't declare ethnicity	26,763	0.62
Unknown	8,877	0.21

1) Refers to all other declarations which are not listed in the existing modalities.

- (23) As regards the Census results for the native language, Croatian is the native language of 4,096,305 inhabitants or 95.60% of the total population, whereas 179,255 inhabitants or 4.18% of the population have a different native language:

POPULATION BY NATIVE LANGUAGE, 2011 CENSUS

	Number	Share (%)
Republic of Croatia	4,284,889	100.00
Croatian	4,096,305	95.60
Croato-Serbian	3,059	0.07
Albanian	17,069	0.40
Bosnian	16,856	0.39
Bulgarian	293	0.01
Montenegrin	876	0.02
Czech	6,292	0.15
Hungarian	10,231	0.24
Macedonian	3,519	0.08
German	2,986	0.07
Polish	639	0.01
Romani	14,369	0.34
Romanian	955	0.02
Russian	1,592	0.04
Ruthenian	1,472	0.03
Slovak	3,792	0.09
Slovene	9,220	0.22
Serbian	52,879	1.23
Serbo-Croatian	7,822	0.18
Italian	18,573	0.43

Turkish	342	0.01
Ukrainian	1,008	0.02
Vlach	14	0.00
Hebrew	30	0.00
Other languages	5,367	0.13
Unknown	9,329	0.22

3. PART II– Objectives and principles

3.1. Article 7, paragraph (1)

In respect of regional or minority languages, within the territories in which such languages are used and according to the situation of each language, the Parties shall base their policies, legislation and practice on the following objectives and principles:

a) the recognition of the regional or minority languages as an expression of cultural wealth;

- (24) The Constitution of the Republic of Croatia (OG 85/10 - consolidated text and 5/14 – Constitutional Court Decision) stipulates in Art. 15 that members of all national minorities are guaranteed the freedom of expression of their national affiliation, free use of their language and script, and cultural autonomy. The recognition of minority languages as cultural wealth is thus guaranteed at the constitutional level.

b) the respect of the geographical area of each regional or minority language in order to ensure that existing or new administrative divisions do not constitute an obstacle to the promotion of the regional or minority language in question;

- (25) Regarding the comment of the Committee of Experts from paragraphs (37) and (38) of the fifth evaluation report [ECRML (2015)2] in relation to the legal status of the Hungarian language in Beli Manastir, Croatia reports that the Hungarian national minority in the Town of Beli Manastir accounts for 7.96% of the total population of the town. The Town of Beli Manastir made efforts in the reporting period to fulfil its obligations under the Constitutional Act and continued its good cooperation with the elected councils of national minorities. All proposals of acts to be adopted by the representative body of the Town of Beli Manastir are delivered to all the presidents of national minority councils on the territory of Beli Manastir together with the invitation to the relevant sitting of the representative body, in order for them to be able to give their suggestions and comments. Through cooperation with national minority councils and the representative of the Hungarian national minority in the representative body of the Town of Beli Manastir, the rights of that national minority are respected and fulfilled.

c) the need for resolute action to promote regional or minority languages in order to safeguard them;

- (26) Regarding the comment of the Committee of Experts from paragraph (41) of the fifth evaluation report [ECRML (2015)2], Croatia adopted the *Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities for the Period 2011-2013*, a detailed report on which is given above in paragraphs (14)-(20).

- (27) With regard to the comment of the Committee of Experts from paragraph (44) of the fifth evaluation report [ECRML (2015)2], in which the Committee of Experts encourages the Croatian authorities to provide adequate funding to the national minority associations and councils to allow them to effectively execute their comprehensive tasks in the fields of minority language promotion, we emphasize that the Council for National Minorities allocates funds from the state budget to national minority associations and institutions for the needs of national minorities pursuant to Article 35, paragraph (4) of the Constitutional Act and the Criteria for Financing and Contracting Cultural Autonomy Programmes of National Minorities and the Methodology for Monitoring and Evaluating the Implementation of Financed Programmes (OG 105/16). The co-financed programmes include programmes in the field of publicity and publishing, cultural amateurism and cultural events, programmes arising from bilateral contracts and agreements, as well as programmes securing preconditions for the exercise of the cultural autonomy of national minorities.
- (28) The Council for National Minorities Programmes allocated the following amounts to national minority associations and institutions for the implementation of cultural autonomy programmes – publicity and publishing programmes: in 2013, HRK 18,469,000 for the print of 54 publications; in 2014, HRK 23,052,742 for the print of 61 publications; in 2015, HRK 16,522,000 for the print of 53 publications; in 2016, HRK 15,394,000 for the print of 58 publications; in 2017, HRK 14,951,000 for the print of 51 publications, and in 2018, HRK 15,180,000 for the print of 53 publications in minority languages.
- (29) On the basis of the annual controls of spending of the allocated funds from the State Budget of the Republic of Croatia and the implementation of publicity and publishing programmes, the Administrative and Professional Service of the Council for National Minorities established that the funds had been spent as assigned and that programmes had been implemented in accordance with the decisions on the assignment of funds.
- d) the facilitation and/or encouragement of the use of regional or minority languages, in speech and writing, in public and private life;*
- (30) Special measures from the *Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities for the Period 2011-2013*, which were aimed at promoting the right of national minorities to official and public use of their language and script, are described in detail in paragraph (17).
- e) maintenance and development of links, in the fields covered by this Charter, between groups using a regional or minority language and other groups in the State employing a language used in identical or similar form, as well as the establishment of cultural relations with other groups in the State using different languages;*
- (31) The question is addressed in Section 4.8 of this report.
- f) the provision of appropriate forms and means for the teaching and study of regional or minority languages at all appropriate stages;*
- (32) The question is addressed in detail in Section 4.2 of this report.

g) the provision of facilities enabling non-speakers of a regional or minority language living in the area where it is used to learn it if they so desire;

- (33) Croatian educational policy is investing significant resources into enabling education in the languages and scripts of national minorities, i.e. enabling primarily pupils, but adults as well, to learn national minority languages and scripts. As previously reported, national minority associations i.e. their alliances, offer minority language courses for both pupils and adults, including both the speakers and the non-speakers of the relevant minority languages.

h) the promotion of study and research on regional or minority languages at universities or equivalent institutions;

- (34) The question is addressed in detail in Section 4.2 of this report.

i) the promotion of appropriate types of transnational exchanges, in the fields covered by this Charter, for regional or minority languages used in identical or similar form in two or more States.

- (35) The question is addressed in Section 4.8 of this report.

3.2. Article 7, paragraph (3)

The Parties undertake to promote, by appropriate measures, mutual understanding between all the linguistic groups of the country and in particular the inclusion of respect, understanding and tolerance in relation to regional or minority languages among the objectives of education and training provided within their countries and encouragement of the mass media to pursue the same objective.

- (36) With regard to the comment of the Committee of Experts from paragraph (84) of the fifth evaluation report [ECRML (2015)2], on the need for pursuing measures for promoting awareness of the Croatian public about the minority languages and the cultural contributions of their speakers, notably in the case of Serbian language and Cyrillic script, we would like to bring attention to the implementation of the *Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities 2011-2013*, as outlined in paragraphs (14)-(20), information provided in Section 3.7 of this report, and further implementation of measures and activities from the Operational Programmes for National Minorities, adopted by the Government in 2017.

3.3. Article 7, paragraph (4)

In determining their policy with regard to regional or minority languages, the Parties shall take into consideration the needs and wishes expressed by the groups which use such languages. They are encouraged to establish bodies, if necessary, for the purpose of advising the authorities on all matters pertaining to regional or minority languages.

- (37) In March 2015, the Government appointed new members of the Council for National Minorities due to the expired term of the previous composition. From the ranks of national minority members distinguished for their cultural, professional, scientific and religious work, the representatives of Jewish, Serbian, Albanian, Austrian and Montenegrin national minorities were appointed as members of the Council for National Minorities.

From the ranks of persons nominated by national minority councils, the representatives of German, Slovene, Ukrainian, Macedonian, Ruthenian and Slovak national minorities were appointed as members of the Council for National Minorities. The Jewish national minority representative was appointed Chairman of the Council, and the representative of the Serbian and German national minorities were appointed Vice-Chairmen of the Council. Council members include 8 Members of the Croatian Parliament representing national minorities.

- (38) Upon the Government's decision to call elections for the members of national minority councils and national minority representatives in the local and regional self-government units, 285 council members and 169 minority representatives were elected in local and regional self-government units, in elections held on 31 May 2015.
- (39) In accordance with the election results, at its session of 11 June 2015, the Government adopted a Decision Granting Authority for Convoking the Constituting Sessions of National Minority Councils (OG 65/15) to county executives, mayor of Zagreb City and mayors of other towns/cities and municipalities.
- (40) The following resources from the budgets of local and regional self-government units were spent on the programmes of national minority councils and representatives:
- in 2013 – HRK 19,627,222.18;
 - in 2014 – HRK 24,788,016.14;
 - in 2015 – HRK 22,039,728.24;
 - in 2016 – HRK 22,690,286.08;
 - in 2017 – HRK 24,840,799.23;
 - in 2018 – HRK 25,757,663.19.
- (41) The Government Office for Human and National Minority Rights was the beneficiary of the IPA 2012 project “Support to national minority councils on local level”, and during 2015, activities of developing the tender documentation for Component I were completed, and a call for tender was announced in accordance with the Public Procurement Act. Contracting activities under public procurement procedure were also completed for Component II – “Procurement of IT equipment for the implementation, supervision and monitoring of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities”. The contract worth EUR 73,840.00 was signed on 22 April 2015, and all payments under the contract were made in 2015. Under Component II of the project, IT equipment was procured for 75 national minority councils which had met the necessary requirements (available space and Internet connection) in local self-government units with the lowest development index in Croatia). Sustainability of Component II was ensured by activities from Component I of the project. In particular, Component I was focused on establishing an electronic system for monitoring the implementation of the Constitutional Act from the perspective of national minority councils, and on empowering the councils to provide relevant information on the monitoring of the Constitutional Act as well as to participate more actively in public life and local affairs management.
- (42) During the reporting period, the Office for Human and National Minority Rights, in cooperation with the Council of National Minorities and the Ministry of Public Administration, continued to organize seminars aimed at educating and improving the work of national minority councils and representatives. The seminars were delivered as follows: on 27 March 2013 in Karlovac, for the councils and representatives of the Karlovac County; on 11 June 2013 in Split, for the councils and representatives of the

Split-Dalmatia County; on 15 November 2013 in Čakovec, for the councils and representatives of the Međimurje County; on 9 April 2014 in Virovitica, for the councils and representatives of the Virovitica-Podravina County; on 11 November 2014 in Daruvar, for the councils and representatives of the Bjelovar-Bilogora County; on 3 December 2014 in Slavonski Brod, for the councils and representatives of the Brod-Posavina County; on 24 April 2015 in Šibenik, for the councils and representatives of the Šibenik-Knin County; on 14 April 2016 in Koprivnica, for the councils and representatives of the Koprivnica-Križevci County; on 13 September 2017, for the councils and representatives of the Istrian County; on 7 September 2018 in Split, for the councils and representatives of the Split-Dalmatia County, and on 14 September 2018 in Zadar, for the councils and representatives of the Zadar County.

- (43) The organization of said seminars is a continuous activity of the Office of Human and National Minority Rights, with the aim to discuss issues which individual councils and representatives encounter in their work. Efforts are made on a regular basis to foster more intensive activities and better mutual cooperation between the representatives of local units and minority council members and representatives, so as to enable minority councils and representatives to have more say in public life on local level. Local units are continuously made aware of their obligation to finance the work of minority councils and representatives, whereas the latter are made aware of their own obligation to submit their work programmes, financial plans and final accounts to the bodies of local units. The seminars take place every year in local units with a significant minority population, for the purpose of informing and educating minority council members and representatives on their rights and obligations under the Constitutional Act, motivating and encouraging better cooperation of councils and representatives with the bodies of local units, and exchanging experiences on all the specific problems of national minority members on local level.
- (44) The Office of Human and National Minority Rights continued to organise seminars on the implementation of the Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities in the reporting period. Three seminars were delivered in Zagreb in order to enable members of all national minorities to participate in the discussion on the implementation of that international document for the promotion of national minority rights. The seminar was organised to initiate public discussion on the implementation of the Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities as an important international document which protects national minority rights in a comprehensive way. The seminar was attended by prominent experts from the field of national minority rights, representatives of state institutions, a Member of the Croatian Parliament representing national minorities, distinguished members of national minority associations, representatives of local and regional authorities, members of national minority councils and representatives of line ministries and other state bodies involved in the implementation of the Framework Convention, and among the speakers was Vesna Crnić Grotić, Chair of the Committee of Experts of the European Charter for Regional and Minority Languages.
- (45) One of the priorities during Croatia's Presidency of the Council of Ministers of the Council of Europe (May – October 2018) was efficient protection of the rights of national minorities and vulnerable groups, with particular attention paid to the position of national minorities, minority and regional languages as well as the issue of integration of Roma national minority members.

- (46) A high-level conference was held in Strasbourg on 18 and 19 June 2018, organized by the Council of Europe and the Government Office of Human and National Minority Rights, dedicated to marking the 20th anniversary of the entry into force of the Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities and the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages. The conference was opened by Ms Marija Pejčinović Burić, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign and European Affairs of Croatia, and Mr Thornbjorn Jagland, Secretary General of the Council of Europe, and was attended by senior officials from a dozen member states of the Council of Europe.
- (47) The Deputy Prime Minister and Minister presented the promotion and protection of the rights of national minorities as one of the priorities of the Croatian Presidency, and highlighted the importance of marking the 20th anniversary of said instruments, which served as a “Magna Carta” for the resolution of minority issues. Their standards are ensured in domestic legislation through: the Constitution of the Republic of Croatia, which states 22 national minorities in its Historical Foundations, the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities, as well as other specific legislation, which includes the guaranteed right to the use of national minority languages and scripts.
- (48) The Conference served to analyse the success of implementing the standards in the States Parties, and to put forward the views of governments and proposals from the perspective of experts, in particular on the strengthening of mechanisms for monitoring political, social and technological developments which shape the situation of national minorities and minority languages, and, in that sense, on the challenges of digitisation. In the context of further reinforcement of the implementation of the instruments, the need for further ratifications and for strengthening the commitments of the States Parties arising from the instruments was highlighted, as well as the need for further dialogue among the competent authorities (for these instruments) and the States Parties. Of the five panel sessions at the Conference, three were entirely focused on interactive discussion about contemporary challenges faced by minority or regional language speakers (“Minorities and Minority Languages in a Changing Europe”, “Minority Languages and Education in Multilingual Societies”, “Minority Languages 2.0 – Digitisation”). It is expected that the results of the Conference will contribute to further improvement of the protection of national minorities, i.e. to improving the status of regional or minority languages and the resolution of issues pertaining to them.

3.4. Situation concerning the Slovene language

- (49) Although Croatia opted for the protection of 7 minority languages pursuant to Part III of the Charter, the enjoyment of the rights guaranteed by the Charter is in practice applied to other minority languages as well, thus applying the good practice of promoting the objectives and principles of the protection of minority language use to other minority languages in Croatia, too.
- (50) According to 2011 Census results, there were 10,517 members of the Slovene national minority in Croatia, and 9,220 citizens considered Slovene to be their native language.
- (51) During the reporting period, Slovene continued to enjoy the rights and protection of the Republic of Croatia in accordance with positive law. For the members of the Slovene national minority, funds continued to be allocated for the triannual magazine in Slovene “Novi odmev”, published by the Cultural Education Society “Slovenski dom” from Zagreb, quarterly magazine in Slovene “Planika”, published by the Slovene Society

“Triglav” from Split, yearbook “Liburnijska priloga”, published by the Slovene Culture and Education Society “Snežnik” from Lovran, bulletin “Mavrica”, published by the Slovene Cultural Society “Istra” from Pula, and magazine “Novo glasilo”, published by the Cultural Society “Bazovica” from Rijeka. In 2013, funds from the Croatian state budget amounting to HRK 169,000 were allocated to said publicity and publishing programmes.

- (52) In the period 2013-2018, the Council for National Minorities allocated HRK 4,073,000 from the state budget to the associations of the Slovene national minority for the programmes of cultural amateurism, cultural events and other activities promoting the Slovene language and culture. The overview of the allocated funds is available in the appendix to this report (Appendix 1).

3.5. Protection of minority and regional vernaculars as intangible cultural heritage

- (53) Regarding the comment of the Committee of Experts from paragraph (62) of the fifth evaluation report [ECRML (2015)2], encourages the Croatian authorities to provide appropriate forms and means for the teaching of Istro-Romanian, the Ministry of Culture, based on the Act on Protection and Preservation of Cultural Goods (OG 69/99, 151/03, 157/03, 87/09, 88/10, 61/11, 25/12, 136/12, 157/13, 152/14, 98/15, 44/17 and 90/18) and the Ordinance on the Form, Content and Manner of Keeping the Croatian Cultural Goods Register (OG 89/11 and 130/13), has established that the following two vernaculars of minority peoples in Croatia and two vernaculars with regional characteristics have a permanent attribute of a cultural good, and are as such registered in the list of protected cultural goods of the Croatian Cultural Goods Register:

Vernaculars of minority peoples:

1. Istro-Romanian vernaculars in Istria
2. Vernacular of the Zadar Arbanasi (Arbanasi dialect), Zadar

Vernaculars with regional characteristics:

1. Bednja vernacular, Bednja
2. Vernacular of Hum na Sutli

- (54) In the previous reporting period, a system of protection measures had been established, which was implemented through programmes financed through the Ministry of Culture. With a view to preserving the Istro-Romanian, Zadar Arbanasi, Hum na Sutli and Bednja vernaculars, various projects and field research activities, formal and informal educational activities, documentation, public presentations, translations of dictionaries and measures for the preservation of said vernaculars were financed in the reporting period 2013-2018 with HRK 169,000.

3.6. Situation concerning the Romani language

- (55) Two courses are taught at the Department of Indology and Far East Studies of the Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb: Romani Language and Romani Literature and Culture.

- (56) On 4 November 2016, an event was organised by the Union of Roma in Croatia “Kali Sara” from Zagreb at the premises of the Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts on the occasion of the World Day of Romani Language, which was attended by President of Croatia Kolinda Grabar-Kitarović and Prime Minister Andrej Plenković. It was also the closing event of the international scientific conference entitled “Standardisation of Romani language”. The World Day of Romani Language has been continuously celebrated, including in 2018, when it was dedicated to the millennial anniversary of the migration of Roma from India.

Thematic visit on the protection and promotion of the Romani language, 24-26 September

- (57) Taking into account the needs of Roma communities in Croatia and challenges to preservation and promotion of the languages used by Roma in Croatia, the Government invited the Secretariat of the Ad Hoc Committee of Experts on Roma and Traveller Issues (CAHROM) to organize a thematic visit on the protection and promotion of the Romani language. The thematic visit took place in Zagreb and the Međimurje County from 24 to 26 September 2014, with the participation of experts from partner countries (Austria, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia) and the CAHROM Secretariat.
- (58) Participants in the discussions were MPs representing Roma and Italian national minorities, president of the Council for National Minorities, deputy county executive and civil servants of the Međimurje County, representatives of the Ministry of Science and Education, mayor of the Municipality of Orehovica, representatives of the Roma community, including the Roma National Council, president and members of the Roma National Minority Council of the Međimurje County, school principals, teachers and Roma teaching assistants from primary schools in Međimurje, vice dean and teaching staff of the Faculty of Philosophy in Zagreb, dean and vice dean of the Faculty of Teacher Training in Čakovec, representatives of leading NGOs, and Romanian ambassador in Croatia.
- (59) The recommendations of the Thematic Visit included the recognition of the relevant activities of Croatia in this field: Roma are one of 22 officially recognized national minorities in Croatia, they are represented in the Croatian Parliament, and have established national and local Roma councils in accordance with Croatian laws. It is important to note that there is documented research on the languages and vernaculars of the Roma communities in Croatia (both Romani and Bayash Romanian); educational materials in the Roman language (two dictionaries, grammars) have been printed; there are surveys on the Romani language, culture and history, which include the Holocaust period; specialised magazines and websites are partially published in the Romani language; there are summer schools of the Romani language; two years ago, the Department for Romani Language and Culture was established at the Faculty of Philosophy in Zagreb; the Ministry of Science and Education has been financing 23 teaching assistants for Romani and Bayash speakers in preschool institutions and primary schools, while local self-government units have financed additional assistants; there are many radio and TV programmes in the Romani language; Romani culture has also been promoted through music in Romanian and Bayash Romanian languages, through film, concerts, festivals, theatre, exhibitions and other cultural events. One of the priorities of the Government during the Presidency of the Decade of Roma Inclusion (July 2012-June 2013) was the promotion of the Romani language.

- (60) Croatian experts Zoran Lapov and Petar Radosavljević presented their research and basic features of the variants of Roma and Bayash Romanian language spoken in Croatia.
- (61) All participants agreed with the recommendation of the expert group and the Secretariat of the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages (ECRML) that the term Bayash Romanian should be used for the language spoken by a large portion of the Roma minority in Croatia, rather than Bayash (as it is not a separate language) or Romanian (as it has distinct linguistic features and would separate the Bayash community from the Roma national minority, to which they have acculturated).
- (62) The expert group also took into account a relatively large number of existing instruments, concrete experiences and initiatives Croatia has applied in promoting the Romani language, as a basis for further promotion of Romani language learning and use.
- (63) The expert group was of the view that Romani and Bayash Romanian languages should be recognized as minority languages used by the Roma, and should be included in the programme of the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport along with the existing 14 minority languages. The experts agreed with the representatives of the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport that Model C was for the time being most suitable for learning Romani and Bayash Romanian in Croatia.
- (64) On 7 November 2015, the UNESCO General Assembly accepted the initiative of the Republic of Croatia and officially proclaimed 5 November as the World Day of Romani Language.

3.7. Harmonisation of the statutes of self-government units and promotion of the equal official use of minority languages

- (65) With regard to the remarks made by the Committee of Experts in paragraph (28) of the fifth evaluation report [ECRML (2015)2], we state the following:

The Committee of Experts urges the Croatian authorities:

- *to determine, in co-operation with the representatives of the speakers, the local self-government units where a minority language that is not yet in equal and official use is spoken by a sufficient number of speakers for Part III to apply;*
- *to address the selected local self-government units and encourage them, if necessary with financial assistance, to introduce the equal and official use of the relevant minority language through their statutes, in accordance with the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities;*
- *to have the competent central government body carry out these measures in close co-operation with local authorities and the national minority in question;*
- *to continue efforts to harmonise and/or supervise statutes and to ensure the implementation of statutes.*

- (66) Upon the publication of the official results of 2011 Census, an analysis was conducted of the situation regarding local self-government units in which Part III of the Charter applies based on the proportion of national minority members in the overall population, i.e. based on the proportion of at least 1/3 of national minority members in a unit. See paragraph (86) and the corresponding Table for details.

- (67) Under the Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities for the Period 2011-2013, targeted measures were established to regulate equal official use of minority languages by local statutes in line with the Act. See paragraph (17) for details.
- (68) In line with the Instructions for Consistent Implementation of the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia (OG 2012), municipalities and towns/cities where national minority members constitute at least a third of the population of such unit, and which are, in accordance with the law, obliged to lay down and regulate expressly the right to equal official use of national minority languages and scripts on the entire territory of the unit, must regulate in detail the exercise of said right through their statutes, i.e. lay down expressly each right the exercise of which on the territory of the unit is guaranteed by the Act.
- (69) The Ministry of Public Administration conducted an analysis of the 2011 Census data and made a list of local self-government units in which members of a national minority account for at least one third of the overall population, and which are hence obliged, under Article 12, paragraph (1) of the Constitutional Act, to regulate through their statutes the exercise of the right to equal official use of the minority's language and script on their territories.
- (70) It was established through the analysis that the members of a national minority constitute at least a third of the local population in a total of 27 local self-government units, in particular: Serbian national minority members in 23 units, and members of the Czech, Hungarian, Slovak and Italian national minorities in one unit each. Consequently, according to Article 12, paragraph (1) of the Constitutional Act, members of the Serbian national minority were guaranteed the right to equal official use of their language and script in the towns of Vrbovsko and Vukovar and in the following municipalities: Biskupija, Borovo, Cviljane, Donji Kukuruzari, Dvor, Erdut, Ervenik, Gračac, Gvozd, Jagodnjak, Kistanje, Krnjak, Markušica, Negoslavci, Plaški, Šodolovci, Trpinja, Udbina, Vojnić, Vrhovine and Donji Lapac; members of the Czech national minority were guaranteed the right in the Municipality of Končanica; members of the Hungarian national minority in the Municipality of Kneževi Vinogradi; members of the Slovak national minority in the Municipality of Punitovci, and members of the Italian national minority in the Municipality of Grožnjan-Grisignana.
- (71) To get an insight into the state of compliance of local statutes, the Ministry of Public Administration, through state administration offices in counties, requested and collected data on the statutory regulation of the exercise of the right to equal official use of the languages and scripts of national minorities in the 27 units which were obliged to align their statutes with the Constitutional Act and the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia. The analysis of the collected data showed that 10 local self-government units had completely aligned their statute with the relevant legal provisions; the statutes of 12 units contained only a general provision on the right to equal official use of the language and script of a relevant national minority, without a detailed elaboration of the exercise of each individual right in the manner stipulated by the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia; while 5 units had not regulated the exercise of said rights in their statutes at all.
- (72) In 2015, at the request of the Ministry of Public Administration for the units which had not aligned their statutes with the legislation on equal official use of national minority

languages and scripts to do so, some units met this obligation and aligned their statutes with the relevant legislative provisions of the Constitutional Act, as reported below:

- (73) The Town of Vrbovsko adopted the Statutory Decision on Amendments to the Statute of the Town of Vrbovsko, thus prescribing equal official use of the language and script of the Serbian national minority and ensuring bilingual inscriptions on the name plates of the representative, executive and administrative bodies of the Town and of legal persons vested with public authorities, as well as the issuance of forms used for official purposes in both Croatian language and Latin script and Serbian language and Cyrillic script. Thus, a councillor of the Vrbovsko Town Council, a member of the executive body of the Town of Vrbovsko or a citizen who is a member of the Serbian national minority is entitled to receive bilingual materials for the council meeting, to have the official record written and conclusions published bilingually, as well as to have the official announcements and invitations of the representative, executive and administrative bodies of the Town issued in both Croatian and Latin script and Serbian and Cyrillic script. Members of the Serbian national minority gained the same rights in the first and second instance proceedings before the administrative bodies of the Town as in the proceedings before state administration bodies of the first instance. Furthermore, the Statutory Decision designated the parts of the territory of the Town i.e. settlements in which bilingual traffic signs, names of streets and squares, names of places and geographic localities was guaranteed, with inscriptions in Croatian/Latin and Serbian/Cyrillic in the same font size.
- (74) The Statutory Decision on Amendments to the Statute of the Municipality of Punitovci of 14 September 2015 regulated the rights of Slovak national minority members, in a special chapter entitled: “Protection of autochthonous rights of the Slovak national minority and its members on the territory of the Municipality of Punitovci”.
- (75) The Municipality of Gračac stated that there had been no amendments to its Statute, and reported in the 2017 Report on the Implementation of the Constitutional Act that Article 57, indent 5 of the Municipality Statute stipulated solely in principle the equal official use of the languages and scripts of national minorities, i.e. that national minority councils and representatives in the Municipality of Gračac were entitled, inter alia, to equal official use of their language and script, but the provision was very general, without specifying the national minority in question or elaborating on the precise manner of exercising the rights and bilingualism.
- (76) The Municipality of Plaški adopted the Statutory Decision on Amendments to the Statute of the Municipality at the municipal council session of 7 March 2017, and upon supervision of the Statutory Decision, the State Administration Office in the Karlovac County found that it was in line with the provisions of the Constitutional Act and the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia.
- (77) It is to be emphasized that the exercise of equal official use of national minority languages is continuously monitored and the relevant information collected every year for the purpose of developing reports on the implementation of Article 12 of the Constitutional Act.
- (78) It may be concluded from the information submitted that the local units, for the most part, fulfilled their obligation to align their statutes with the relevant legislative provisions on the right to equal official use of national minority languages and scripts in the reporting period, in that they either fully aligned their statutes with the relevant legislative

provisions or simply included a general provision in the statutes on the right to equal official use of national minority languages and scripts.

- (79) With regard to the Vukovar Town Statute, in accordance with the Decisions of the Constitutional Court of 12 August 2014, the Vukovar Town Council adopted on 17 August 2015 the Statutory Decision on Amendments to the Vukovar Town Statute and the Statutory Decision on the Exercise of Equal Official Use of the Language and Script of the Serbian National Minority. The Serbian Minority Council of the Town of Vukovar considered the above decisions contrary to the Croatian Constitution, the Constitutional Act and the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia.
- (80) The Council for National Minorities stated in its press release that the above amendments did not comply with the Constitutional Act and the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia, i.e. that equal official use of the language and script of a national minority should be in place in a local self-government unit when members of the minority constitute at least a third of the unit's population.
- (81) In 2016, upon the motion of the Committee on Human and National Minority Rights of the Croatian Parliament, proceedings were instituted before the Constitutional Court for the review of constitutionality of the specific provisions from the statutory decisions. The Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia is the only authority competent to decide on the compliance of provisions from the statutory acts of the Town of Vukovar, and to repeal them if it finds them inconsistent with the Constitution and the law.
- (82) From 9 May 2016 to 9 May 2017, IPA TAIB 2012 project “Support to the efficient implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities” (No. 212012-01-36-0101) was implemented, one of its objectives being comprehensive application of national minority rights in Croatia and efficient implementation of the Constitutional Act. The value of the project was EUR 196,367.23, of which 90% was IPA-funded (EUR 176,730.50), while national co-financing amounted to 10% (HRK 19,636.73). The project consists of three components:
1. established and operational electronic system (eSystem) for supervision of and reporting on the rights of national minorities on national, regional and local level;
 2. strengthened capacities of state administration bodies, local and regional self-government and national minority councils on local level;
 3. increased level of public awareness, including national minority members, on the protection of minority rights in Croatia.
- (83) The introduction and development of the uniform eSystem ensures efficient monitoring of the situation in the field of application of national minority rights on national, regional and local level (Project Component 1), which also serves to execute measure 12.8 (related to measure 1.4) of the 2011-2013 Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities. In 2018, information required for the development of the Report on the Implementation of the Constitutional Act, which is under the remit of the Ministry of Public Administration, was collected through the eSystem for the first time. This procedure represents an enhancement of the process of monitoring the implementation of the Constitutional Act, and will facilitate the overall monitoring process related to the Constitutional Act in future.

- (84) Apart from the eSystem, another important aspect of the project was the enhancement of the system of training on the Constitutional Act and the eSystem for its monitoring, which will also contribute to a great extent to a sustainable and improved implementation of the Act. The project included the training of trainers for workshops on the Constitutional Act and its application, and on the use of the new application for its monitoring. The trainers delivered three pilot workshops, attended by 36 state and local civil servants, and 10 one-day workshops in 10 Croatian towns/cities, attended by 236 state and local civil servants. In addition, 10 regional presentations of the eSystem were delivered, with 305 participants from state administration offices in counties, national minority associations and associations dealing with national minority rights, national minority councils and representatives from local and regional self-government units and local media representatives.

4. PART III

4.1. Territorial scope of the application of the undertakings entered into by the Republic of Croatia under Part III of the Charter

- (85) With regard to the instruction of the Committee of Ministers from paragraph 1.3.1 of the fifth evaluation report [ECRML (2015)2] which refers to Croatia's declaration accompanying the instrument of ratification concerning the territorial scope of the application of obligations under Part III of the Charter, that is, to the withdrawal of the reservation to Article 7.5 of the Charter, we report that, given the achieved standards of minority protection in Croatia, competent authorities are currently discussing the possibility of withdrawing the reservation so as to ensure the application of Part II (objectives and principles of the Charter) to non-territorial languages, including the Romani language.

Table – Overview of territorial units in Croatia subject to Part III of the Charter based on the proportion of national minority members in the overall population of self-government units – status after the publication of official 2011 Census results

- (86) According to 2011 Census results, members of a national minority constitute at least a third of the local population in a total of 27 local self-government units, in particular: Serbian national minority members in 23 units, and members of the Czech, Hungarian, Slovak and Italian national minorities in one unit each, as follows:

MINORITY LANGUAGE	TERRITORIAL UNITS (MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWNS/CITIES)	SHARE OF NATIONAL MINORITY MEMBERS IN THE UNIT'S POPULATION
Czech	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipality of Končanica 	47.03%
Hungarian	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipality of Kneževi Vinogradi 	38.66%
Slovak	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipality of Punitovci 	36.94%
Serbian	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Town of Vrbovsko 	35.22%
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Town of Vukovar 	34.87%
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipality of Biskupija 	85.46%
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipality of Borovo 	89.73%
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipality of Civljane 	78.66%
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipality of Donji Kukuruzari 	34.82%

MINORITY LANGUAGE	TERRITORIAL UNITS (MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWNS/CITIES)	SHARE OF NATIONAL MINORITY MEMBERS IN THE UNIT'S POPULATION
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipality of Dvor • Municipality of Erdut • Municipality of Ervenik • Municipality of Gračac • Municipality of Gvozđ • Municipality of Jagodnjak • Municipality of Kistanje • Municipality of Krnjak • Municipality of Markušica • Municipality of Negoslavci • Municipality of Plaški • Municipality of Šodolovci • Municipality of Trpinja • Municipality of Udbina • Municipality of Vojnić • Municipality of Vrhovine • Municipality of Donji Lapac 	<p style="text-align: right;">71.90%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">54.56%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">97.19%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">45.16%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">66.53%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">65.89%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">62.22%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">68.61%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">90.10%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">96.86%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">45.55%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">82.58%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">89.75%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">51.12%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">44.71%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">80.23%</p> <p style="text-align: right;">80.64%</p>
Italian	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Municipality of Grožnjan – Grisignana 	39.40%

(87) Some units which are not required to introduce equal official use of national minority language and script due to the fact that the members of the national minority do not account for a third of the overall population, have also introduced and regulated that right through their statutes for the entire territory of the unit or for individual settlements. The following units have reported on the above: Istria County (Italian), towns: Poreč-Parenzo, Pula-Pola, Buje-Buie, Novigrad-Cittanova, Rovinj-Rovigno, Umag-Umago, Vodnjan-Dignano (Italian), Daruvar (Czech), rural municipalities: Bale-Valle, Brtonigla-Verteneglio, Funtana-Fontane, Fažana-Fasana, Kaštelir-Labinci-Castelliere-S.Domenica, Ližnjan-Lisignano, Motovun-Montona, Opatalj-Portole, Tar Vabriga-Torre Abrega, Višnjan-Visignano, Vižinada-Visinada, Vrsar-Orsera (Italian), Dežanovac (Czech), Ernestinovo, Bilje, Tordinci (Hungarian), Kneževi Vinogradi (Serbian) and Bogdanovci (Ruthenian).

4.2. Article 8 – Education Paragraph (1):

subparagraph a) item iii

subparagraph b) item iv

subparagraph c) item iv

subparagraph d) item iv

subparagraph e) item ii

subparagraph f) item ii

subparagraph g)

subparagraph h)

- (88) Education in the languages and scripts of national minorities is an integral part of the overall education system, and the basic educational policy documents refer inter alia to this segment of the education system.
- (89) The right of national minority members to education in their language and script is guaranteed by the Constitution of Croatia, the Constitutional Act, and especially by the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities (OG 51/00 and 56/00). The Ordinance on State Matura Exam (OG 1/13 and 41/19) provides a possibility of taking the State Matura Exam in the language and script of a national minority, i.e. in the language previously used in the education of national minority members. In 2008, the Anti-Discrimination Act was passed (OG 85/08 and 112/12), which also applies to the field of education. In November 2012, the National Roma Inclusion Strategy for the Period 2013-2020 and the accompanying Action Plan for the period 2013-2015 were adopted.
- (90) Education of national minority members is delivered in preschool, primary, secondary and higher education institutions with classes in the languages and scripts of national minorities, under the conditions and in the manner prescribed by the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities and other regulations governing education.
- (91) A high degree of implementation of the Constitutional Act has been achieved in the field of education and training in the languages and scripts of national minorities in Croatia, and education which is entirely delivered in the languages and scripts of national minorities, under Model A, is successfully implemented, along with an increasing number of pupils in primary schools getting involved in learning the languages and cultures of national minorities under Model C.
- (92) According to the Charter i.e. the Decision on the Ratification of the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages, languages in which teaching is delivered may be classified into two groups: territorial (regional) or minority languages and non-territorial minority languages.
- (93) The regional or minority languages of instruction are: Italian, Serbian, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Ruthenian and Ukrainian. The territories in which these languages are used in various forms of education are:
- Istria County: Italian
 - Primorje-Gorski Kotar County: Italian and Serbian
 - Bjelovar-Bilogora County: Czech and Slovak
 - Osijek-Baranya County: Serbian, Hungarian, Ukrainian and Ruthenian
 - Vukovar-Syrmia County: Serbian, Hungarian, Ukrainian, Ruthenian and Slovak
 - Lika-Senj County: Serbian.
- (94) Non-territorial minority languages used in regular or special forms of teaching are Albanian, Hebrew, Macedonian, German, Polish, Romani, Russian and Slovene.
- (95) Education in the languages and scripts of national minorities is carried out under special programmes and models, established and individually approved by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport in cooperation with the representatives of national minorities, in accordance with the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities. There are three models of the organisation and implementation of

education in the national minority languages and scripts in the Croatian education system, as follows:

MODEL A – all the teaching is carried out in a national minority language and script, with obligatory learning of the Croatian language in the amount of hours equal to that of the minority language classes. This teaching model is implemented in special schools where the entire teaching is carried out in the language of the members of a particular national minority, or in special sections within schools providing education in the Croatian language.

MODEL B – bilingual teaching is provided in such a way that the natural science subjects are taught in the Croatian language, and the humanistic sciences subjects in the language of the members of a national minority. This model is implemented in special sections within schools providing education in the Croatian language.

MODEL C – minority language and culture are taught (cultivated) in such a way that the minority language and the culture of a particular national minority are taught in addition to regular classes in the Croatian language, in the amount of two to five hours a week, whereby students learn the language and literature of the national minority, geography, history, music and art.

- (96) Special forms of education, such as summer and winter schools, correspondence and consultation classes, distance learning classes etc., are organised most of all for those pupils for which it is not possible to organise regular classes under models A, B or C. The Ministry of Science, Education and Sport co-finances the organisation and implementation of all the models and forms of education in the languages and scripts of national minorities.
- (97) The curriculum for regular classes under models A, B and C is issued by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport, upon consultation with and comments from minority associations, pursuant to Article 6 of the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities.
- (98) National minority members can propose and select the teaching model and programme themselves in accordance with the valid law, pupils' interests and available teaching staff. Model A is applied in primary and secondary schools for the Italian, Serbian and Hungarian national minorities, and only in primary schools for the Czech national minority. Model B is applied for the Czech, Hungarian and Serbian national minority in primary schools, and for the Czech and national minority in secondary schools. Model C is applied in primary schools for the following national minorities: Albanian, Czech, Serbian, Slovak, Slovene, Hungarian, Macedonian, German and Austrian, Ukrainian, Ruthenian, Russian, Jewish and Polish minorities; and in secondary schools for Czech, Macedonian, Hungarian, Russian, Slovak, Slovene, Serbian and Italian national minorities. Since the academic year 2015/2016, Model C is also applied in the secondary education of Macedonian and Hungarian national minorities.
- (99) Members of the Roma national minority have special programmes for integration in the educational system.
- (100) The Italian national minority is granted the form of education in which the minority language is taught as the language of the surrounding community.

- (101) With a view to preserving the ethnic, cultural and linguistic identities of pupils from national minorities, the Ministry of Science and Education cofinances the implementation of special forms of education (summer schools) in Croatia and in the countries of their ethnic origin. Every year, the Ministry of Science and Education publishes a Public Call for the allocation of funds to national minority associations which deliver special forms of education for pupils from national minorities in Croatia. Special forms of education (summer/winter schools, correspondence and consultation classes, etc.) were delivered in academic years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017 and 2017/2018, with the support of the Ministry, for members of the Czech, Hungarian, Macedonian, Polish, Roma, Ruthenian, Serbian and Ukrainian national minorities.
- (102) In addition to summer schools, cofinancing is also provided for professional trainings for preschool and school teachers on national level, organised both in Croatia and the countries of ethnic origin, courses in native languages and competitions for pupils taught in the languages and scripts of national minorities, and distance learning (e-learning) of native languages. On the basis of available financial resources, the Ministry of Science and Education issues a Decision on the allocation of financial support to national minority associations for the implementation of various special national minority programmes.
- (103) During the reporting period, the Primary and Secondary Education Act (OG 87/08, 86/09, 92/10, 105/10-corr., 90/11, 5/12, 16/12, 86/12, 126/12, 94/13, 152/14, 7/17 and 68/18) was amended, and the Ordinance on Pedagogical Documentation and Records and on Public Documents in Schools (OG 47/2017) was adopted in 2017. For the first time since the implementation of education under Module C, the Ordinance stipulates the use of the Register of Pupils Attending Native Language and Culture Classes (Model C) as pedagogical documentation.
- (104) Overview of the delivery of preschool and school education for children from national minorities in Croatia:

ACADEMIC YEARS 2013/2014 AND 2014/2015

National minorities	2013/2014				2014/2015			
	No. of preschool, primary and secondary school children m/f	No. of institutions KG/PS/SS	No. of classes/groups KG, PS, SS	No. of teachers	No. of preschool, primary and secondary school children m/f	No. of institutions KG/PS/SS	No. of classes/groups KG, PS, SS	No. of teachers
Albanians	157 80/77	11	24	12	201 103/98	15	25	13
Czechs	1,004 434/570	29	96	85	1,069 470/599	29	102	91
Hungarians	1,194 537/657	39	150	114	1,245 569/679	34	167	126
Macedonians	75 34/41	6	12	5	78 39/39	7	11	5
Germans & Austrians	75 40/35	1	6	6	96 50/46	1	7	8
Poles	36 16/20	1	2	1	43 21/22	1	3	1
Russians	109 46/63	5	13	5	110 41/69	4	11	4
Ruthenians	77 34/43	3	12	4	80 32/48	3	12	4
Slovaks	561 271/290	14	58	11	555 293/262	14	58	7

Slovenes	139 46/93	4	10	4	128 57/71	5	17	5
Serbs	3.825 1,895/1,930	67	351	562	3,814 1,949/1,865	71	357	592
Italians	3.266 1,575/1,691	29	215	536	3,186 1,574/1,612	32	221	550
Ukrainians	46 14/32	4	7	4	40 16/24	3	6	4
Jews	53 35/18	1	8	7	54 37/17	1	8	2
TOTAL: KG, PS, SS (A, B, C)	10,617 5,057/5,560	214	964	1,356	10,699 5,251/5,448	219	1,005	1,412

ACADEMIC YEARS 2015/2016 AND 2016/2017

National minorities	2015/2016				2016/2017			
	No. of preschool, primary and secondary school children m/f	No. of institutions KG/PS/SS	No. of classes/groups KG, PS, SS	No. of teachers	No. of preschool, primary and secondary school children m/f	No. of institutions KG/PS/SS	No. of classes/groups KG, PS, SS	No. of teachers
Albanians	198 97/101	15	27	14	239 121/118	18	33	17
Czechs	1,026 441/585	30	103	91	1,025 458/565	29	101	88
Hungarians	1,157 534/623	34	168	145	1,096 498/598	38	174	156
Macedonians	94 45/49	9	16	7	101 47/54	9	16	7
Germans & Austrians	105 50/55	1	8	7	124 55/69	1	8	7
Poles	40 17/23	1	3	1	36 16/20	1	3	1
Russians	85 34/51	3	7	3	100 39/61	5	9	4
Ruthenians	86 40/46	4	14	5	122 63/59	4	16	5
Slovaks	543 283/284	15	62	9	564 265/299	16	62	9
Slovenes	158 58/100	5	17	5	168 67/101	7	19	6
Serbs	3,633 18,09/1,824	68	357	596	3,607 1,809/1,798	67	337	679
Italians	3,360 1,618/1,742	31	220	548	3,361 1,620/1,741	31	220	584
Ukrainians	47 13/34	3	6	4	45 16/29	3	8	3
Jews	65 41/24	1	8	2	69 42/27	1	8	2
TOTAL: KG, PS, SS (A, B, C)	10,621 5,084/5,537	220	1,016	1,437	10,657 5,116/5,541	230	1,014	1,568

ACADEMIC YEAR 2017/2018

National minorities	2017/2018			
	No. of preschool, primary and secondary school children m/f	No. of institutions KG/PS/SS	No. of classes/groups KG, PS, SS	No. of teachers
Albanians	216 107/109	18	35	16
Bosniaks	-	-	-	-
Czechs	1,008 428/580	29	98	89
Hungarians	1,103 507/596	39	179	155
Macedonians	104 46/58	9	16	7
Germans & Austrians	139 63/76	2	9	2
Poles	34 19/15	1	2	1
Russians	171 65/106	6	17	5
Ruthenians	90 51/39	3	14	4
Slovaks	579 278/301	16	66	9
Slovenes	186 82/104	7	15	8
Serbs	3,511 1,755/1,756	70	390	698
Italians	3,405 1,660/1,745	31	241	589
Ukrainians	42 15/27	3	8	3
Jews	75 42/33	1	8	2
TOTAL: KG, PS, SS (A, B, C)	10, 663 5,118/5,545	235	1,098	1,579

- (105) In the academic year 2013/2014, there were 10,617 children/pupils from national minorities (5,057 m / 5,560 f) in 214 educational institutions, 964 classes/groups, with 1,356 teachers.
- (106) In the academic year 2014/2015, there were 10,699 children/pupils from national minorities (5,251 m / 5,448 f) in 219 educational institutions, 1,005 classes/groups, with 1,412 teachers.
- (107) In the academic year 2015/2016, there were 10,621 children/pupils from national minorities (5,084 m / 5,537 f) in 220 educational institutions, 1,016 classes/groups, with 1,437 teachers.
- (108) In the academic year 2016/2017, there were 10,657 children/pupils from national minorities (5,116 m / 5,541 f) in 230 educational institutions, 1,014 classes/groups, with 1,568 teachers.
- (109) In the academic year 2017/2018, there were 10,663 children/pupils from national minorities (5,118 m / 5,545 f) in 235 educational institutions, 1,098 classes/groups, with 1,579 teachers.

- (110) Preschool education includes children from Serbian, Hungarian, Italian and Czech national minorities, who attend kindergartens which have verified educational programmes in Serbian, Hungarian, Italian and Czech languages.

Preschool education in native languages

National minorities	2012/2013				2013/2014			
	No. of children m/f	No. of KGs	No. of groups	No. of KG teachers	No. of children m/f	No. of KG	No. of groups	No. of KG teachers
Czechs	147 79/68	3	8	14	173 91/82	3	8	14
Hungarians	151 75/76	7	8	11	153 79/74	7	8	11
Serbs	438 215/223	9	18	34	431 212/219	9	18	34
Italians	1,117 552/565	13	52	99	1,125 521/604	13	52	99
TOTAL	1,853 921/932	32	86	158	1,882 903/979	32	86	158

National minorities	2015/2016				2016/2017			
	No. of children m/f	No. of KGs	No. of groups	No. of KG teachers	No. of children m/f	No. of KG	No. of groups	No. of KG teachers
Czechs	180 95/85	3	8	16	166 91/75	3	8	16
Hungarians	166 87/79	4	6	12	153 83/70	4	6	12
Serbs	462 220/242	10	23	45	489 227/262	10*	23	45
Italians	1,150 554/596	15	57	111	1,096 531/565	15	57	111
TOTAL	1,958 956/1,002	32	94	184	1,904 932/972	32	94	184

National minorities	2017/2018			
	No. of children m/f	No. of KGs	No. of groups	No. of KG teachers
Czechs	170 72/98	3	8	16
Hungarians	156 81/75	4	6	12
Serbs	470 229/241	10	23	45
Italians	1,182 586/596	15	57	111
TOTAL	1,978 968/1,010	32	94	184

Textbooks for classes in the languages and scripts of national minorities

- (111) In line with Article 15 of the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities, schools with education in the languages and scripts of a national minority may use textbooks from the countries of ethnic origin, primarily for teaching the native language (Czech, Hungarian, Serbian and Italian, but other subjects, too), subject to approval of the Ministry of Science, Education and Sport.

- (112) In line with Article 16 of the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities, funds for the co-financing of the development of textbooks in the languages and scripts of national minorities are secured, so that textbooks for children attending classes in the language and script of a national minority would cost their parents the same as the textbooks for children attending classes in Croatian.
- (113) In 2013, the Ministry of Science and Education co-funded the printing of textbooks, additional printing of translated textbooks and the preparation for developing new textbooks for education in the languages and scripts of national minorities by allocating, in particular, HRK 107,868.52 to Press and Publishing Institution „Jednota" for the print of primary school textbooks in Czech, and HRK 895,797 to Prosvjeta d.o.o. for the preparation of new textbooks and additional print of textbooks in Serbian (in total, HRK 284,897 for secondary school and HRK 610,900 for primary school textbooks). The co-financing of the development of textbooks for education in the languages and scripts of national minorities and of the compensation of differences in the prices of the textbooks amounted to the total of HRK 1,003,665.52.

National minority	Minority publisher	Funds in HRK in 2012	Funds in HRK in 2013	Increase/decrease
Czech national minority	Jednota, Daruvar	137,676.90	107,868.52	-29,808.38
Hungarian national minority	Hungarian ECC, *Osijek	148,766.39	-	-148,766.39
Serbian national minority	Prosvjeta, Zagreb	497,914.00	895,797.00	+397,883.00
Italian national minority	EDIT, Rijeka	828,594.26	-	- 828,594.26
	TOTAL:	1,612,951.55	1,003,665.52	- 609,286.03

* At the end of 2011, the Education and Culture Centre of Hungarians returned funds amounting to HRK 176,552.62.

- (114) In 2014, the Ministry of Science and Education co-funded the printing of textbooks, additional printing of translated textbooks and the preparation for developing new textbooks for education in the languages and scripts of national minorities by allocating, in particular, HRK 37,300.00 to Press and Publishing Institution „Jednota" for the print of primary school textbooks in Czech, HRK 1,104,771.00 to Prosvjeta d.o.o. for the preparation of new textbooks and additional print of textbooks in Serbian, and HRK 246,762.60 to Media Hungarica for textbooks in Hungarian. The co-financing of the development of textbooks for education in the languages and scripts of national minorities and of the compensation of differences in the prices of the textbooks in 2014 amounted to the total of HRK 1,388,833.60.

National minority	Minority publisher	Funds in HRK in 2013	Funds in HRK in 2014	Increase/decrease
Czech national minority	Jednota, Daruvar	107,868.52	37,300.00	- 70,568.52
Hungarian national minority	Hungarian ECC, Osijek	-	246,762.60 *	+ 246,762.60
Serbian national minority	Prosvjeta, Zagreb	895,797.00	1,104,771.00	+ 208,974.00
Italian national minority	EDIT, Rijeka	-	-	-
	TOTAL:	1,003,665.52	1,388,833.60	+385,168.08

*In 2014, Media Hungarica became the publisher of textbooks in Hungarian.

- (115) In 2015, the Ministry of Science and Education paid HRK 1,097,143.61 for the financing of textbooks and supplementary educational resources for pupils receiving primary and secondary education in the Serbian language and Cyrillic script, and HRK 74,558.39 for

the financing of textbooks and supplementary educational resources for pupils receiving primary and secondary education in Italian. A total of HRK 1,171,713.00 was paid by 31 December 2015 for the above purposes.

National minority	Minority publisher	Funds paid in 2013	Funds paid in 2014	Funds paid in 2015	Increase/decrease in 2015 compared to 2014
Czech national minority	Jednota, Daruvar	107,868.52	37,300.00	-	-
Hungarian national minority	Hungarian ECC, Osijek	-	246,762.60	-	-
Serbian national minority	Prosvjeta, Zagreb	895,797.00	1,104,771.00	1,097,143.61	- 7,627.39
Italian national minority	EDIT, Rijeka	-	-	74,558.39	+ 74,558.39
	TOTAL:	1,003,665.52	1,388,833.60	1,171,713.00	+ 66,931.00

- (116) In 2016, the Ministry of Science and Education paid HRK 665,532.06 for the financing of textbooks and supplementary educational resources for pupils receiving primary and secondary education in the Serbian language and Cyrillic script, and HRK 608,946.00 for the financing of textbooks and supplementary educational resources for pupils receiving primary and secondary education in Italian. A total of HRK 1,274,478.06 was paid by 31 December 2016 for the above purposes.

National minority	Minority publisher	Funds paid in 2014	Funds paid in 2015	Funds paid in 2016	Increase/decrease in 2016 compared to 2015
Czech national minority	Jednota, Daruvar	37,300.00	-	-	-
Hungarian national minority	Hungarian ECC, Osijek	246,762.60	-	-	-
Serbian national minority	Prosvjeta, Zagreb	1,104,771.00	1,097,143.61	665,532.06	-431,611.55
Italian national minority	EDIT, Rijeka	-	74,558.39	608,946.00	+ 534,387.61
	TOTAL:	1,388,833.60	1,171,713.00	1,274,478.06	+ 102,765.06

- (117) In 2017, the Ministry of Science and Education paid HRK 1,211,087 for the financing of textbooks and supplementary educational resources for pupils receiving primary and secondary education in the Serbian language and Cyrillic script, HRK 600,000 for the financing of textbooks and supplementary educational resources for pupils receiving primary and secondary education in Italian language and script, and HRK 36,589.29 for the financing of textbooks and supplementary educational resources for pupils receiving primary and secondary education in Czech language and script. A total of HRK 1,847,676.29 was paid by 31 December 2017 for the above purposes.

National minority	Minority publisher	Funds paid in 2015	Funds paid in 2016	Funds paid in 2017	Increase/decrease in 2017 compared to 2016
Czech national minority	Jednota, Daruvar	-	-	36,589.29	+36,589.29
Hungarian national minority	Hungarian ECC, Osijek	-	-	-	-
Serbian national minority	Prosvjeta, Zagreb	1,097,143.61	665,532.06	1,211,087.00	+ 545,554.94
Italian national minority	EDIT, Rijeka	74,558.39	608,946.00	600,000.00	- 8,946.00
	TOTAL:	1,171,713.00	1,274,478.06	1,847,676.29	+ 573,198.23

- (118) In 2018, the Ministry of Science and Education paid a total of HRK 2,125,821.22 for the financing of textbooks and supplementary educational resources for pupils receiving primary and secondary education in the languages and scripts of national minorities, out of which HRK 1,243,188.65 for textbooks and supplementary educational resources in Serbian language and Cyrillic script, HRK 674,370.00 for textbooks and supplementary educational resources in Italian language and script, and HRK 64,942.50 for the financing of textbooks and supplementary educational resources in Czech language and script.

National minority	Minority publisher	Funds paid in 2015	Funds paid in 2016	Funds paid in 2017	Funds paid in 2018	Increase/reduction in 2018 compared to 2017
Czech national minority	Jednota, Daruvar	-	-	36,589.29	143,329.07	43,329.07
Hungarian national minority	Hungarian ECC, Osijek	-	-	-	64,942.50	64,942.50
Serbian national minority	Prosvjeta, Zagreb	1,097,143.61	665,532.06	1,211,087.00	1,243,188.65	32,101.65
Italian national minority	EDIT, Rijeka	74,558.39	608,946.00	600,000.00	674,370.00	74,370.00
	TOTAL:	1,171,713.00	1,274,478.06	1,847,676.29	2,125,821.22	278,144.93

State Matura Exam – external evaluation of education delivered in national minority languages and scripts

- (119) Article 22 of the Primary and Secondary Education Act stipulates that all candidates are entitled to enrol in the first grade of secondary school upon completion of primary education, under equal conditions and subject to the enrolment quota established by the decision on enrolment.
- (120) Moreover, in accordance with the provisions of Article 7 of the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities, pupils are enrolled in a school, class or educational group with instruction in a national minority language and script under the same conditions as those enrolled in a school with instruction in Croatian language and script, in accordance with the decision on enrolment. <0}
- (121) According to Article 21 of the Ordinance on Elements and Criteria for the Selection of Candidates for Enrolment in the 1st Grade of Secondary School (OG 49/15, 47/17), to candidates from the Roma national minority who live in conditions which could have had an adverse effect on their academic success in primary school two additional points are added to the score established through evaluation. Such candidates are then ranked on the overall ranking list. To receive the additional points, a candidate must submit a recommendation by the Roma national minority council or a registered Roma association.
- (122) Under the provision of Article 4 of the Ordinance on the State Matura Exam, mandatory subjects tested in the Exam for pupils taught in the languages and scripts of national minorities pupils are Croatian and the minority language in which they were taught, and for the third obligatory subject they can choose between Maths and a foreign language. By way of exception, pupils taught in the language and script of the Czech national minority may take the mandatory part of the State Matura Exam in line with Article 4, paragraph

(1) or (3) of the above Ordinance i.e. take Croatian, Maths and foreign language as the mandatory part, or choose the mentioned option given to other national minorities.

- (123) The National Centre for External Evaluation of Education delivered information on the number of candidates who applied for the summer and autumn Matura Exam dates in 2013/2014, as follows:

National Minority	Number of students from national minorities
Hungarian (mother tongue)	8
Serbian (mother tongue)	176
Italian (mother tongue)	128
	Total students 312

- (124) The overall amount of financial resources spent on State Matura exams in the languages of national minorities in 2013/2014:

Tasks	Gross amount in HRK
Exam development - work of expert working groups	390,000.00
Exam review	13,000.00
Exam layout	163,800.00
Translation	155,470.38
Language editing	46,920.06
Marking	31,578.10
Total (gross)	800,768.54

- (125) Number of candidates who applied to take the State Matura Exam in the summer of 2014/2015:

Subject	Applicants in total	No. of applicants who took the Exam
Serbian (native)	120	109
Hungarian (native)	11	11
Italian (native) - higher level	46	46
Italian (native) - basic level	66	64
Total	229	218

- (126) Number of candidates who applied to take the State Matura Exam in the autumn of 2014/2015:

Subject	Applicants in total	No. of applicants who took the Exam
Serbian (native)	3	2
Hungarian (native)	1	1
Italian (native) - higher level	2	1
Italian (native) - basic level	4	4
Total	10	8

- (127) The overall amount of financial resources spent on State Matura exams in the languages of national minorities in 2014/2015:

Tasks	Gross amount in HRK
Exam development - work of expert working groups	29,250.00
Translation	92,089.83
Language editing	27,436.40
Print	32,389.39
Marking	31,578.10
Total (gross)	212,743.72

- (128) According to the record from the National Information System for Applications and Enrolment in Secondary Schools on the selection of candidates for enrolment in the first grade of secondary schools in Croatia for academic year 2015/2016, 205 candidates invoked the right provided for Roma minority members from Article 21 of the Ordinance on Elements and Criteria for the Selection of Candidates for Enrolment in the 1st Grade of Secondary School, 187 of them in the summer admission date, and 18 in the autumn.
- (129) Number of candidates who applied to take the State Matura Exam in their native language in the summer of 2015/2016:

Subject	Applicants in total
Serbian (native)	115
Hungarian (native)	7
Italian (native) - higher level	61
Italian (native) - basic level	68
Total	251

- (130) Number of candidates who applied to take the State Matura Exam in their native language in the autumn of 2015/2016:

Subject	Applicants in total
Serbian (native)	4
Hungarian (native)	0
Italian (native) - higher level	1
Italian (native) - basic level	1
Total	6

- (131) The overall amount of financial resources spent on State Matura exams in the languages of national minorities in 2015/2016:

Tasks	Amount
Development of exam versions	HRK 201,500.00
Translation of exams	HRK 92,089.86
Language editing	HRK 25,027.47
Print of exam materials	HRK 18,715.34
Marking of exams	HRK 43,287.97
Total	HRK 380,620.64

- (132) According to the record from the National Information System for Applications and Enrolment in Secondary Schools on the selection of candidates for enrolment in the first grade of secondary schools in Croatia for academic year 2016/2017, 343 candidates

invoked the right provided for Roma minority members from Article 21 of the Ordinance on Elements and Criteria for the Selection of Candidates for Enrolment in the 1st Grade of Secondary School, 287 of them in the summer admission date, and 56 in the autumn.

- (133) Number of candidates who applied to take the State Matura Exam in their native language in the summer of 2016/2017:

Student status (m/f)	Subject	No. of applicants
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Hungarian (native)	3
Vocational school	Hungarian (native)	2
TOTAL		5
Vocational school	Italian (native) – A level	13
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Italian (native) – A level	51
Vocational school	Italian (native) – B level	31
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Italian (native) – B level	26
TOTAL		121
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Serbian (native)	51
Vocational school	Serbian (native)	70
TOTAL		121
GRAND TOTAL		247

- (134) Number of candidates who applied to take the State Matura Exam in their native language in the autumn of 2016/2017:

Student status (m/f)	Subject	No. of applicants
Vocational school	Italian (native) – A level	2
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Italian (native) – A level	1
Vocational school	Italian (native) – B level	3
TOTAL		6
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Serbian (native)	4
Vocational school	Serbian (native)	2
TOTAL		6
GRAND TOTAL		12

- (135) The overall amount of financial resources spent on State Matura exams in the languages of national minorities in 2016/2017:

Tasks	Amount
Development of exam versions	HRK 290,250.00
Exam review	HRK 13,500.00
Translation of exams	HRK 167,555.85
Language editing	HRK 37,555.85
Print of exam materials	HRK 14,103.41
Marking of exams	HRK 36,260.03

TOTAL	HRK 559,225.14
--------------	-----------------------

- (136) According to the record from the National Information System for Applications and Enrolment in Secondary Schools on the selection of candidates for enrolment in the first grade of secondary schools in Croatia for academic year 2017/2018, 229 candidates invoked the right provided for Roma minority members from Article 21 of the Ordinance on Elements and Criteria for the Selection of Candidates for Enrolment in the 1st Grade of Secondary School, and 190 of them were admitted.
- (137) Number of candidates who applied to take the State Matura Exam in their native language in the summer of 2017/2018:

Student status (m/f)	Exam	No. of applicants
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Hungarian (native)	1
Vocational school	Hungarian (native)	3
TOTAL		4
Vocational school	Italian (native) – A level	7
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Italian (native) – A level	34
Vocational school	Italian (native) – B level	28
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Italian (native) – B level	32
TOTAL		101
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Serbian (native)	46
Vocational school	Serbian (native)	57
TOTAL		103
GRAND TOTAL		208

- (138) Number of candidates who applied to take the State Matura Exam in their native language in the autumn of 2017/2018:

Student status (m/f)	Exam	No. of applicants
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Italian (native) – B level	1
Vocational school	Italian (native) – B level	3
TOTAL		4
Grammar school ("gymnasium")	Serbian (native)	3
Vocational school	Serbian (native)	4
TOTAL		7
GRAND TOTAL		11

- (139) The overall amount of financial resources spent on State Matura exams in the languages of national minorities in 2017/2018:

Tasks	Amount
Development of exam versions	HRK 222,750.00
Exam review	HRK 13,500.00
Translation of Exam Catalogues and State Exams	HRK 153,791.23
Language editing of exam catalogues and exams	HRK 27,558.08

Print of exam materials	HRK 12,235.41
Marking of exams	HRK 35,261.00
TOTAL	HRK 465,095.72

Higher education

- (140) The Juraj Dobrila University in Pula-Pola offers a professional undergraduate degree programme Preschool Education in Croatian and Italian, and an integrated undergraduate and graduate university degree programme Teacher Training in Croatian or Italian.
- (141) The Faculty of Philosophy of the Josip Juraj Strossmayer University in Osijek offers an undergraduate degree programme Hungarian Language, and a graduate degree programme Hungarian Language and Literature; options: Teacher Training option, Communicology option.
- (142) The Faculty of Philosophy of the University of Zagreb has established a graduate university degree programme Romani Studies at the Department of Indology and Far east Studies. The programme is accredited in the Register of Higher Education Institutions as a single major programme.

Curricula

- (143) Under the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities and the State Pedagogical Standards (OG 63/08), a curriculum for education in the language and script of a national minority must comprise a general part and the part related to the specificities of a national minority (native language, literature, history, geography and cultural production of the national minority – visual arts and music). The part of the curriculum related to the specificities of a national minority is established and adopted by the Ministry of Science and Education upon receipt of the opinion of the association of the national minority. In late 2012, the Education and Teacher Training Agency was put in charge of the development of curricula for the purposes of primary and secondary education in the languages and scripts of national minorities, and was responsible for expert refinement i.e. methodological alignment of all primary school curricula (for the following subjects: Science and Social Studies, Geography, History, Art, Music) for teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities under Model A.
- (144) All the refined curricula underwent an evaluation of practical applicability in class during 2013.
- (145) In the course of implementation of the Comprehensive Curricular Reform in 2015, which marked the beginning of implementation of the Education, Science and Technology Strategy, expert working groups were established for the purpose of developing curricula for education in the languages and scripts of national minorities.
- (146) In the first half of 2016, the following materials were developed for the purposes of implementing the Comprehensive Curricular Reform for Preschool, Primary and Secondary Education:

- Proposal of the National Curriculum for Subject Italian Language / Italian Language and Literature for Education of the Italian National Minority under Model A
- Proposal of the National Curriculum for Subject Czech Language for Education of the Czech National Minority under Model A
- Proposal of the National Curriculum for Subject Serbian Language for Education of the Serbian National Minority under Model A
- Proposal of the National Curriculum for Subject Czech Language and Culture for Education of the Czech National Minority under Model C
- Proposal of the National Curriculum for Subject Serbian Language and Culture for Education of the Serbian National Minority under Model C
- Proposal of the National Curriculum for Subject Language and Culture of the Roma National Minority, developed for two modules of equal status – Romani (*romani čhib*) and Bayash Romanian (*ljimba dă băjaš*).

(147) The above proposals (primary and secondary school curricula for Czech, Italian and Serbian languages, primary and secondary school curricula for Czech and Serbian languages and cultures, and the primary and secondary school curriculum for Romani language and culture) underwent a public discussion during 2018, and were subjected to refinement in accordance with received suggestions.

Professional development of teachers

- (148) In line with Article 10 of the Act on Education in the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities, the classes in educational institutions are taught by teachers belonging to the respective national minority and other persons who have a full command of the relevant minority language. Upon requests submitted by schools, the Ministry of Science and Education grants approval for the recruitment of teachers and professional associates for education in the languages and scripts of national minorities, and allocates funds for their salaries.
- (149) Professional development of teachers teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities is conducted continuously, and professional development of all teachers falls within the scope of the Education and Teacher Training Agency. The Education and Teacher Training Agency is an institution which performs professional and advisory tasks in the field of education.
- (150) 7 expert advisors are employed for the purposes of education in the languages and scripts of national minorities: the Education and Teacher Training Agency employs 2 full-time expert advisors for the Italian national minority (one for the overall development of the teaching programme, and the other for Italian language classes), 1 full-time advisor for the Serbian national minority and 1 part-time advisor for the Hungarian national minority. The Ministry of Science and Education cofinances the employment of 1 part-time advisor for the Czech national minority, 1 part-time advisor for the Slovak national minority and 1 part-time advisor for the Serbian national minority.
- (151) In the field of preschool, primary and secondary education, among other tasks, the Agency organises and delivers professional development courses for educational employees, and provides professional assistance and instructions to educational employees.

- (152) In 2013, 45 professional meetings for 1,631 teachers were organised by the Education and Teacher Training Agency:
- 8 professional meetings for 254 teachers of the Czech national minority;
 - 3 professional meetings for 112 teachers of the Hungarian national minority;
 - 7 professional meetings for 316 teachers of the Serbian national minority;
 - 13 professional meetings for 417 teachers of the Italian national minority;
 - 13 professional meetings for 532 teachers of the Roma national minority;
- (153) In 2014, 34 professional meetings for 1,179 teachers were organised by the Education and Teacher Training Agency:
- 5 professional meetings for 159 teachers of the Hungarian national minority;
 - 8 professional meetings for 293 teachers of the Serbian national minority;
 - 12 professional meetings for 337 teachers of the Italian national minority;
 - 9 professional meetings for 390 teachers who work with a larger number of pupils from the Roma national minority.
- (154) In 2015, 40 professional meetings for 1,383 teachers were organised by the Education and Teacher Training Agency:
- 4 professional meetings for 106 teachers of the Hungarian national minority; The professional meetings included the following topics: Development of Social Competences through Visual Education; Talent and Work with Talented Pupils in Educational Institutions; Constructive and Deconstructive Criticism, and the Veronika Music Project.
 - 3 professional meetings for 106 teachers of the Czech national minority;
 - 11 professional meetings for 457 teachers of the Serbian national minority (8 for teachers teaching under Model A, 2 for those teaching under Model C, and 1 joint national professional meeting for teachers under models A and C), and 12 meetings of county professional councils. Topics of the meetings included: Developments Around Us; Winter Seminar C in Zagreb; Teacher Days in Belgrade; Spring; Spring Work – Customs; Study visit; Syrmia, Summer at School; Summer Seminar C; Days of Vladan Desnica; Winter Encounters – Russia in the East;
 - 13 professional meetings for 383 teachers of the Italian national minority. Topics of the meetings included: Energy for Life - Ethics and Sustainable Development / nutrire il pianeta; Roman Empire in Pula – Class Projects Based on Regional Content; Civic Education III; Italian Language Today: Use, Function and Form; Professional meeting for teachers of the humanities, language and communication cluster of subjects; Reading Process: Contents and Values of Contemporary Texts; The Art of Teaching; International professional meeting for Italian language and culture; Curricular Reform; Listening, Communication and Interaction via New Technologies; Professional meeting for teachers of the subject cluster Economy – EXPO, and the Professional meeting for the Italian language and culture.
- (155) Furthermore, 9 professional meetings were held for teachers who work with a larger number of pupils from the Roma national minority. Topics of the meetings included: Role of Roma Teaching Assistants in Class and at School (first and second cycle); Intercultural Education through the Prism of Religious Education – Pupil and Teacher in Religious Education; Training of Roma Teaching Assistants – Implementation of the Programme of Cross-Curricular and Interdisciplinary Contents of Civic Education for Primary and Secondary Schools; Interculturalism, Croatian Language / Lower Primary Education: Acquisition of a Non-Native Language as a Form of Bilingualism, with a Special Focus

on Croatian; Teaching about the Holocaust and Prevention of Crimes against Humanity; “Balkans, Holocaust and Jews”; Shoah Academy; Holocaust, Human Rights, Education.

- (156) In 2016, the Education and Teacher Training Agency organised 40 professional meetings for 911 teachers, in particular:
- 4 professional meetings for 101 teachers of the Hungarian national minority;
 - 2 professional meetings for 170 teachers of the Czech national minority (1 meeting was for Model C, for 37 teachers);
 - 8 professional meetings for 233 teachers of the Serbian national minority (5 for teachers teaching under Model A, and 3 for those teaching under Model C);
 - 15 professional meetings for 311 teachers of the Italian national minority.
- (157) In 2017, the Education and Teacher Training Agency organised 40 professional meetings for preschool and school teachers teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities, in particular:
- Hungarian national minority; 3 professional meetings (for models A, B and C), attended by 84 teachers;
 - Czech national minority; 9 professional meetings (4 for models A, B and C, 2 for models A and B, 1 for Model C and 2 meetings of county professional councils for teachers of individual subjects in the Czech language). A total of 215 teachers participated in the meetings;
 - Serbian national minority; 9 professional meetings attended by 380 preschool and school teachers teaching in the language and script of the national minority;
 - Italian national minority; 19 professional meetings attended by 351 educational employees. Out of that, 5 meetings with 75 participants in total were intended for school teachers of Italian as native language, and 14 meetings with a total of 276 participants were intended for preschool and all the other school teachers in the educational system of the Italian national minority.
- (158) In 2017, professional meetings were held for teachers who work with a larger number of pupils from the Roma national minority. The Agency for Education and Teacher Training organised 8 professional meetings for teachers who work with a larger number of pupils from the Roma national minority, with a view to raising the quality and efficiency of the education of Roma children, and 3 professional meetings with the topic “Teaching on the Holocaust and Prevention of Crimes against Humanity”.
- (159) In 2018, the Education and Teacher Training Agency organised 50 professional meetings for preschool and school teachers teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities, in particular:
- Hungarian national minority; 4 professional meetings (for models A, B and C);
 - Czech national minority; 7 professional meetings (4 for models A, B and C, 2 for models A and B, 1 for Model C and 2 meetings for Czech language teachers under models A and B, and 1 meeting for the educational employees of the Czech minority). A total of 193 preschool and school teachers participated in the meetings.
 - Serbian national minority; 10 professional meetings (7 for teachers working under models A and C, and 3 for heads of county professional councils);
 - Italian national minority; 29 professional meetings (16 for education under models A, B and C, and 13 meetings of county professional councils for teachers belonging to the Italian national minority); A total of 436 educational employees participated in the above professional meetings.

- (160) In 2018, professional meetings were held for teachers who work with a larger number of pupils from the Roma national minority. The Agency for Education and Teacher Training organised 4 professional meetings for teachers who work with a larger number of pupils from the Roma national minority, with a view to raising the quality and efficiency of the education of Roma children, and 5 professional meetings with the topic “Teaching on the Holocaust and Prevention of Crimes against Humanity”. A total of 347 educational employees participated in the above professional meetings.
- (161) Funds for the delivery of the professional meetings were ensured in cooperation of the Education and Teacher Training Agency, the Ministry of Science and Education, and the founders of schools, who reimbursed the schools for the costs of teachers’ participation in the professional meetings.

Overall financial indicators

- (162) HRK 32,372,274.52 were allocated in the 2013 State Budget of the Republic of Croatia for educational programmes and teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities, in particular, for: incentives for education of national minorities, special educational programmes for the implementation of national minority programmes, implementation of the National Roma Inclusion Strategy 2013-2020, incentives for nursery and preschool programmes for the Roma, work of preschool institutions in line with Article 50 of the Preschool Education Act, development of exam materials for the State Matura Exam in the languages and scripts of national minorities, translation of exam materials, language editing, review, layout and print, remuneration of the staff marking exams in the native languages of national minorities, salaries of teachers teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities under Model C, salaries for 26 teaching assistants.
- (163) In 2014, HRK 35,374,451.17 was allocated in the state budget for educational programmes and teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities, for the same activities as in 2013.
- (164) HRK 31,367,076.82 were allocated in the state budget in 2015, HRK 31,085,019.61 in 2016, HRK 31,785,898.73 in 2017, and HRK 35,387,459.57 in 2018, all this for educational programmes and teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities.

	Paid in 2014	Paid in 2015	Increase / decrease
A 578003 – <i>Education and training of children from national minorities</i>	1,338,200.00	1,707,250.00	+ 369,050.00
A 577131 - <i>Incentives for education of national minorities</i>	1,388,833.60	1,191,713.00	- 197,120.60
A 577137 - <i>Special educational programmes for implementing national minority programmes</i>	1,241,822.30	966,601.20	- 275,221.10
A 767003 - <i>Implementation of the National Programme for the Roma</i>	4,374,052.27	4,532,879.94	+ 158,827.67
A 767015 - <i>Incentives for preschool education of the Roma</i>	2,221,975.26	2,477,499.36	+ 255,524.10

TOTAL	10,564,883.43	10,875,943.50	+311,060.07
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------

	Paid in 2016	Paid in 2017	Increase / decrease
A 578003 – Education and training of children from national minorities	1,742,750.00	1,756,100.00	+13,350.00
A 577131 - Incentives for education of national minorities	1,274,478.06	1,847,676.29	+573,198.23
A 577137 - Special educational programmes for implementing national minority programmes	721,880.09	766,008.94	+44,128.85
A 767003 - Implementation of the National Programme for the Roma / secondary school scholarships for Roma students	4,054,627.88	3,488,411.44	-566,216.44
A 767015 - Incentives for preschool education of the Roma / Implementation of the National Roma Inclusion Strategy	4,371,735.51	4,794,741.92	+423,006.41
TOTAL	12,165,471.54	12,652,938.59	+487,467.05

	Paid in 2017	Paid in 2018	Increase / decrease
A 578003 – Education and training of children from national minorities	1,756,100.00	1,820,000.00	+63,900.00
A 577131 - Incentives for education of national minorities	1,847,676.29	2,125,821.22	+278,144.93
A 577137 - Special educational programmes for implementing national minority programmes	766,008.94	784,346.17	+18,337.23
A 767003 - Secondary school scholarships for Roma students	3,488,411.44	3,212,200.00	-276,211.44
A 767015 - Implementation of the National Roma Inclusion Strategy	4,794,741.92	6,541,829.88	+1,747,087.96
TOTAL	12,652,938.59	14,484,197.27	+1,831,258.68

- (165) Apart from the activities stated above, in the period 2013-2018, resources were also allocated for the development of different exam versions for the State Matura Exam in the languages and scripts of national minorities, translation of exams, language editing, review, layout and print, remuneration of the staff marking exams in the native languages of national minorities, salaries of teachers teaching in the languages and scripts of national minorities under Model C, and salaries for 24 Roma teaching assistants. In addition, the implementation of the National Roma Inclusion Strategy 2013-2020 includes scholarships for Roma students and inclusion of adult members of the Roma minority in the literacy and qualification programme.

Education of Roma national minority members

- (166) In April 2013, the Government adopted the Action Plan for the Implementation of the National Roma Inclusion Strategy for the period 2013-2015, and established the Strategy Implementation Monitoring Commission to monitor the implementation of the overall operational part of the Strategy.
- (167) The Ministry of Science and Education makes continuous efforts to accomplish the tasks and measures defined, having in mind the complexity and comprehensiveness of the set objectives for improving the education of Roma national minority members, including early childhood education as well as primary, secondary, higher and adult education.
- (168) From 2013 to 2018, the Ministry of Science and Education continued to carry out activities in the field of education by including Roma children and pupils in all the levels of the educational system. All the activities undertaken, as in the previous period, were based on the policy of social inclusion, which means ensuring conditions for a full integration of children, youth and adults according to their needs and abilities. Children of the Roma national minority, like any other children, have the right to education, health, life in a family environment and conditions which stimulate their development and progress, the right to language and the right to cultural identity. The vulnerability of Roma children and families has been recognised not only in the recommendations of international documents, but also in recent national strategies.
- (169) The Ministry of Science and Education processes i.e. updates the database for the Roma national minority on an annual basis, taking into account data for the end of the previous academic year and for the beginning of the current academic year. The database on the education of Roma national minority members is based on the data received from state administration offices in counties and the Zagreb City Education Office. The Ministry of Science and Education uses the information to plan further activities for the education of the group.
- (170) In 2017, the Ministry of Science and Education prepared a public call for the allocation of Programming, Professional and Financial Support to the Education of Children and Pupils of the Roma National Minority worth EUR 2,000,000. The aim of was to support the inclusion of children/pupils of the Roma minority in the educational system by ensuring conditions for the improvement of their academic performance and more successful socialisation. Implementation of a variety of activities for the inclusion of more Roma pupils in quality programmes of extended school care and organisation of transport for Roma children from home to kindergarten/school with a preschool programme will secure conditions for the improvement of their academic performance and more successful socialisation. The main activities are extended school care for Roma pupils and provision of transport for Roma children from home to kindergartens or schools which deliver preschool and integrated preschool programs.

Early childhood care and education

- (171) For children of the Roma national minority, inclusion in preschool programmes is ensured in order to bridge the gap between the socio-economic situation in which children of the Roma minority live and chances for their successful integration during compulsory primary education. If a community cannot secure their inclusion in an integrated child care programme in a regular child care institution, a preschool programme i.e. one-year

preparatory programme for primary school is organised, most commonly in primary schools, but partly also in preschool institutions.

- (172) In 2013, i.e. at the end of academic year 2012/2013, 764 Roma children were involved in preschool care and education, of whom 351 (160 m and 191 f) in a regular child care programme and 413 (203 m and 210 f) in the one-year preschool programme. At the beginning of academic year 2013/2014, a total of 769 children were involved, of whom 390 (180 m and 210 f) in a child care programme, and 379 (184 m and 195 f) in the one-year preschool programme. In 2015/2016, 1,026 children were involved (513 m and 513 f), at the beginning of 2016/2017 there were 1,118 children (600 m, 518 f), and at the beginning of 2017/2018 there were 1,020 (535 m, 485 f) Roma children involved in child care and preschool programmes.
- (173) The preparatory one-year preschool programme is highly needed for the Roma population of preschool age, it has shown good results and confirmed the need for obligatory organisation of preschool education groups for all Roma children as preparation for the inclusion in the educational system, especially in communities in which there are no capacities for an integrated child care programme.
- (174) There was a significant increase in funds spent on the implementation of measures and activities from the National Strategy for Roma Inclusion 2013-2020 related to early childhood care and education in the reporting period.

	Year	Funds spent
Preschool education	2013	HRK 3,131,967.31
	2014	HRK 2,816,781.36
	2015	HRK 3,283,252.83
	2016	HRK 5,178,164.15
	2017	HRK 3,352,125.52
	2018	HRK 4,929,131.28

Primary education

- (175) The number of children of Roma national minority included in primary education increased during the reporting period. In the academic year 2011/2012, there were 4,882 Roma pupils (2,449 m, 2,433 f), compared to 5,173 (2,612 m, 2,561 f) at the beginning of 2012/2013. In the academic year 2012/2013 there were 5,311 Roma pupils (2,671 m, 2,640 f), compared to 5,470 (2,769 m, 2,701 f) at the beginning of 2013/2014. At the beginning of 2017/2018 there were 5,134 Roma pupils (2,589 m, 2,545 f) in primary education, at the beginning of 2016/2017 there were 5,263 pupils (2,640 m, 2,623 f), and in 2015/2016 there were 5,420 Roma pupils (2,740 m, 2,680 f).
- (176) At the same time, data on the number of pupils of the Roma national minority who abandon primary education after several grade repetitions indicate that the level of completed primary education is low. For example, 136 pupils (68 m, 68 f) dropped out of primary education in 2008/2009, and 144 pupils (69 m, 75 f) in 2009/2010, including pupils who had turned 15. 173 pupils (101 m, 72 f) dropped out in 2010/2011, 189 pupils (102 m, 87 f) in 2011/2012, and 153 pupils (83 m, 70 f) in 2012/2013. The total number of pupils who dropped out of primary school includes those who had turned 15 without finishing primary school.

- (177) With regard to grade retention, data show that there were 464 repeaters (250 m, 214 f) at the end of 2012/2013, and 428 repeaters (235 m, 193 f) at the beginning of 2013/2014. Data at the end of an academic year indicate a larger number compared to the beginning of the following academic year.

No. of Roma pupils enrolled in primary school compared to no. of Roma pupils who dropped out during the academic year	Total (2,612m, 2,561f) (a.y. 2012/2013)	5,173	dropped out (83 m, 70f)	153
	Total (2,769m, 2,701f) (a.y. 2013/2014)	5,470	dropped out (69m, 71f)	140
	Total (2,750m, 2,661f) (a.y. 2014/2015)	5,411	dropped out (93m, 74f)	167
	Total (2,740m, 2,680f) (a.y. 2015/2016)	5,420	dropped out (107m, 98f)	205
	Total (2,640m, 2,623f) (a.y. 2016/2017)	5,263	dropped out (93m, 68f)	161
	Total (2,589m, 2,545f) (a.y. 2017/2018)	5,134	dropped out (71m, 48f)	119
	No. of repeaters compared to total no. of Roma pupils enrolled in the academic year	Total (2,612m, 2,561f) (a.y. 2012/2013)	5,173	repeaters (250m, 214f)
Total (2,769m, 2,701f) (a.y. 2013/2014)		5,470	repeaters (255m, 193f)	428
Total (2,750m, 2,661f) (a.y. 2014/2015)		5,411	repeaters (245m, 168f)	413
Total (2,740m, 2,680f) (a.y. 2015/2016)		5,420	repeaters (240m, 154f)	394
Total (2,640m, 2,623f) (a.y. 2016/2017)		5,263	repeaters (203m, 140f)	343
Total (2,640m, 2,545f) (a.y. 2017/2018)		5,134	repeaters (209m, 173f)	382

- (178) Since 2010/2011, data have been collected on the number of Roma pupils who were offered special assistance with learning the Croatian language, according to Article 43 of the Primary and Secondary Education Act. In that year, assistance was provided for 555 students (289 m, 266f) in 9 counties, out of the total of 4,723 (2,409 m, 2,314 f) Roma pupils attending primary school in that year. In 2011/2012, 700 pupils from 1st to 8th grade in 7 counties, out of a total of 4,822 pupils, received special assistance in learning Croatian. At the beginning of 2012/2013, special assistance with learning Croatian was provided for 681 pupils (345 m, 336 f) in 6 counties, and at the beginning of 2013/2014, there were 511 such pupils (251 m, 260 f) in 7 counties. At the beginning of 2017/2018, there were 357 Roma pupils (172 m, 185 f) in the extended school care.
- (179) In schools with a larger number of Roma students Roma teaching assistants are employed, 26 of them (15 m, 11 f), and their work is financed from the state budget in the net monthly amount of HRK 3,500 for all 12 months, in addition to other allowances provided for school staff. Roma assistants should, inter alia, assist children, together with the teacher, in writing their homework during the extended school care and in mastering the curriculum.
- (180) In late 2011, under the Primary and Secondary Education Act, primary schools in the Međimurje County started the practice of employing Roma teaching assistants on the

basis of an employment contract (instead of the previous temporary service contract), thus resolving their labour law status. In the reporting period, approximately HRK 1,608,757.91 was allocated in the state budget for the salaries of 26 Roma assistants.

- (181) In addition, the Ministry of Science and Education provides funds for end-of-school trips, field trips, after-school activities, extended care, residential accommodation etc.

Extended school care, end-of-school trip, salaries of Roma teaching assistants, after-school activities etc.	Year	Funds spent
		2013
	2014	HRK 2,172,921.98
	2015	HRK 2,211,526.47
	2016	HRK 1,940,859.24
	2017	HRK 3,179,616.40
	2018	HRK 3,318,698.60

Secondary education

- (182) An increasing number of pupils of the Roma national minority have been entering the secondary education system. In the Decision on Elements and Criteria for the Selection of Candidates for Enrolment in Secondary Schools, issued by the Ministry of Science and Education, the enrolment of Roma pupils is specified in a separate article, which allows members of the Roma national minority to enrol in the desired secondary school programme with a smaller number of points. Although more pupils have continued their education in three-year secondary school programmes than in four-year programmes, the number of pupils enrolling in the first grade of four-year schools has been increasing. It is also evident that pupils drop out of school, i.e. leave secondary school.
- (183) At the end of the academic year 2011/2012, there were 425 Roma pupils (214 m, 211 f) in secondary schools, compared to 480 (286 m, 294 f) at the beginning of 2012/2013. At the end of the academic year 2012/2013, there were 446 Roma pupils (257 m, 189 f) in secondary schools, compared to 586 (328 m, 258 f) at the beginning of 2013/2014. 746 pupils (406 m, 340 f) were enrolled in secondary education programmes in 2015/2016, 820 (433 m, 387 f) in 2016/2017, and 805 (443 m, 359 f) in 2017/2018.

No. of pupils who dropped out / Drop-out rate in relation to total number of pupils	Total (286m, 194f) (a.y. 2012/2013)	480	dropped out (34m, 29f)	63
	Total (327m, 261f) (a.y. 2013/2014)	588	dropped out (45m, 43f)	88
	Total (368m, 314f) (a.y. 2014/2015)	682	dropped out (37m, 51f)	88
	Total (406m, 340f) (a.y. 2015/2016)	746	dropped out (48m, 52f)	100
	Total (433m, 387f) (a.y. 2016/2017)	820	dropped out (69m, 55f)	124
	Total (446m, 359f) (a.y. 2017/2018)	805	dropped out (58m, 47f)	105
	Total (401m, 359f) (a.y. 2018/2019)	760	dropped out	/
No. of repeaters / grade retention rate in relation to total number of pupils	Total (286m, 194f) (a.y. 2012/2013)	480	repeaters (38m, 15f)	53
	Total	588	repeaters	52

	(327m, 261f) (a.y. 2013/2014)	(35m, 17f)
	Total (368m, 314f) (a.y. 2014/2015)	682 repeaters (45m, 22f) 67
	Total (406m, 340f) (a.y. 2015/2016)	746 repeaters (29m, 19f) 48
	Total (433m, 387f) (a.y. 2016/2017)	820 repeaters (42m, 24f) 66
	Total (446m, 359f) (a.y. 2017/2018)	805 repeaters (31m, 24f) 55

- (184) The Ministry of Science and Education provides scholarships for all regular secondary school pupils who are members of the Roma national minority in the amount of HRK 5,000 per pupil per year, i.e. HRK 500 per month and HRK 300 per month for repeaters. A prerequisite for the scholarship is to declare oneself as a member of the Roma national minority, which otherwise is not mandatory.

Funds allocated for secondary school scholarships on national level	Year	Funds spent
	2013	HRK 2,429,656.96
	2014	HRK 3,398,224.19
	2015	HRK 3,248,100.00
	2016	HRK 2,950,900.00
	2017	HRK 3,488,411.44
	2018	HRK 3,212,200.00
Number of beneficiaries of secondary school scholarships		
	2013	542 (247m, 295f)
	2014	584 (322m, 262f)
	2015	569 (321m, 248f)
	2016	675 (373m, 302f)
	2017	689 (373m, 316f)
	2018	652 (354m, 298f)

Higher education

- (185) The Ministry of Science and Education, through the National Foundation Supporting Standards of Pupils and Students, provides scholarships for all Roma students in higher education who request it, under the condition that they declare themselves as members of the Roma national minority. The scholarship amounts to HRK 1,000 per month during 10 months, i.e. HRK 10,000 per year.

Funds allocated for higher education scholarships on national level	Year	Funds spent
	2013	HRK 230,000.00
	2014	HRK 230,000.00
	2015	HRK 217,000.00
	2016	HRK 160,000.00
	2017	HRK 190,000.00
	2018	HRK 230,000.00

- (186) Since the right to student residential accommodation is subject to equal requirements for all students living in difficult socio-economic conditions, it was not possible to ensure a different right for members of the Roma minority, but a solution would be found on a case-to-case basis on the recommendation of the Ministry, where necessary.

Adult education

- (187) Literacy and First Vocational Qualification Programmes continued to be delivered in the period from 2013 to 2018. The Ministry of Science and Education finances the education of adult Roma solely to the extent of completion of primary education and initial vocational training. The measure is sustainable and will continue to be implemented in future. It is consistent with the objective of increasing the proportion of adult Roma population included in literacy and education programmes for the purpose of developing their competencies and making them competitive in the labour market.

Funds allocated for adult education on national level	Year	Funds spent
	2013	HRK 984,700.00
	2014	HRK 631,500.00
	2015	HRK 925,900.00
	2016	HRK 829,300.00
	2017	HRK 794,000.00
	2018	HRK 857,700.00
Number and type of programmes attended by members of the Roma national minority	2013	Literacy 446 (297 m, 149f) First Vocational Qualification 49 (26m, 23f) Total 495 (323m, 172f)
	2014	Literacy 320 First Vocational Qualification 7 Total 327 (242m, 85f)
	2015	Literacy 421 First Vocational Qualification 19 Total 440 (348m, 92f)
	2016	Literacy 351 First Vocational Qualification 16 Total 367 (255m, 112f)
	2017	Literacy 366 First Vocational Qualification 16 Total 382 (258m, 124f)
	2018	Literacy 366 First Vocational Qualification 16 Total 382 (258m, 124f)

- (188) The Ministry of Science and Education allocated approximately HRK 10,000,000 per year for the implementation of measures and activities of the National Roma Education Policy, and there is a visible trend of increasing the amount, as follows:

Total funds allocated from the state budget by the Ministry of Science and Education National Roma Inclusion Strategy 2013-2020	
Year	Funds spent
2013	8,977,778.29
2014	9,441,252.53
2015	9,899,779.30
2016	11,089,223.39
2017	11,058,921.76
2018	12,623,229.88

- (189) Kindergartens and primary schools are included in various programmes and projects encouraging the inclusion of Roma children and strengthening the capacities of school to support Roma children and their families during inclusion in primary school.
- (190) The Community College “Korak po korak” has implemented several programmes during the reporting period, the aims of which were in line with the objectives of the National Roma Inclusion Strategy 2013-2020. The work of the Community College is generally

focused on strengthening the competences of educational employees, and in this context, it focused on teachers working with Roma children in their classes/groups.

- (191) Moreover, the Ministry of Science and Education cofinances events important for Roma national minority members (commemoration of the World Day of Romani Language, the International Day of Commemoration in Memory of the Roma Victims of the Holocaust/Samudaripen, the International Roma Day).
- (192) In addition, to promote the understanding of Roma and improve their academic performance and inclusion, development of the Curriculum for the Cultivation of the Roma Minority Language and Culture in Primary and Secondary Schools of Croatia (Model C) started in 2015. The Curriculum will define the purpose, objectives and learning outcomes of the subject, its contents, principles of learning, teaching and organisation of the learning process, and principles of evaluation, marking and reporting.
- (193) The Croatian Bureau of Statistics submitted data on the child care programmes delivered in languages other than Croatian, and data on primary and secondary education in the languages and scripts of national minorities, for the years 2013-2018. Records for each year contain data for the end of the previous academic year (primary and secondary school), and in regard to child care, records are kept only of data for the beginning of an academic year, which is why data for kindergartens and schools differ within the same year. The data is available in the appendix to this report (Appendix 2).

4.3. Article 9– Judicial authorities

Paragraph (1):

- subparagraph a) item ii, iv*
- subparagraph b) item ii, iii*
- subparagraph c) item ii, iii*
- subparagraph d)*

- (194) In compliance with Article 9 of the Charter, Article 12 of the Constitutional Act and Article 12 of the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in Croatia, first-instance judicial authorities with jurisdiction in a territory in which both Croatian language and Latin script and the language and script of a national minority are in equal official use are obliged to enable a citizen of the town/city or municipality in which a minority language is in equal official use to use the minority language in judicial proceedings, if a citizen declares the wish to invoke that right. The Ministry of Justice regularly collects data on judicial authorities which have or could have conducted proceedings in the languages and scripts of national minorities introduced in equal official use.

Judicial proceedings in the languages and scripts of national minorities by years

2013

County and municipal courts

- (195) There were no cases in county and municipal courts which were or could have been conducted in a minority language.

Misdemeanour courts

- (196) In 2013, misdemeanour courts conducted the proceedings in a minority language in 3 cases, while in 405 cases the parties waived the right to use their minority language in the proceedings.
- (197) At the Misdemeanour Court in Pula-Pola there were no proceedings conducted in the minority language, while parties in 32 misdemeanour cases waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in the national minority language (Italian), despite this being offered to them.
- (198) At the Misdemeanour Court in Rovinj-Rovigno there were no proceedings conducted in the minority language, while parties in 19 cases waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in the national minority language (Italian), despite this being offered to them.
- (199) The Misdemeanour Court in Umag-Umago conducted the proceedings in Italian in 2 cases, and in another 2 cases parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in Italian.
- (200) At the Misdemeanour Court in Vukovar there were no proceedings conducted in a minority language, while in 280 cases parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in a minority language (in 18 cases the party waived the right to have the hearing conducted in Ruthenian, in 1 case in Ukrainian, and in 261 cases in Serbian).
- (201) At the Misdemeanour Court in Vinkovci there were no proceedings conducted in the language of a national minority, while in 9 cases parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in Hungarian, and in 45 cases in Serbian.
- (202) At the Misdemeanour Court in Osijek there were no proceedings conducted in a minority language, but the right to use Hungarian was offered in one case, and Serbian in 11 cases.
- (203) At the Misdemeanour Court in Križevci proceedings were conducted in Hungarian in 1 case, with no cases in which a party was offered but waived the right.
- (204) At the Misdemeanour Court in Vrbovec there were no proceedings in a minority language, although parties in 6 cases were offered to have the hearing conducted in a minority language (Hungarian in 1 case, and Serbian in 5)

2014

County and municipal courts

- (205) There were no cases in county courts which were or could have been conducted in a minority language, but there were such cases at the Municipal Court in Rovinj-Rovigno. In particular, the proceedings were conducted in the minority language (Italian) in 37 cases, out of which 3 civil, 13 non-contentious and 21 probate cases. Parties waived the right to the use of Italian in 125 cases, in particular, in 23 civil, 33 non-contentious, 49 probate and 20 land registration proceedings.

Misdemeanour courts

- (206) There were no misdemeanour proceedings conducted in minority languages in 2014, and parties were offered but waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in a minority language in 318 cases.
- (207) At the Misdemeanour Court in Vukovar there were no proceedings conducted in a minority language, while parties were offered but waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in a minority language in 236 cases (Hungarian in 2 cases, Ruthenian in 13 cases, Ukrainian in 1 case, and Serbian in 261 cases).
- (208) At the Misdemeanour Court in Vinkovci there were no proceedings conducted in the language of a national minority, while in 5 cases parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in Hungarian, in 1 case in Czech, and in 32 proceedings in Serbian.
- (209) At the Misdemeanour Court in Pula-Pola there were no proceedings conducted in the language of a national minority, while in 23 cases parties waived the right to a hearing in a minority language, in particular, Italian in 7 cases and Serbian in 16 cases.
- (210) At the Misdemeanour Court in Rovinj-Rovigno there were no proceedings conducted in a minority language, and parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in Italian in 15 cases.
- (211) At the Misdemeanour Court in Osijek there were no proceedings conducted in a minority language, although parties were offered to have the proceedings conducted in Hungarian in 1 case, and in Serbian in 2 cases.
- (212) At the Misdemeanour Court in Vrbovec there were no proceedings in a minority language, while parties in 3 cases waived the right to have the hearing conducted in Serbian.

2015

- (213) The network of municipal and misdemeanour courts was reorganised in 2015, hence the information below refers to the newly established court jurisdiction territories i.e. courts of jurisdiction. Data for 2015 are as follows:

County and municipal courts

- (214) There were no cases in county courts which were or could have been conducted in a minority language, and with regard to municipal courts, only the Municipal Court in Pula-Pola had such cases. In particular, 6 proceedings were conducted in the minority language (Italian), out of which 4 civil, 1 non-contentious and 1 land registration case. Parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in Italian in 4 civil cases.

Misdemeanour courts

- (215) There were no misdemeanour proceedings conducted in minority languages in 2015, and parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in a minority language in 186 cases.
- (216) At the Misdemeanour Court in Vukovar there were no misdemeanour proceedings conducted in minority languages. Parties were offered but waived the right to have the

proceedings conducted in Hungarian in 2 cases, Ruthenian in 1 case, and Serbian in 145 cases. At the Misdemeanour Court in Vinkovci (which was a separate court until 30 June 2015, and then became a branch court (“Permanent Service”) of the Misdemeanour Court in Vukovar) there were no proceedings conducted in the language of a national minority, while in 15 cases parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in Serbian.

- (217) At the Misdemeanour Court in Pula there were no cases conducted in a minority language, but in 7 cases parties were offered to have the proceedings conducted in Italian and in 3 cases in Serbian. The misdemeanour courts in Rovinj-Rovigno and Umag-Umag (which were separate courts until 30 June 2015, and then became branch courts (“Permanent Service”) of the Misdemeanour Court in Pula-Pola) did not conduct any proceedings in a minority language. In both courts parties were offered but waived the right to proceedings in Italian (8 cases in Rovinj-Rovigno, and 1 case in Umag-Umag).
- (218) At the Misdemeanour Court in Osijek there were no proceedings conducted in minority languages, and parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in a minority language in 4 cases (Ukrainian in 1 case, and Serbian in 3 cases)

2016

County and municipal courts

- (219) There were no cases in county courts which were or could have been conducted in a minority language, and with regard to municipal courts, only the Municipal Court in Pula-Pola had such cases. 6 proceedings were conducted in Italian (2 criminal and 4 civil), and parties waived the right to use Italian in the proceedings in 1 criminal and 1 civil case.

Misdemeanour courts

- (220) At the Misdemeanour Court in Vukovar proceedings were conducted in Serbian in 30 cases, and in Ruthenian in 1 case. Moreover, parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in Serbian in 30 more cases, and in Ruthenian in 1 case.
- (221) Proceedings were conducted in Italian in 10 cases at the Misdemeanour Court in Pula-Pola, where parties waived the right to use Italian in the equal number of cases.

2017

County and municipal courts

- (222) There were no cases in county courts which were or could have been conducted in a minority language in 2017.
- (223) There were 8 cases in municipal courts in 2017 which were conducted in minority languages, and parties waived that right in 5 more cases.
- (224) At the Municipal Court in Pula-Pola the proceedings were conducted in Italian in 1 case (civil), whereas parties waived the right in 3 cases, also for Italian (1 criminal, 1 civil and 1 non-contentious).

- (225) The Municipal Court in Sisak conducted the proceedings in Hungarian in 2 criminal cases, and the Municipal Court in Virovitica also in Hungarian in 1 criminal case.
- (226) The Municipal Court in Zlatar conducted the proceedings in Ruthenian in 1 criminal case.
- (227) The Municipal Court in Zlatar conducted the proceedings in Ukrainian in 3 criminal cases, and parties waived that right for Serbian in 2 cases.

Misdemeanour courts

- (228) There were 17 cases in misdemeanour courts in 2017 which were conducted in minority languages, and parties waived that right in 16 more cases.
- (229) Proceedings were conducted in Italian in 5 cases at the Misdemeanour Court in Pula-Pola, where parties waived the right to use Italian in the equal number of cases.
- (230) The Misdemeanour Court in Vukovar conducted the proceedings in Serbian in 12 cases, and the right to use Serbian was waived in 11 cases.

2018

County and municipal courts

- (231) There were no cases in county courts which were or could have been conducted in a minority language in 2018.
There were 3 cases in municipal courts in 2018 in which the proceedings were conducted in Hungarian, all three at the Municipal Court in Virovitica.

Misdemeanour courts

- (232) There were 14 cases in misdemeanour courts in 2018 which were conducted in minority languages, and parties waived that right in 13 more cases.
- (233) The Misdemeanour Court in Pula-Pola conducted the proceedings in Italian in 4 cases, and in another 3 cases parties waived the right to have the proceedings conducted in Italian.
The Misdemeanour Court in Vukovar conducted the proceedings in Serbian in 10 cases, and the right to use Serbian was waived in the same number of cases.

Bilingual name plates, seals and stamps, and letterheads of official acts of judicial authorities

- (234) The following judicial authorities have bilingual name plates:
County Court in Vukovar
Municipal Court in Vukovar
Misdemeanour Court in Vukovar
County State Attorney's Office in Vukovar
Municipal State Attorney's Office in Vukovar
Municipal Court in Pula-Pola, Permanent Service in Buje-Buie
Municipal Court in Pula-Pola, Permanent Service in Rovinj-Rovigno

Misdemeanour Court in Pula-Pola
Misdemeanour Court in Pula-Pola, Permanent Service in Rovinj-Rovigno
Misdemeanour Court in Pula-Pola, Permanent Service in Umag-Umag.

(235) The following judicial bodies have bilingual seals and stamps and the letterheads of official acts:

Municipal Court in Pula-Pola, Permanent Service in Buje-Buie
Municipal Court in Pula-Pola, Permanent Service in Rovinj-Rovigno

4.4. Article 10 – Administrative authorities and public services

Paragraph (1):

subparagraph a) item iii, iv

subparagraph b)

subparagraph c)

Paragraph (2):

subparagraph a)

subparagraph b)

subparagraph c)

subparagraph d)

subparagraph g)

Paragraph (3):

subparagraph a)

subparagraph b)

subparagraph c)

Paragraph (5).

4.4.1. Article 10, paragraph (1)

Minority language use in state administration bodies

(236) With regard to the recommendation of the Committee of Experts referred to in paragraph (186) of the fifth evaluation report [ECRML(2015)2] relating to the use of minority or regional languages, i.e. the possibility of using those languages in the proceedings before state administration bodies, we state the following:

(237) Related to the exercise of the right to use a minority language and script in the proceedings before first instance state bodies and the organisational units of central state administration bodies proceeding in the first instance, no significant changes in relation to the previous reporting period were perceived during this reporting period. State administration offices in the counties have not reported a single case of invoking the right to use a minority language and script in the proceedings they conducted in the relevant reporting period, but have indicated the lack of interest of national minority members as the main reason for this.

4.4.2. Article 10, paragraph (2)

Minority language use in local and regional self-government units

- (238) With regard to minority language use in local and regional self-government units, we refer to paragraphs (68)-(84) and the Table from paragraph (86) above for the relevant information.
- (239) For the purpose of drafting the Report on the Implementation of the Constitutional Act on the Rights of National Minorities, the State Administration Office in the Vukovar-Syrmia County has reported a persisting problem present on the territories of some local self-government units in the Vukovar-Syrmia County concerning the application of Article 10, paragraph (1) of the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia, which stipulates, inter alia, that traffic signs and other traffic signals and markings must be inscribed bilingually and in the same font size in municipalities and towns/cities where the language and script of a national minority is in equal official use.
- (240) For the purpose of the 2015 Report on the Implementation of the Constitutional Act, the State Administration Office of the Lika-Senj County has reported, in relation to the previous reporting period, that bilingual name plates were put up for all state administration bodies, i.e. branch offices and regional units of state administration bodies on the territory of Donji Lapac Municipality, where Serbian language and Cyrillic script are in equal official use as well as Croatian language and Latin script.
- (241) With regard to Udbina Municipality, it was reported in 2016 that bilingual name plates which had been removed in the first attempt (in 2013) were reinstated, more specifically, the bilingual name plates of the representative, executive and administrative bodies of the Municipality of Udbina on the building which is its seat.
- (242) The development of the e-System for monitoring and reporting on the rights of national minorities on national, regional and local levels has enabled monitoring of the number of proceedings conducted before the administrative bodies of self-government units. Thus it was reported for 2017 that 504 administrative proceedings were conducted in Italian in the Town of Rovinj-Rovigno, 30 proceedings in the Town of Buje-Buie, 4 proceedings in Brtonigla-Verteneglio Municipality and 1 each in Višnjan-Visignano Municipality and Istrian County.
- (243) Regarding the use minority languages and scripts in the proceedings before the administrative bodies of local and regional self-government units in 2018, the Town of Rovinj-Rovigno reported 504 such administrative proceedings conducted in Italian and the Town of Buje-Buie reported of 30 such proceedings in Italian. In some units parties were instructed about their right to use the language of their national minority (Bale-Valle, Borovo, Buje-Buie, Erdut, Ervenik, Fažana-Fasana, Funtana-Fontane, Gračac, Grožnjan-Grisignana, Jagodnjak, Kistanje, Kneževi Vinogradi, Krnjak, Negoslavci, Novigrad-Cittanova, Pula-Pula, Punitovci, Rovinj-Rovigno, Šodolovci, Tar-Vabriga-Torre Abrega, Trpinja, Umag-Umag, Vižinada-Visinada, Vojnić, Vrbovsko, Vrsar-Orsera and Vukovar) but they waived the right.

- (244) According to the reports submitted by state administration offices in counties, in cases where certain rights governed by the local statute were not applied in practice, local and regional self-government units had mainly indicated as reasons the lack of interest on the part of national minority members in invoking those rights, followed by the lack of technical capacity for the exercise of the rights, and the lack of financial resources.
- (245) Relating to the erection of bilingual traffic signs, in the Croatian language and Latin script and in the language and script of a national minority:
- (246) In accordance with the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities in the Republic of Croatia and the Instructions for Consistent Implementation of the said Act, the company Hrvatske ceste d.o.o. (*Croatian Roads*), which is responsible for the management, construction and maintenance of state roads in Croatia, erected a number of traffic signs with bilingual inscriptions, in Croatian language and Latin script and in the language and script of a national minority on state roads in the reporting period. The traffic signs were put up upon request of local self-government units, which submitted the request together with the local statutes regulating the right in detail. Specifically, traffic signs with bilingual inscriptions of the "name of settlement" (traffic sign C79) and "end of settlement" (traffic sign C80), in Croatian and Italian, both in Latin script, were erected on the state road DC 75 for Poreč, Dajla, Zidine, Salvela, Novigrad and Umag on the territory of the Istria County, and on the state road DC 303 for the town of Rovinj, also on the territory of the Istria County, whereas on the state road DC 218 there are bilingual signs in Croatian/Latin and Serbian/Cyrillic for Donji Lapac in the Lika-Senj County.
- (247) It should be noted that, for the purpose of substantive resolution of the issues relevant to this report, Hrvatske ceste d.o.o. started implementing concrete activities in the reporting period aimed at establishing the necessity, scope and manner of proceeding in accordance with the obligations arising from the Constitutional Act and other primary and secondary legislation. Consequently, from the aspect of traffic, an analysis of the 2011 Census data has been conducted thus far, and in relation to the provision of Article 12 of the Constitutional Act, towns/cities and municipalities in which members of a national minority constitute at least a third of the population have been listed, bearing in mind that the implementation of further measures and actions in a local unit depends on the regulation of each individual right guaranteed by law in the statute of the unit.
- (248) Furthermore, bilingual signposts and signals were erected on the A8 and A9 motorways (Istrian Y sections), on the territory of the Istria County, respecting the territorial principle, as instructed by the Ministry of Public Administration. For the purpose of continuity and uniformity of traffic management, bilingual traffic signposts and signals with inscriptions in Croatian and Italian were also erected on the A9 motorway sections at the nodes Baderna, Medaki and Kanfanar, which are territorially not bilingual. Signposts on lower level connection roads in the above areas are also bilingual.
- (249) On the county roads (*ŽC*) and local roads (*LC*) managed by the County Road Administration Offices (21), 98 traffic signs were erected in Croatian and the language of a national minority.
- (250) In the period from 1 January 2013 to 1 October 2016, 14 traffic signs with bilingual inscriptions of the "name of settlement" (traffic sign C 79) and "end of settlement" (traffic sign C 80), in Croatian and Italian, were erected in the Požega-Slavonia County.

- (251) The traffic signs were erected on the following roads:
1. ŽC 4097, Town of Pakrac, C 79, beginning of settlement, Veliki Banovac / Banovac Maggiore, 2 pcs
 2. ŽC 4097, Town of Pakrac, C 80, end of settlement, Veliki Banovac / Banovac Maggiore, 2 pcs
 3. LC 41011, Town of Pakrac, C 79, beginning of settlement, Ploštine / Plostine, 2 pcs
 4. LC 41011, Town of Pakrac, C 80, end of settlement, Ploštine / Plostine, 2 pcs
 5. LC 41011, Town of Pakrac, C 79, beginning of settlement, Kapetanovo polje / Campo del capitano, 1 pc
 6. LC 41011, Town of Pakrac, C 80, end of settlement, Kapetanovo polje / Campo del capitano, 1 pc
 7. LC 41001, Town of Pakrac, C 79, beginning of settlement, Kapetanovo polje / Campo del capitano 2 pc
 8. LC 41001, Town of Pakrac, C 80, end of settlement, Kapetanovo polje / Campo del capitano, 2 pc
- (252) In the same period, a bilingual traffic sign of the type “name of settlement” (C 79), in Croatian and Czech, was erected on the territory of the Bjelovar-Bilogora County.
- (253) It was erected on:
 ŽC 3136, Town of Grubišno Polje, C 79, name of settlement, Veliki Zdenci / Velké Zdence, 1 pc.
- (254) Furthermore, a total of 83 bilingual traffic signs were erected on the territory of the Istria County, of the type “name of settlement” (C 79), “end of settlement” (C 80), and “signpost/ D” or “signpost/L” (C 82), in Croatian and Italian, and Latin script.
- (255) The traffic signs were erected on the following roads:
1. LC 50013, Town of Buje, C 80, end of settlement, Kortina / Cortina, 1 pc
 2. LC 50013, Town of Buje, C 80, end of settlement, Brič / Briz, 1 pc
 3. LC 50013, Town of Buje, C 80, end of settlement, Oskoruš / Ocorus, 1 pc
 4. LC 50013, Town of Buje, C 80, end of settlement, Kučibreg / Cucibreg, 1 pc
 5. LC 50015, Town of Buje, C 80, end of settlement, Baredine / Baredine, 1 pc
 6. LC 50015, Town of Buje, C 80, end of settlement, Stancija Loj / Stanzia Loi, 1 pc
 7. LC 50015, Town of Buje, C 79, name of settlement, Stancija Loj / Stanzia Loi, 1 pc
 8. LC 50015, Town of Buje, C 80, end of settlement, Donje Baredine / Baredine di Sotto, 1 pc
 9. LC 50160, Town of Pula, C 79, name of settlement, Pula / Pola, 1 pc
 10. LC 50160, Town of Pula, C 80, end of settlement, Pula / Pola, 1 pc
 11. ŽC 5096, Town of Rovinj, C 80, end of settlement, Rovinj / Rovigno, 1 pc
 12. ŽC 5105, Town of Rovinj, C 79, name of settlement, Rovinj / Rovigno, 1 pc
 13. ŽC 5105, Town of Rovinj, C 80, end of settlement, Rovinj / Rovigno, 1 pc
 14. ŽC 5095, Town of Rovinj, C 79, name of settlement, Rovinj / Rovigno, 1 pc
 15. ŽC 5095, Town of Rovinj, C 80, end of settlement, Rovinj / Rovigno, 1 pc
 16. ŽC 50008, Town of Umag, C 80, end of settlement, Zakinj / Zacchigni, 2 pcs
 17. ŽC 50008, Town of Umag, C 80, end of settlement, Čepljani / Ceppiani, 2 pcs
 18. LC 50009, Town of Umag, C 80, end of settlement, Lovrečica / San Lorenzo, 1 pc
 19. LC 50009, Town of Umag, C 80, end of settlement, Gornji Babići / Babici di Sopra, 2 pcs
 20. LC 50009, Town of Umag, C 80, end of settlement, Fernetići / Fernetici, 2 pc
 21. ŽC 5186, Municipality of Bale, C 79, name of settlement, Bale / Vale, 1 pc
 22. ŽC 5186, Municipality of Bale, C 80, end of settlement, Bale / Vale, 1 pc

23. ŽC 5096, Municipality of Bale, C 80, end of settlement, Bale / Vale, 1 pc
24. ŽC 5096, Municipality of Bale, C 82, signpost/L, Pula /Pola, 1 pc
25. ŽC 5096, Municipality of Bale, C 82, signpost/D, Pula /Pola, 1 pc
26. ŽC 5096, Municipality of Bale, C 82, signpost/L, Rovinj / Rovigno, 1 pc
27. ŽC 5096, Municipality of Bale, C 82, signpost/D, Rovinj / Rovigno, 1 pc
28. LC 50040, Municipality of Brtonigla, C 79, name of settlement, Karigador / Carigador, 1 pc
29. LC 50040, Municipality of Brtonigla, C 80, end of settlement, Karigador / Carigador, 1 pc
30. LC 50040, Municipality of Brtonigla, C 80, end of settlement, Fiorini / Fiorini, 2 pcs
31. LC 50010, Municipality of Brtonigla, C 80, end of settlement, Radini / Radini, 2 pcs
32. LC 50010, Municipality of Brtonigla, C 79, name of settlement, Brtonigla / Verteneglio, 1 pc
33. LC 50011, Municipality of Brtonigla, C 80, end of settlement, Kršete / Carsette, 2 pcs
34. LC 50047, Municipality of Grožnjan, C 80, end of settlement, Kostanjica / Castagna, 1 pc
35. LC 50047, Municipality of Grožnjan, C 79, name of settlement, Sveti Stefan / San Stefano, 1 pc
36. LC 50047, Municipality of Grožnjan, C 80, end of settlement, Sveti Stefan / San Stefano, 2 pcs
37. ŽC 5119, Municipality of Ližnjan, C 79, name of settlement, Ližnjan / Lisignano, 2 pcs
38. ŽC 5119, Municipality of Ližnjan, C 80, end of settlement, Ližnjan / Lisignano, 2 pcs
39. ŽC 5119, Municipality of Ližnjan, C 82, signpost/L, Šišan / Sissano, 1 pc
40. ŽC 5119, Municipality of Ližnjan, C 82, signpost/L, Pula / Pola, 1 pc
41. ŽC 5119, Municipality of Ližnjan, C 82, signpost/D, Ližnjan / Lisignano, 1 pc
42. ŽC 5121, Municipality of Ližnjan, C 79, name of settlement, Muntić / Monticchio, 2 pcs
43. ŽC 5121, Municipality of Ližnjan, C 80, end of settlement, Muntić / Monticchio, 2 pcs
44. ŽC 5120, Municipality of Ližnjan, C 79, name of settlement, Muntić / Monticchio, 2 pcs
 ŽC 5120, Municipality of Ližnjan, C 80, end of settlement.

4.4.3. Article 10, paragraph (3)

Minority language use in proceedings conducted by legal persons vested with public powers

- (256) Legal persons vested with public powers which are authorised to conduct proceedings on a territory on which language and script of a national minority are in equal official use, in addition to Croatian language and Latin script, are obligated to instruct a party from the territory of such municipality or town/city on the right to use the national minority language and script in the proceedings, and are obligated to enter into the record the party's statement on the language and script to be used in the proceedings. If no record is kept in the proceedings, an official note must be made of the statement of the party on the language and script they wish to use or on the request for the issuance of bilingual documents. In that regard, no complaints about the exercise of the right have been registered in the reporting period, nor any changes compared to the previous report.

4.4.4. ID cards in the languages and scripts of national minorities

- (257) The provision of Article 9, paragraph (2) of the Constitutional Act stipulates that national minority members are entitled to have their ID card form printed and filled out in the language and script they use. Under the provision of Article 7, paragraphs (2) and (3) of

the Identity Card Act (OG 62/15), when this is regulated by special law or international contracts, the ID card form for a national minority member is printed in the language of the national minority as well, and is filled out in the Croatian language and Latin script, as well as the language and script of the national minority.

- (258) Data on ID cards issued in the languages and scripts of national minorities in the period 2013-2018:

National minority	Year of issuance of ID card					
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Italian national minority	6,524	4,103	2,827	3,026	2,721	3,184
Serbian national minority	114	112	104	98	118	98
Hungarian national minority	30	31	39	42	27	36
Czech national minority	69	40	21	46	30	36
Slovak national minority	2	3	3	3	4	2
Ruthenian national minority	3	-	3	2	1	2
TOTAL	6,742	4,289	2,997	3,217	2,901	3,358

- (259) In the period from 2013 to 2018, there were no requests submitted to police directorates and stations of the Ministry of the Interior to have administrative proceedings conducted in national minority languages and scripts, but bilingual certificates of the facts of which the Ministry of the Interior keeps official record were issued to citizens on request, as follows:
- (260) In the period 01/01/2013-31/12/2013, police directorates and stations issued a total of 526 bilingual certificates in Italian (Istrian Police Directorate and police stations issued 513 and the Primorje-Gorski Kotar Police Directorate issued 13 bilingual certificates in Italian).
- (261) In the period 01/01/2014-31/12/2014, police directorates and stations issued a total of 541 bilingual certificates in Italian (Istrian Police Directorate and police stations issued 537 and the Primorje-Gorski Kotar Police Directorate issued 4 bilingual certificates in Italian).
- (262) In the period 01/01/2015-31/12/2015, police directorates and stations issued a total of 543 bilingual certificates in Italian (Istrian Police Directorate and police stations issued 537 and the Primorje-Gorski Kotar Police Directorate issued 6 bilingual certificates in Italian).
- (263) In the period 01/01/2016-31/12/2016, police directorates and stations issued a total of 451 bilingual certificates in Italian (Istrian Police Directorate and police stations issued 443 and the Primorje-Gorski Kotar Police Directorate issued 8 bilingual certificates in Italian).
- (264) In the period 01/01/2017-31/12/2017, police directorates and stations issued a total of 453 bilingual certificates in Italian. Out of that, Istrian Police Directorate and police stations

issued 447, and the Primorje-Gorski Kotar Police Directorate issued 6 bilingual certificates in Italian.

- (265) In the period 01/01/2018-31/12/2018, police directorates and stations issued a total of 513 bilingual certificates in Italian. Out of that, Istrian Police Directorate and police stations issued 507, and the Primorje-Gorski Kotar Police Directorate issued 6 bilingual certificates in Italian.
- (266) Therefore, in the period 2013-2018, police directorates and stations issued a total of 3027 bilingual certificates in Italian.

4.5. Article 11 – Public media

Paragraph (1):

subparagraph a) item iii

subparagraph d)

subparagraph e) item ii

Paragraph (2)

Paragraph (3)

4.5.1. Croatian Radiotelevision (HRT)

- (267) Under Article 9, paragraph (2), subparagraph (6) of the Croatian Radiotelevision Act, the Croatian Radiotelevision (hereinafter: HRT) is obligated to produce and broadcast programmes intended to inform national minorities, partly in the languages of national minorities. Minority languages mostly find their place in specialised programmes, and since the overall programme of HRT reflects the society as a whole, it often deals with minority issues in a direct or indirect manner.
- (268) The agreements concluded between the Croatian Radiotelevision and the Government for the periods 2013-2017 and 2018-2022 stipulate that HRT would broadcast programmes intended to inform national minorities, partly in the languages of national minorities, on its TV channels on national level.

Croatian Television (HTV)

- (269) The National Minorities, Civil Society and Diaspora Section within the Education and Science Production Department produces a weekly multinational magazine Prizma, which has run continuously since 1993. Prizma is one of the very few programs which are broadcast throughout the year, without a summer break, on HTV1. The programme is financed exclusively from the HRT resources.
- (270) The informative mosaic programme Prizma covers all aspects of the life of minorities, devoting special attention to political participation of minorities, work of national minority councils and representatives, and to popularising education in minority languages, minority cultures and traditions. The intention is to produce an attractive programme intended to inform minorities, but also to inform about them and thus to raise awareness and evoke positive emotions in the viewer, which is the first step towards understanding other people and their differences.

- (271) Individual minorities are represented in the programme in proportion to their share of the population, but also depending on the degree of their organization and number of activities. Although the programme covers all minority languages, the information specified below concerns those minority languages in Croatia which are covered by Part III of the Charter.

PRIZMA – Multinational Magazine 2013-2015

minority/language	no. of features	length
CZECH	91	06:16:20
HUNGARIAN	66	04:40:32
RUTHENIAN	9	51:20
SLOVAK	43	02:50:52
SERBIAN	206	19:55:17
ITALIAN	110	06:43:14
UKRAINIAN	28	01:53:20

- (272) In 2016, 53 episodes of the Prizma multinational magazine were broadcast, with a total length of 39:12:02.

PRIZMA – Multinational Magazine in 2016

minority/language	no. of features	length
CZECH	20	01:44:34
HUNGARIAN	17	01:45:55
RUTHENIAN	7	00:35:50
SLOVAK	11	00:51:29
SERBIAN	56	04:58:51
ITALIAN	23	01:39:33
UKRAINIAN	3	00:18:10

- (273) National minority members who are speakers of minority languages are encouraged to speak in their native languages i.e. minority languages, but the decision on the use of that right is entirely theirs. All speech in minority languages is subtitled. For Czech and Italian, there are journalists who produce entire feature stories in the minority languages.
- (274) In 2017, 51 episodes of Prizma were broadcast, with a total length of 37:15:00, along with 165 reruns.
- (275) Prizma devoted most attention in 2017 to the activities of minority associations, councils and representatives, with a special emphasis on strengthening that form of minority representation in the decision-making processes by promoting workshops and solutions which would enable them to work more effectively. In addition, special attention was devoted to the ways of preserving identity in the midst of globalisation and to the protection of minority rights, promotion of tolerance and understanding towards members of minority communities, and to warning about increasingly frequent statements of intolerance and hate speech in Croatian society. The minorities appearing most frequently in the programme are Serbian and Roma national minorities. The programme has also dealt with topics concerning the aspects of minority and human rights protection in Croatian society, especially the position of women in minority communities and society in general. It portrayed prominent members of minority communities who have had an impact on the life of minority communities through their work in associations, dedicated to the preservation of culture, tradition and identity. During 2017, it featured the implementation of the project “Marry when ready”, through which the Romani Heart Association, in cooperation with the local community and relevant institutions, wanted to reduce the number of juvenile marriages in the Roma community.

PRIZMA – Multinational Magazine in 2017

minority/language	no. of features	length
CZECH	30	02:36:39
HUNGARIAN	20	01:34:04
RUTHENIAN	10	00:43:47
SLOVAK	6	00:41:09
SERBIAN	57	04:37:37
ITALIAN	20	01:32:28
UKRAINIAN	5	00:33:48

- (276) In 2018, 51 episodes of Prizma were premiered, with a total length of 37:32:42, along with 153 reruns. The 2018 episodes of Prizma devoted great attention to the position of women in minority communities, protection of minority rights, implementation of the Constitutional Act and to the activities of minority communities.

PRIZMA – Multinational Magazine in 2018

minority/language	length
CZECH	02:31:48
HUNGARIAN	01:51:37
RUTHENIAN	00:34:05
SLOVAK	01:26:19
SERBIAN	06:52:47
ITALIAN	01:57:15
UKRAINIAN	00:23:06

- (277) The Education and Science Production Department produces the documentary reportage programme *Manjinski mozaik (Minority Mosaic)*. It features 15-minute documentary stories through the prism of the activities of the entire minority community in a locality or personal TV portraits of the prominent members of a minority community. The content of the programme is focused on the protection of human rights, education, cultural activities – both professional and amateur, cultural essays and historical topics. The programme is entirely produced in minority languages, with Croatian subtitles. As in the previous years, the programme has been broadcast in a time slot (Saturday, HTV1, 17:15h) which is appropriate to the importance of the topics and the sensitivity of the group it is intended for. During a season, each episode has been rerun 4 times on average, on HTV4 and HTV5 (satellite channel). The programme has been entirely produced and financed by HRT's resources.
- (278) Having recognised it as a project of exceptional importance for the perception of minority issues, the Zagreb Coordination Body of National Minorities awarded *Minority Mosaic* a Certificate of Appreciation in 2017 for its contribution to the pluralisation of media space and representation of national minorities in public media.
- (279) Below are some details of the *Minority Mosaic* episodes from the period 2013-2015:

Minority Mosaic 2013-2015

minority/language	no. of episodes	length
CZECH	15	03:45:00
HUNGARIAN	5	01:15:00
RUTHENIAN	3	45:00

SLOVAK	7	01:45:00
SERBIAN	18	04:30:00
ITALIAN	9	02:15:00
UKRAINIAN	3	45:00

- (280) During 2016, 39 documentary reportages of 15-minute length were produced and premiered, with a total duration of 585 minutes. Generally, episodes of the programme are rerun several times on HTV1 and HTV4. New episodes are not premiered during the summer schedule, but older ones are rerun instead, with the best episodes from the previous seasons being rerun several times.

Minority Mosaic in 2016

minority/language	no. of episodes	length
CZECH	3	00:45:00
HUNGARIAN	1	00:15:00
RUTHENIAN	1	00:15:00
SLOVAK	3	00:45:00
SERBIAN	6	01:30:00
ITALIAN	4	00:15:00
UKRAINIAN	2	00:30:00

- (281) In 2017, 38 episodes of the *Minority Mosaic* were produced (from 06/01/17 to 31/12/17), with a total length of 570 minutes, broadcast in the premiere time slot.

Minority Mosaic in 2017

minority/language	no. of episodes	length
SERBIAN	6	90 mins
BOSNIAK/BOSNIAN	5	75 mins
CZECH	4	60 mins
HUNGARIAN	4	60 mins
ITALIAN	4	60 mins
SLOVENE	3	45 mins
ALBANIAN	3	45 mins
MACEDONIAN	2	30 mins
SLOVAK	2	30 mins
UKRAINIAN	2	30 mins
JEWISH/HEBREW	2	30 mins
RUSSIAN	1	15 mins

- (282) In 2017, 38 episodes of the *Minority Mosaic* were produced (from 06/01/18 to 31/12/18), with a total length of 570 minutes, broadcast in the premiere time slot.

Minority Mosaic in 2018

minority/language	no. of episodes	length
SERBIAN	13	195 mins
BOSNIAK/BOSNIAN	6	90 mins
SLOVENE	5	75 mins
ITALIAN	4	60 mins
CZECH	2	30 mins
POLISH	2	30 mins
MACEDONIAN	1	15 mins
SLOVAK	1	15 mins
UKRAINIAN	1	15 mins
JEWISH/HEBREW	1	15 mins
ROMANIAN	1	15 mins
GERMAN	1	15 mins

- (283) In 2018, the producer estimated that stories about minorities in a broader documentary format could be produced for HTV3, outside the *Minority Mosaic* project. Below is the list of those stories by minority and by language, with the number of reruns in the course of the year:

minority/language	no. of feature stories	length	no. of reruns
BOSNIAK/BOSNIAN	3	69 mins	14
JEWISH/HEBREW	1	26 mins	2
ROMANIAN	1	31 mins	4

- (284) All programmes dedicated to minorities are rebroadcast several times. In relation to the previous report, channel HRT+ is no longer active, but since the establishment of HRT4 – the News and Information Channel all minority contents have regularly been rebroadcast, for example, Prizma - the Multinational Magazine has been regularly repeated in the reporting period at least three times a week in different time slots. During the summer, the number of reruns increases and minority content becomes even more accessible to viewers. HRT also produces and broadcasts the multicultural programme Manjinski mozaik (*Minority Mosaic*), which is entirely broadcast in minority languages with subtitles in Croatian, and members of national minorities are also involved in its production as expert associates for a particular minority language. The programme is rerun on HTV1 and HTV4 during the week. It is a programme of great public value, the stories of which depict the national identity, history, culture, customs, tradition, integration of each national minority in Croatia and its connection to the motherland. In addition to HTV1, it can be viewed on mobile phones, tablets and computers using the HRTi multimedia service. HRT fully respects the Agreement with the Government, which specifies its obligation to broadcast programmes intended to inform national minorities, partly in the languages of national minorities, on its national television channels. In 2018, 1144 minutes of minority documentary programmes were broadcast on HTV3, which shows the willingness of HRT editorial staff to enrich the scheme with minority contents and demarginalise programmes in the languages and scripts of national minorities, and this trend has continued in 2019.
- (285) The programmes are also available to viewers on the HRT website in the category On Demand.
- (286) Programmes of the News and Information Programming Section / Media Information Service Department also cover topics related to national minorities. However, the sound inserts in those programmes are in Croatian, and not in the languages of national minorities. The reason for this is twofold; on the one hand, the fast pace of daily news programmes often leaves no time for subtitling, so voice-over is used, and on the other hand, minority members, when appearing in the “mainstream” programmes, often want to speak Croatian instead of their minority language.
- (287) The National Minorities, Civil Society and Diaspora Section has participated actively in the multicultural group EBU (European Broadcasting Union), thus cooperating with European public broadcasters in the production of modern and attractive intercultural programmes. has continued to participate in the EBU’s (European Broadcasting Union) documentary co-production series City Folk, in which inhabitants of European metropolises are presented, and in the Zagreb episodes account has been taken of the representation of national minorities. The Czech Public Television has participated in the series every year, presenting portraits of the inhabitants of Prague, and the Hungarian Television participated in the series as well in 2014. Furthermore, the documentary series Glasovi straha (*Voices of Fear*) was broadcast in 2015, in which seven European public broadcasters produced films about how intolerance, racism, xenophobia, homophobia and

antisemitism in European countries affect the everyday life of members of different minority groups.

Croatian Radio

- (288) The agreements between the Government and the HRT stipulate that the HRT will broadcast programmes intended to inform members of national minorities in Croatian on its national radio channels, and additional programmes in the languages of national minorities on regional channels in areas with a greater presence of national minorities (in Italian in Pula and Rijeka, in Hungarian and Slovak in Osijek).
- (289) The content on national minorities forms an important part of the programming of the Croatian Radio, with the topics related to national minorities represented in both specialized programmes and the news and information programmes. In addition to the length (minutes) and time slots given to national minority programmes, special account is taken of the content, in the sense that it is informative, objective from the journalistic and editorial point of view, presented in a quality manner, educational and interesting – not only for national minorities, but for the overall audience of the Croatian Radio.
- (290) The Croatian Radio broadcasts a regular programme on national minorities, called Multikultura. The programme is broadcast on Croatian Radio Channel 1 on Saturdays at 16.05, with the length of 45 minutes. We emphasize that the programme is broadcast throughout the year. In the period from 2013 to 2015, 154 episodes were aired, with the total length of 115 hours and 30 minutes. In 2016, 50 episodes were aired, with the total duration of 39:40:00. In 2017 and 2018, the programme was broadcast 103 times, i.e. for a total of 85 hours and 50 minutes.
- (291) It is important to point out that Croatian Radio Centres also broadcast programmes in the languages of national minorities, as follows:
- (292) Radio Pula airs programmes in Italian – Notizie, Mezzora Italiana, La Parola del Signore, Ponte Adriatico, and Programma Italiano –, in which it reports throughout the year about all the important events organised by minority associations and informs members of the Italian national minority about all the important events in the county. Below are some details of the programmes broadcast in the period 2013-2015:
- Notizie – daily news programme, length: 3mins – 1826 broadcasts – total duration: 91h 18mins
- Mezzora italiana – weekly programme, length: 30mins – 156 broadcasts – total duration: 78h
- Programma italiano – daily programme (except Sundays), length: 25mins – 939 broadcasts – total duration: 391h 15mins
- Ponte adriatico – in 2014 and 2015 broadcast weekly, except in the summer scheme, length: 15mins – 78 broadcasts – total duration: 19h 30mins
- La parola del Signore – broadcast since September 2013, weekly programme, except in the summer scheme, length: 30mins – 93 broadcasts – total duration: 46h 30mins.
- (293) In 2016, Radio Pula broadcast the following programmes:
- Notizie – 614 episodes, total duration: 30:42:00
- Mezzora italiana – 52 episodes, total duration: 26:00:00
- Programma italiano – 314 episodes, total duration: 135:15:00
- Ponte adriatico – 26 episodes, total duration: 06:30:00
- La parola del Signore – 52 episodes, total duration: 22:15:00.

- (294) Programming details for the period 2017-2018:
 Notizie – daily news programme, length: 3mins – 1142 broadcasts – total duration: 57h 6mins
 Mezzora italiana – weekly programme, length: 30mins – 101 broadcasts – total duration: 50h 30mins
 Programma italiano – daily programme (except Sundays), length: 25mins (30mins on Saturdays) – 625 broadcasts – total duration: 269h 10mins
 La parola del Signore – weekly programme, length: 15mins – 81 broadcasts – total duration: 20h 15mins.
- (295) Radio Rijeka broadcasts news and daily news programmes in Italian six days a week, from Monday to Saturday. In the period 2013-2015, it broadcast the following:
 Notiziario – 5-minute programme, three times a day – 2727 broadcasts – total duration: 227h 15mins
 Giornale radio – 10-minute programme – 939 broadcasts – total duration: 156h 30mins.
- (296) Radio Rijeka continued to produce and air programmes in Italian in 2016, as follows:
 Notiziario – 935 5-minute broadcasts, total duration: 77:55:00
 Giornale radio – 312 10-minute broadcasts, total duration: 52:00:00.
- (297) In the period 2017-2018, it broadcast the following:
 Notiziario – 5-minute programme, three times a day – 1875 broadcasts – total duration: 156h 15mins
 Giornale radio – 10-minute programme – 624 broadcasts – total duration: 104h.
- (298) Radio Osijek broadcasted a 25-minute daily news and information programme in Hungarian. In the period 2013-2015, 1095 episodes were aired, with a total duration of 456 hours and 15 minutes. A programme in Slovak entitled Slovaci u Hrvatskoj riječju i pjesmom (*Slovaks in Croatia in Words and Songs*) is aired once a week, 155 episodes were aired in the above period, each with the length of 30 minutes, which amounts to the total duration of 77 hours and 30 minutes. In 2016, there were 364 broadcasts of 25 minutes each in Hungarian (total duration: 151:50:00), and 51 episodes of Slovaci u Hrvatskoj riječju i pjesmom (total duration: 25:30:00). During 2017 and 2018, 728 25-minute episodes of the programme in Hungarian were aired, which amounts to the total of 303 hours and 20 minutes. The programme Slovaci u Hrvatskoj riječju i pjesmom was aired once a week, 103 episodes were aired in the above period, each with the length of 30 minutes, which amounts to the total duration of 51 hours and 30 minutes.
- (299) Radio Knin broadcasts a 30-minute weekly programme for Orthodox Christians.
- (300) In the period 2013-2015, 118 episodes were aired, with the total length of 59 hours. Radio Knin also broadcasts a 30-minute programme for the Serbian national minority, entitled Most (*Bridge*). 12 episodes of the programme were aired in 2013, 2 episodes in 2014, and 3 in 2015. Radio Knin continued to broadcast programmes in Serbian in 2016, as follows:
 Religijska emisija SPC (*Religious programme of the Serbian Orthodox Church*) – 39 30-minute episodes, total duration: 19:30:00
 Most – 4 20-minute episodes, total duration: 01:20:00.
- (301) In the period 2017-2018, 79 episodes of the religious programme were aired, with the total length of 39 hours and 30 minutes. Radio Knin also broadcasted the 30-minute

programme Most, intended for the Serbian national minority. In the period 2017-2018, 8 episodes were broadcast, with the total length of 4 hours.

- (302) Radio Dubrovnik broadcasts a monthly programme Divan for the Bosniak minority. In 2017-2018, 24 episodes were aired, with the total length of 12 hours.
- (303) Glas Hrvatske aired the programme Giornale radio, produced by Radio Rijeka in Italian, 250 episodes, 10 minutes each, with the total of 41 hours and 40 minutes, as well as a short version of the programme of Radio Osijek in Hungarian, 293 episodes, 10 minutes each, with the total of 48 hours and 50 minutes.

HRT Web Portal

- (304) Since May 2008, minorities have been designated on the HRT's official web portal as a separate category, so that the website provides more extensive news and information on the minorities in the country than what is broadcast on TV and radio channels. Moreover, since 2015, the HRT has provided, through its platform HRTi, the possibility of re-watching the TV content whenever it is convenient for the viewer, which makes the minority content always available, too.

4.5.2. *Fund for the Promotion of Pluralism and Diversity of Electronic Media*

- (305) Under Article 63 of the Electronic Media Act (OG 153/09, 84/11, 94/13, 136/13), the Fund for the Promotion of Pluralism and Diversity of Electronic Media is a fund of the Agency for Electronic Media. The source of financing of the Fund is ensured by the provisions of the Electronic Media Act and the Croatian Radiotelevision Act – 3% of the monthly resources from licence fees collected by the Croatian Radiotelevision. Under primary and secondary legislation, one of the categories in which broadcasters may apply for funding is “National minorities in Croatia”.
- (306) In the period 2013-2016, HRK 10,321,964 were awarded for programmes from that category of the Fund. It is important to mention that the total amount of awarded funds depends on the number and quality of programmes proposed by broadcasters in their applications. Detailed information on this is available in the appendix to this report (Appendix 3).
- (307) In 2017, the Agency for Electronic Media launched two public tenders for the award of resources from the Fund for the Promotion of Pluralism and Diversity of Electronic Media, for 2017 and 2018. In the category of National minorities in Croatia, HRK 3,741,834 were awarded to TV and radio broadcasters and non-profit providers of electronic publications for the two-year period.
- (308) In the period 2013-2018, a total of HRK 14,063,798 from the Fund were awarded in the category of National minorities in Croatia.
- (309) As part of its regular activities, the Agency organises trainings for broadcasters on the topics eligible for applications to the Fund every year. A training cycle on the topic of National minorities in Croatia was organised in 2015 by the expert team of Documenta – Centre for Dealing with the Past. Five workshops were delivered in for towns/cities (Zagreb, Split, Lovran and Osijek), attended by 126 journalists and editors/producers from

80 media. In 2017, a manual on Media Policies and National Minorities in Croatia was produced as a result of those workshops. It analyses good and bad radio and TV practices, and gives recommendations, practical advice for working with national minorities, synopses of the programmes developed in the workshops, a list of relevant topics, and contact information of relevant institutions and persons.

- (310) The need for a change in the journalistic and editorial approach was repeatedly emphasized in the workshops: it was concluded that a reactive approach is dominant in the media, and was suggested to journalists and editors to take a more proactive approach and raise important issues themselves. It was emphasized that more field and reportage work, investigative approach and follow-up on different topics and stories was needed. In the chapter containing the synopses of programmes, radio and TV journalists and editors, assisted by experts, wrote their ideal synopses of a radio or TV programme on national minorities, taking into account the current events at the time of the workshops. The manual contains all the final synopses of radio and TV groups as well as the synopsis of a thematic series for electronic publications, which was produced at the last workshop in Zagreb, which was attended, inter alia, by journalists from online portals. The synopses are meant to serve as inspiration to journalists and editors for creating higher quality programmes on national minorities, and as a source of ideas, topics and reporting approaches. The manual is also available on the official website of the Agency for Electronic Media.
- (311) Under Article 35, paragraph (2), indent 3) of the Constitutional Act, the Council for National Minorities is competent to give opinions on and proposals for the programmes of public radio and TV broadcasters intended for national minorities as well as to address the treatment of minority issues in the programmes of public radio and TV broadcasters and other media. With regard to the above, the Council holds annual thematic sessions, where the Croatian Radiotelevision Report on Produced, Co-Produced and Broadcast Programmes for Information Awareness of National Minorities is discussed, and the attention of broadcasters is drawn to the need for more broadcasts in minority languages, as stipulated by Article 11 of the Charter.
- (312) It was thus emphasized that radio channels produce programmes in Italian, Hungarian and Czech. Due to the crucial role of media in promoting tolerance and coexistence with the majority people, and in integration of national minority members in the society while preserving their national identity, i.e. in giving the 22 minorities sufficient opportunities to learn about the culture, tradition and life of other members of their minority in Croatia, the Council proposed that minority contents become part of the mainstream media programming.

4.6. Article 12 – Cultural activities and institutions

*Paragraph (1):
subparagraph a)
subparagraph f)
subparagraph g)*

- (313) From the State Budget of the Republic of Croatia, through the Council for National Minorities, financial support is provided for 19 different programmes of national minorities, in particular the Italian, Czech, Slovak, Hungarian, Ruthenian, Ukrainian and Serbian national minorities, among others. Pursuant to the Decision of the Council for

National Minorities and the established criteria, the programmes financed are those of the associations and institutions of national minorities in the field of publicity, publishing, cultural amateurism, cultural events, programmes arising from bilateral contracts and agreements, as well as programmes securing preconditions for the exercise of the cultural autonomy of national minorities.

- (314) In the past period, funding continued to be provided for members of the Italian national minority for their publicity programme consisting of the daily newspaper “La voce del popolo”, twice-monthly magazine “Panorama”, children’s paper “Arcobaleno”, and the literary magazine “La batana”, which is published by the press and publishing institution *Edit* from Rijeka.
- (315) In the past period, funding continued to be provided for members of the Czech national minority, for the weekly magazine “Jednota”, children's monthly “Dětský koutek” and the annuals “Prehled” and “Češsky lidovy calendar”, published by press and publishing institution *Jednota* from Daruvar. The publishing activity of the PPI *Jednota* included the publication of a monograph by K. Blaha. The Union of Czechs printed the monograph “Češke besede Prekopakra” 1907. - 2007. by S. Njedomir Starek and the monograph “Jan Nepomuk Vlašimsky” by V. Herout.
- (316) In the past period, funding continued to be provided for members of the Slovak national minority, for the information programme consisting in the publication of the monthly “Pramen”, published by the Union of Slovaks from Našice. The publishing activity included the following titles: Monograph of a group of authors ”Naša ruža procvjetala” (*En. Our rose in bloom*) and the book “O načinu života i običajima Slovaka doseljenih u Markovac Našički” (*En. On the lifestyle and customs of Slovaks in Markovac Našički*) by V. Baksa.
- (317) For members of the Hungarian national minority, financing continued for the weekly “Uj Magyar Kepes Ujsag”, monthly “Horvatoszagi Magyarsag”, children's quarterly “Barkoca” and annual “Rovatkak”, published by the Democratic Community of Hungarians in Croatia from Osijek, as well as for the weekly “Horvathorszagi Magyar Naplo”, monthly “Hagyatek” and children’s magazine “Scivarvany”, published by the Union of Hungarian Associations from Beli Manastir. Within its publishing programme, the Union of Hungarian Associations published the manual “Izobrazba glasova u zboru” (*eng. Vocal training for choir singing*) by Marija Vereš Kimpf. In 2016, funds from the Croatian State Budget amounting to HRK 1,470,000 were allocated to said publicity and publishing programmes.
- (318) For members of the Ruthenian and Ukrainian national minorities, funding continued to be provided for the bi-monthly magazine “Nova Dumka” and the semi-annual children's magazine “Vjenčić”, issued by the Union of Ruthenians in the Republic of Croatia from Vukovar, and “Vjesnik ukrajinske zajednice u Hrvatskoj” (*eng. Herald of the Ukrainian community in Croatia*) issued by the Ukrainian Community from Zagreb. Within its publishing activity, the Union of Ruthenians in the Republic of Croatia published the almanac “Dumki z Dunaju” by a group of authors and the book “Nazivi za biljke i životinje podunavskih Rusina” (*eng. Names of plants and animals used by the Ruthenians from the Danube Region*) by O. Timko, and the Ukrainian Culture Society from Zagreb published “100 zanimljivosti o Ukrajini i Ukrajcima” (*eng. 100 interesting facts about the Ukraine and Ukrainians*).

- (319) For members of the Serbian national minority, funding continued to be provided for the weekly “Novosti”, published by the Serbian National Council, Zagreb, bi-monthly magazine “Prosvjeta” and children's monthly “Bijela pčela”, as well as the annual “Artefakti”, published by the Serbian Cultural Society *Prosvjeta* Zagreb, the monthly “Identitet”, published by the Serbian Democratic Forum, Zagreb, the magazine “Izvor”, published by the Joint Council of Municipalities, Vukovar, and the monthly “Privrednik”, published by the Serbian Economic Society *Privrednik*, Zagreb. Within its publishing activity, the Serbian Cultural Society *Prosvjeta*, Zagreb, published the following book titles in the past period: 1. Nacionalne manjine u Hrvatskoj - politološka studija (*National minorities in Croatia – a political study*) by S. Tatalović, 2. Rječnik govora baranjskih Srba (Dictionary of the speech of Baranya Serbs) by Đ. Ličina, 3. Banijski portreti - književno-povijesni eseji (*Portraits of Banovina – literary and historical essays*) by B. Varga, 4. Iz krajiške povijesti – historiografija (*From the history of Krajina - historiography*) by F. Močanin, 5. Annual “Prosvjeta” for 2016, Volume XXI – collection, and “Tiho putovanje - knjiga likovnih crteža” (*A silent journey – a book of drawings*) by N. Dragić.
- (320) Tables on Publicity and publishing by minorities for 2013-2018 are appended to this report (Appendix 4).

4.6.1. Libraries

- (321) The Libraries Act (OG 105/97, 5/98 104/00 and 69/09) represented the legal framework for librarianship activities in the reporting period. In 2019, the Act on Libraries and Librarianship Activities (OG 17/19) was adopted. Librarianship activities for the needs of national minorities in the Republic of Croatia are performed by the central libraries of the national minorities. These are: Town Library Beli Manastir – Central Library of Hungarians in Croatia; Community Library Daruvar – Central Library of Czechs in Croatia; Croatian National Library Našice – Central Library of Slovaks in Croatia; City and University Library Osijek – Austrian Library, Central Library of Austrians in Croatia, Town Library Pula – Central Library of Italians in Croatia; Zagreb City Libraries: “Bogdan Ogrizović” Library Central Library of Albanians in Croatia; Zagreb City Libraries - Central Library of Ruthenians and Ukrainians in Croatia, Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta” – Central Library of Serbs in Croatia; Town Library “Ivan Goran Kovačić” in Karlovac – Central Library of Slovenes in Croatia; and National Library “Vlado Gotovac” in Sisak – Central Library of Bosniaks in Croatia.
- (322) Overview of approved funds for librarianship programmes in the period 2015-2018:

Activity: Librarianship programmes			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian Library Association		Round table “Strategy of developing the central libraries of national minorities within the network of national libraries under the approved model”	10,000.00

Activity: Librarianship programmes			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta” – Central Library of Serbs	Serbs	20 years of the Central Library of Serbs in Croatia	10,000.00

Activity: Librarianship programmes			
Year: 2017			

Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian Library Association	all	Round table: Central minority libraries for those different	10,000.00
Town Library "Ivan Goran Kovačić" in Karlovac	Slovenes	13th International professional meeting of libraries – centre of knowledge and entertainment / Knjižnica - igrišče znanja in zabave	5,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta" – Central Library of Serbs	Serbs	Festival of children's illustrations	5,000.00
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Town Library "Ivan Goran Kovačić" in Karlovac	Slovenes	Marking the 25th anniversary of the Central Library of Slovenes in Croatia	3,000.00
Town Library "Ivan Goran Kovačić" in Karlovac	Slovenes	14th International professional meeting of libraries – centre of knowledge and entertainment / Knjižnica - igrišče znanja in zabave	5,000.00
Croatian National Library Našice	all	Exhibition "Minority libraries in Croatia – centres of knowledge, entertainment and cultural diversity"	5,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta" – Central Library of Serbs	Serbs	Festival of children's illustrations	5,000.00

(323) Below are details on the expenditure for salaries and current expenses of the central libraries of national minorities in the period 2013-2018.

(324) In 2013, funding was provided for 10 employees from 9 central libraries of national minorities (Albanians, Austrians, Czechs, Hungarians, Ruthenians and Ukrainians, Slovaks, Slovenes, Serbs, Italians) and one employee in the Slovak Cultural Centre in Našice.

Salaries and current expenses			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Central Library of Hungarians - Town Library Beli Manastir	Hungarians	Salaries and current expenses	131,530.05
Central Library of Czechs - Community Library Daruvar	Czechs	Salaries and current expenses	139,883.39
Central Library of Slovenes – Town Library "Ivan Goran Kovačić" Karlovac	Slovenes	Salaries and current expenses	130,883.39
Central Library of Slovaks – Croatian National Library Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and current expenses	146,041.41
Central Library of Austrians – City and University Library, Osijek	Austrians	Salaries and current expenses	144,717.05
Central Library of Italians - Town Library Pula	Italians	Salaries and current expenses	135,613.11
Central Library of Bosniaks – National Library "Vlado Gotovac" in Sisak	Bosniaks	Salaries and current expenses	101,574.00
Central Library of Albanians – Zagreb City Libraries	Albanians	Salaries and current expenses	174,947.73
Central Library of Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Salaries and current expenses	180,312.06
Central Library of Serbs - Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta"	Serbs	Salaries and current expenses	265,466.82
Slovak Cultural Centre Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and current expenses	163,908.36

(325) In 2014, funding was provided for 11 employees from 10 central libraries of national minorities (Albanians, Austrians, Bosniaks, Czechs, Hungarians, Ruthenians and Ukrainians, Slovaks, Slovenes, Serbs, Italians) and one employee of the Slovak Cultural Centre in Našice.

Salaries and current expenses			
Year: 2014			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Central Library of Hungarians - Town Library Beli Manastir	Hungarians	Salaries and current expenses	119.311,84
Central Library of Czechs - Community Library Daruvar	Czechs	Salaries and current expenses	130.583,00
Central Library of Slovenes – Town Library “Ivan Goran Kovačić” Karlovac	Slovenes	Salaries and current expenses	139.244,90
Central Library of Slovaks – Croatian National Library Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and current expenses	170.650,25
Central Library of Austrians – City and University Library, Osijek	Austrians	Salaries and current expenses	131.263,83
Central Library of Italians - Town Library Pula	Italians	Salaries and current expenses	118.909,27
Central Library of Bosniaks – National Library “Vlado Gotovac” in Sisak	Bosniaks	Salaries and current expenses	117.022,11
Central Library of Albanians – Zagreb City Libraries	Albanians	Salaries and current expenses	88.074,33
Central Library of Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Salaries and current expenses	112.557,84
Central Library of Serbs - Serbian Cultural Society ”Prosvjeta“	Serbs	Salaries and current expenses	248.090,95
Slovak Cultural Centre Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and current expenses	213.433,78

- (326) In 2015, funding was provided for 11 employees from 10 central libraries of national minorities (Albanians, Austrians, Bosniaks, Czechs, Hungarians, Ruthenians and Ukrainians, Slovaks, Slovenes, Serbs, Italians) and one employee of the Slovak Cultural Centre in Našice.

Salaries and current expenses			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Central Library of Hungarians - Town Library Beli Manastir	Hungarians	Salaries and current expenses	112.070,28
Central Library of Czechs - Community Library Daruvar	Czechs	Salaries and current expenses	126.088,06
Central Library of Slovenes – Town Library “Ivan Goran Kovačić” Karlovac	Slovenes	Salaries and current expenses	115.915,16
Central Library of Slovaks – Croatian National Library Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and current expenses	157.915,16
Central Library of Austrians – City and University Library, Osijek	Austrians	Salaries and current expenses	115.310,70
Central Library of Italians - Town Library Pula	Italians	Salaries and current expenses	122.500,08
Central Library of Bosniaks – National Library “Vlado Gotovac” in Sisak	Bosniaks	Salaries and current expenses	111.131,92
Central Library of Albanians – Zagreb City Libraries	Albanians	Salaries and current expenses	111.423,60
Central Library of Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Salaries and current expenses	120.583,56
Central Library of Serbs - Serbian Cultural Society ”Prosvjeta“	Serbs	Salaries and current expenses	241.239,46
Slovak Cultural Centre Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and current expenses	273.789,79

- (327) In 2016, funding was provided for 11 employees from 10 central libraries of national minorities, in particular, one each from the central libraries of Albanians, Austrians, Bosniaks, Czechs, Hungarians, Ruthenians and Ukrainians, Slovaks, Slovenes and Italians) and for two employees of the Serbian Cultural Society ”Prosvjeta“. The Ministry of Culture also secured funding for one employee of the Slovak Cultural Centre in Našice

for 2016. The funds for salaries and material expenses were allocated in the total amount of HRK 1,632,207.39, and were paid under item A784002 – Central services of libraries.

Salaries and material expenses			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Central Library of Hungarians - Town Library Beli Manastir	Hungarians	Salaries and material expenses	112,070.28
Central Library of Czechs - Community Library Daruvar	Czechs	Salaries and material expenses	126,613.23
Central Library of Slovenes – Town Library “Ivan Goran Kovačić” Karlovac	Slovenes	Salaries and material expenses	116,273.55
Central Library of Slovaks – Croatian National Library Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and material expenses	162,866.00
Central Library of Austrians – City and University Library, Osijek	Austrians	Salaries and material expenses	115,303.56
Central Library of Italians - Town Library Pula	Italians	Salaries and material expenses	123,328.68
Central Library of Bosniaks – National Library “Vlado Gotovac” in Sisak	Bosniaks	Salaries and material expenses	112,691.96
Central Library of Albanians – Zagreb City Libraries	Albanians	Salaries and material expenses	113,257.44
Central Library of Ruthenians and Ukrainians - Zagreb City Libraries	Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Salaries and material expenses	120,560.74
Central Library of Serbs - Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta”	Serbs	Salaries and material expenses	239,180.59
Slovak Cultural Centre Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and material expenses	290,061.36

- (328) In 2017 and 2018, funding was provided for 11 employees from 10 central libraries of national minorities (Albanians, Austrians, Czechs, Hungarians, Ruthenians and Ukrainians, Slovaks, Slovenes, Serbs, Italians and Bosniaks) and one employee of the Slovak Cultural Centre in Našice.

Activity: Salaries and material expenses			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Central Library of Hungarians - Town Library Beli Manastir	Hungarians	Salaries and material expenses	115,173.50
Central Library of Czechs - Community Library Daruvar	Czechs	Salaries and material expenses	130,684.45
Central Library of Slovenes – Town Library “Ivan Goran Kovačić” Karlovac	Slovenes	Salaries and material expenses	130,234.63
Central Library of Slovaks – Croatian National Library Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and material expenses	163,644.80
Central Library of Austrians – City and University Library, Osijek	Austrians	Salaries and material expenses	118,918.32
Central Library of Italians - Town Library Pula	Italians	Salaries and material expenses	127,213.58
Central Library of Bosniaks – National Library “Vlado Gotovac” in Sisak	Bosniaks	Salaries and material expenses	118,487.89
Central Library of Albanians – Zagreb City Libraries	Albanians	Salaries and material expenses	120,788.16
Central Library of Ruthenians and Ukrainians - Zagreb City Libraries	Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Salaries and material expenses	123,219.25
Central Library of Serbs - Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta”	Serbs	Salaries and material expenses	249,824.45
Slovak Cultural Centre Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and material expenses	307,184.14
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Central Library of Hungarians - Town Library Beli Manastir	Hungarians	Salaries and material expenses	118,011.84
Central Library of Czechs - Community Library Daruvar	Czechs	Salaries and material expenses	134,445.45
Central Library of Slovenes – Town Library “Ivan Goran Kovačić” Karlovac	Slovenes	Salaries and material expenses	144,374.73
Central Library of Slovaks – Croatian	Slovaks	Salaries and material expenses	143,025.09

National Library Našice			
Central Library of Austrians – City and University Library, Osijek	Austrians	Salaries and material expenses	122,567.58
Central Library of Italians - Town Library Pula	Italians	Salaries and material expenses	131,126.28
Central Library of Bosniaks – National Library “Vlado Gotovac” in Sisak	Bosniaks	Salaries and material expenses	118,311.99
Central Library of Albanians – Zagreb City Libraries	Albanians	Salaries and material expenses	124,702.60
Central Library of Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Ruthenians and Ukrainians	Salaries and material expenses	126,799.40
Central Library of Serbs - Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta”	Serbs	Salaries and material expenses	256,511.00
Slovak Cultural Centre Našice	Slovaks	Salaries and material expenses	331,691.50 (salaries only)

Investments and informatisation

(329) Below is an overview of the funds approved for investment and informatisation programmes in the period 2013-2018:

Activity: Investments			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Union of Czechs, Daruvar	Czechs	Reconstruction of the Czech Centre in Daruvar	70,000.00
Union of Czechs, Daruvar	Czechs	Restoration of an ethnographic collection in Ivanovo Selo	50,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta”	Serbs	Setup of a library	100,000.00
Activity: Informatisation			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta”	Serbs	Procurement of IT equipment	5,000.00

Activity: Investments			
Year: 2014			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Union of Czechs in Croatia, Daruvar	Czechs	Adaptation of the Czech Centre in Bjelovar	30,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta”	Serbs	Setup of library premises	97,968.00
Slovak Cultural Centre, Našice	Slovaks	Rehabilitation of the Culture Building	180,000.00
Češka beseda Međurić	Czechs	Adaptation of the National Centre	50,000.00
Activity: Informatisation			
Year: 2014			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta”	Serbs	Procurement of IT equipment	10,000.00

Activity: Investments			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Češka beseda Hercegovac	Czechs	Setup of a stage	50,000.00
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Setup of a museum	40,000.00
Slovak Cultural Centre, Našice	Slovaks	Reconstruction of the Slovak Cultural Centre building in Našice	180,000.00
National Library “Vlado Gotovac”, Sisak	Bosniaks	Equipping of the Central Library of Bosniaks	40,000.00
Jasenovac Memorial Site	Roma	Maintenance and landscaping of the Roma cemetery	200,000.00
Reformed Christian (Calvinist) Church in Croatia, Lug	Hungarians	Development of a Cultural Centre in Lug	3,900,000.00
Activity: Informatisation			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Cultural Society of the Bosniaks of Croatia, Zagreb	Bosniaks	Procurement of IT equipment	6,000.00

Activity: Investments			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Cultural Centre Lug	Hungarians	Construction of the Centre	500,000.00
Slovak Cultural Centre	Slovaks	Refurbishment of the Centre building	100,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta"	Serbs	Refurbishment of a library	200,000.00

Activity: Investments			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta", Zagreb	Serbs	Refurbishment of a library	100,000.00
Cultural Centre Lug	Hungarians	Construction of the Centre	500,000.00
Slovak Cultural Centre, Našice	Slovaks	Refurbishment of the Centre building	150,000.00
Slavonic Eparchy, Pakrac	Serbs	Equipping of the library	500,000.00

Activity: Informatisation			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta", Zagreb	Serbs	Procurement of IT equipment	9,959.00
Slovak Cultural Centre, Našice	Slovaks	Procurement of IT equipment	5,000.00

Activity: Investments			
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Češka obec, Bjelovar	Czechs	Refurbishment of a building	100,000.00
Union of Czechs in Croatia, Daruvar	Czechs	Reconstruction of a building	100,000.00
Slovak Cultural Centre, Našice	Slovaks	Refurbishment of the Centre building	700,000.00
Serbian Orthodox Monastery Krka, Kistanje	Serbs	Refurbishment of the treasury premises	1,000,000.00
Slavonic Eparchy, Pakrac	Serbs	Equipping of the library	500,000.00

Book publishing

(330) Below is an overview of the funds approved for book publishing programmes in the period 2013-2018:

Activity: Book purchase			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian Writers Society - Branch Rijeka	Italians	Giacomo Scotti: Una vita stracciata / Poderani život (<i>A torn life</i>)	1,400.00
Town Library Pazin	Italians	Daniel Načinović: Bajka o potonulim zvonima – La Fiaba delle campane sommerse (<i>A fairytale of sunken bells</i>)	6,000.00
Horus (Croatian-Ukrainian cooperation), Croatian Association of Ukrainian Studies	Ukrainians	A collection of texts by 15 eminent scientists from the Ukraine, Italy and the Slovak Republic (academics, rectors, directors of scientific institutes, university professors etc.): Zakarpatska Ukrajina: povijest - tradicija – identitet. Zbornik radova (prijevod s ukrajinskoga) (<i>Zakarpattia Ukraine: history – tradition – identity. A collection of texts (translation from Ukrainian)</i>). Prepared by Jevgenij Paščenko. Zagreb, Croatian Association of Ukrainian Studies, 2013, 420p.	4,000.00
Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, Zagreb	Bulgarians	A group of authors: Hrvati i Bugari kroz stoljeća - Povijest, kultura, umjetnost i jezik (<i>Croats and Bulgarians through centuries - history, culture, art and language</i>)	3,570.00
Institute of Croatian Language and Linguistics	Hungarians	Krešimir Sučević Međeral, Tatjana Vukadinović, Irina Jurović, Margit Bernadett Vuk: Mađarsko-hrvatski rječnik (<i>Hungarian-Croatian dictionary</i>)	18,700.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Edin Urjan Kukavica: HISTORIJSKI PUTOPIS	11,900.00

		KROZ BOSNU I HERCEGOVINU (<i>Historical travelogue through Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>)	
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Ervin Jahić: Zašto tone Venecija (<i>Why Venice is sinking</i>)	4,600.00
Mathias Flacius	Italians	D. A. Facchinetti: O istarskim Slavenima / Degli Slavi Istriani (<i>About Istrian Slavs</i>)	2,400.00
PROSVJETA d.o.o.	Serbs	Miloš Crnjanski: Roman o Londonu (<i>A novel about London</i>)	6,000.00
Skener studio d.o.o.	Montenegrins	Dimitrije Popović: MISTERIJUM LUČE MIKROKOZMA	5,000.00
Skener studio d.o.o.	Montenegrins	Dimitrije Popović: Luča Njegoševe noći	2,000.00
Skener studio d.o.o.	Montenegrins	Lidija Vukčević: Kiši li neprekidno nad Kotorom (<i>Does it rain incessantly over Kotor</i>)	2,800.00
Skener studio d.o.o.	Montenegrins	Miraš Martinović: Antički gradovi: snovi i sudbine (<i>Cities of classical antiquity: dreams and destinies</i>)	3,000.00
Srednja Europa d.o.o.	Czechs and Slovaks	Vlatka Dugački: Svoj svome. Češka i slovačka manjina u međuratnoj Jugoslaviji (1918. - 1941.) (<i>Each to their own. Czech and Slovak minorities in Yugoslavia between the World Wars</i>)	3,990.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta"	Serbs	Dara Sekulić: Zapisi o bilju i nama	4,800.00
Synopsis d.o.o.	Bosniaks	Zlatko Hadžidedić: Silom slobodni (<i>Forced to be free</i>)	2,400.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Joško Ignjac: Zbrika pjesama o časti i dostojanstvu romskog naroda (<i>Collection of poems about honour and dignity of the Romani people</i>)	1,400.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Veljko Kajtazi: Zbornik Svjetskog dana romskog jezika 2012. godine (<i>2012 World Day of Romani Language Collection</i>)	4,000.00
Jewish Religious Community in Croatia Bet Israel	Jews	Jasminka Domaš: I Bog moli (<i>God prays, too</i>)	3,000.00

Activity: Support for book publishing

Year: 2013

Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	16 titles of the Kali Sara Association, new print of destroyed books and modernisation of the book collection	35,000.00

Activity: Magazines and literary events

Year: 2013

Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Cultural Society "Miroslav Šalom Freiberg"	Jews	Novi omanut - prilog židovskoj povijesti i kulturi (<i>New omanut - a contribution to Jewish History and culture</i>)	15,000.00
Croatian-Czech Society	Czechs	Literary Evenings of the Croatian-Czech Society – literary festival	5,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta"	Serbs	Crocodile Festival – literary festival/days	8,000.00
Romani National Council	Roma	International Holocaust Remembrance Day – event	10,000.00
Romani National Council	Roma	World Day of Romani Language	15,000.00

Activity: Book purchase

Year: 2014

Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb, FoP-press	Serbs	several authors: Hrvati i Srbi u Habsburškoj monarhiji u 18. stoljeću. Interkulturalni aspekti "prosvijećene" modernizacije (<i>Croats and Serbs in the 18th century Habsburg Monarchy. Intercultural aspects of "enlightened" modernisation</i>)	2,800.00
Faculty of Philosophy, University of Zagreb, FoP-press	Serbs	several authors: Zbornik radova s Desničinih susreta 2012. Intelektualci i rat 1939.-1947, vol. 1-2 (<i>2012 collection of texts from encounters with Desnica. Intellectuals and the War 1939-1947, Vol. 1-2</i>)	5,000.00
Town library Umag	Italians	Fulvio Tomizza: Prijateljstvo (<i>Friendship</i>)	9,600.00
Croatian University Press	Italians	Valnea Delbianco/Sanja Roić: Razumjeti drugog. Kroatističke i talijanističke teme (<i>Understanding each other. Topics from Croatian and Italian Studies</i>)	4,200.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Rusmir Agačević: Snovopriče o Sefardima i Aškenazima travničkim (<i>Dream stories about the Sephards and the Ashkenazi of Travnik</i>)	8,000.00

Skener studio d.o.o.	Montenegrins	Lidija Vukčević: ISTINITE PRIČE (<i>True stories</i>)	11,200.00
Skener studio d.o.o.	Montenegrins	Radomir Pavičević: Dušan Vukotić – Zaboravljeni vizionar (<i>Dušan Vukotić – the forgotten visionary</i>)	9,000.00
Synopsis d.o.o.	Bosniaks	Enver Kazaz: Na razvalinama (<i>On the ruins</i>)	2,400.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Danijel Vojak: U predvečerje rata: Romi u Hrvatskoj 1918. - 1941. (<i>On the eve of the war: Roma in Croatia 1918-1941</i>)	20,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Ljubica Bakić-Tomić: Zbornik radova/Jednake mogućnosti - bolja integracija romske djece u obrazovni sustav RH (<i>Collection of texts / Equal opportunities - a better integration of Roma children in the Croatian educational system</i>)	6,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Veljko Kajtazi: Jubilarni Zbornik - Svjetski dan romskog jezika 2013. (2013 World Day of Romani Language - a Jubilee Collection)	4,000.00

Activity: Support for book publishing

Year: 2014

Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Montenegrin Friendship Society "Croatica-Montenegrina"	Montenegrins	A group of eminent authors: Recepcija i novo čitanje Njegoševa djela (povodom 200-te godišnjice Njegoševa rođenja) (<i>Reception and new interpretation of the works of Njegoš (on the occasion of 200th anniversary of Njegoš' birth)</i>)	7,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	ERRI DE LUCA and IZET SARAJLIĆ: LETTERE FRATERNE (BRATSKA PISMA) (<i>Fraternal letters</i>)	7,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Tahir Mujičić: Maksum	7,000.00
Leykam international d.o.o.	Germans	Daniel Barić: Njemački jezik, hrvatski identitet (Original: Langue allemande, identité Croate) (<i>German language, Croatian identity</i>)	7,000.00
Nikola Đuretić	Germans	Dragičević/Đuretić: ESEKER - Mali rječnik esekerskog govora (ESEKER – a glossary of Eseker speech)	10,000.00
Plejada d.o.o.	Italians	Šenol Selimović: Mare nostro: Pitanje esula u hrvatsko-talijanskim odnosima (<i>Mare nostro: the issue of esuli in Croatian-Italian relations</i>)	7,000.00

Activity: Magazines and literary events

Year: 2014

Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Cultural Society "Miroslav Šalom Freiberg"	Jews	Novi omanut - prilog židovskoj povijesti i kulturi (New omanut – a contribution to Jewish History and culture)	15,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	behar.hr – el. publication	20,000.000
Croatian-Czech Society	Czechs	Literary Evenings of the Croatian-Czech Society – literary festival	5,000.00
Romani National Council	Roma	International Holocaust Remembrance Day – event	15,000.00
Romani National Council	Roma	World Day of the Romani Language – Symposium on the Romani Language	10,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	World Day of the Romani Language – Symposium on the Romani Language	10,000.00

Activity: Book purchase

Year: 2015

Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Horus (Croatian-Ukrainian cooperation), Croatian Association of Ukrainian Studies	Ukrainians	Jevgenij Paščenko: Ukrajinski Karpati. Etnogeneza-arheologija-etnologija. Zbornik radova (prijevod s ukrajinskoga) (<i>Ukrainian Carpathians. Ethnogenesis-archeology-ethnology. A collection of texts (translation from Ukrainian)</i>). Prepared by Jevgenij Paščenko	6,000.00
Croatian-Italian Cultural Association "Dante Alighieri"	Italians	Antun Prokulijan (Antonio Proculiano): Govor u pohvalu Splita (<i>A speech in praise of Split</i>)	2,400.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Arif Ključanin: BAJRAMSKE I BOŽIĆNE PRIČE (<i>Eid and Christmas stories</i>)	1,600.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	ERRI DE LUCA and IZET SARAJLIĆ: BRATSKA PISMA (<i>Fraternal letters</i>)	6,400.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Kemal Nanić: MOJIH PRVIH DEVEDESET (<i>My first ninety years</i>)	1,600.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Tahir Mujičić: Maksum	6,400.00
Leykam international d.o.o.	Germans	Daniel Barić: Proziran i prezren. Njemački jezik u	16,830.00

		hrvatskom društvu u prvoj polovici 19. Stoljeća (<i>Seethrough and scorned. German language in Croatian society in the first half of 19th century</i>)	
Macedonian Heritage Foundation in Croatia	Macedonians	Dijana Vlatković and Borjana Prošev-Oliver: Hrvatsko makedonski rječnik (<i>Croatian-Macedonian Dictionary</i>)	9,300.00
Mesihat of the Islamic Community in Croatia	Bosniaks	Mirza Mešić: Muhamed a.s. – Poslanik čovječanstvu (<i>Muhammad a.s. – Prophet to mankind</i>)	16,915.00
Mesihat of the Islamic Community in Croatia	Bosniaks	Ševko Omerbašić: Jadranski dragulji (<i>Adriatic Jewels</i>)	21,250.00
Rijeka City Museum	Italians	Ervin Dubrović: Drenig - Talijansko-hrvatski kulturni dodiri 1900. (<i>Drenig – Italian-Croatian cultural links 1900-1950</i>)	3,000.00
Skener studio d.o.o.	Montenegrins	Lidija Vukčević: Zapadni zapisi. Krasopis Stranstva. Južni zapisi. (<i>Western notes. Penmanship of the Outlands. Southern notes.</i>)	11,200.00
Skener studio d.o.o.	Montenegrins	Miraš Martinović: POVRATAK U ALEKSANDRIJU (<i>Return to Alexandria</i>)	14,400.00
Horus (Croatian-Ukrainian cooperation), Croatian Association of Ukrainian Studies	Ukrainians	Jevgenij Paščenko: Ukrajinska Galicija (<i>Ukrainian Galicia</i>) (translation from Ukrainian), edited by Jevgenij Paščenko	6,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Veljko Kajtazi: 02.08.2015. Međunarodni dan sjećanja na romske žrtve holokausta / Samudaripen (02/08/2015 - <i>International Day of Commemoration in Memory of the Roma Victims of the Holocaust/Samudaripen</i>)	13,430.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Veljko Kajtazi: Zbornik-Svjetski dan romskog jezika 2014. (<i>2014 World Day of Romani Language - a Collection</i>)	13,600.00
Activity: Support for book publishing			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Italian Cultural Association "Dante Alighieri"	Italians	Antun Prokulijan (Antonio Proculiano) from Bar, 16 th ct.: Prokulijanova pohvala grada Splita (Proculian's praise of the city of Split)	10,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	AMIR TALIC: KUCNA ZMIJA (<i>Domestic snake</i>)	5,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Enes Duraković: BOSANSKOHERCEGOVAČKI KNJIŽEVNI OBZORI (<i>Bosnia and Herzegovina literary horizons</i>)	10,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Esad Duraković: SVJEDOČENJE O VREMENU (<i>Testimony of the times</i>)	10,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Remzija Hadžiefendić Parić: Lingvistički i lingvostilistički zapisi (<i>Linguistic and linguo-stylistic notes</i>)	12,000.00
Baranya Roma Association	Roma	Romi u Baranji (The Roma of Baranya)	14,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Marcel Courthiade and Veljko Kajtazi: Romske poslovice (<i>Roman proverbs</i>)	20,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Rajko Đurić and Veljko Kajtazi: Povijest romske književnosti (<i>History of Romani literature</i>)	10,000.00
Activity: Magazines and literary events			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Czech Society	Czechs	Susret (<i>Encounter</i>) – gazette of the Croatian-Czech Society	10,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Preporodov Journal - magazine	15,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Behar	30,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	behar.hr – el. publication	20,000.00
Croatian-Czech Society	Czechs	Literary Evenings of the Croatian-Czech Society – literary festival	5,000.00
Romani National Council	Roma	World Day of the Romani Language – Symposium on the Romani Language	10,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	World Day of the Romani Language – Symposium on the Romani Language	10,000.00

Activity: Book purchase			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian Writers Society - Branch Rijeka	Bulgarians	Several authors (Bojan Angelov, Anžela Dimičeva, Marijana Hruza, Elka Nyagolova, Stanislav Penev, Margarita Petkova., Nadja Popova and Georg Venin): Suvremeni bugarski pjesnici "Projekt 8 X 5" (<i>Contemporary Bulgarian poets "Project 8 X 5"</i>)	9,600.00
Croatian-Italian Cultural Association "Dante Alighieri"	Italians	Marko Kažotić: Obale i otoci Istre i Dalmacije (<i>Coast and islands of Istria and Dalmatia</i>)	2,400.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Enes Duraković: Bosanskohercegovački književni obzori (<i>Bosnia and Herzegovina literary horizons</i>)	19,550.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Esad Duraković: Svjedočenje o vremenu (<i>Testimony of the times</i>)	17,000.00
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Veljko Kajtazi: Naši dani u Saboru II. mandat, VIII. saziv Hrvatskog sabora 2015. - 2016. (<i>Our days in the Parliament, 2nd term, VIII. convocation of the Croatian Parliament 2015-2016</i>)	2,000.00
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Veljko Kajtazi: 2015 World Day of the Romani Language	2,780.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta"	Serbs	ALEKSANDRA KUČEKOVIĆ: SAKRALNA BAŠTINA SRBA U ZAPADNOJ SLAVONIJI (<i>Sacral heritage of Serbs in Western Slavonia</i>)	5,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta"	Serbs	Fazileta Hafizović: Popis sela i zemlje Sandžaka Krka, Klis i Hercegovina, oslobođenih od Mletačke Republike 1701. godine (<i>A list of the villages and land of the sanjaks of Krka, Klis and Herzegovina liberated from the Venetian Republic in 1701</i>)	4,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta"	Serbs	Jochen Kelter: Dogodine u Sarajevu (<i>In Sarajevo next year</i>)	8,000.00
Synopsis d.o.o.	Bosniaks	Elvedin Nezirović: Boja zemlje (<i>The colour of land</i>)	9,600.00
Synopsis d.o.o.	Bosniaks	Enes Karić: Čekajući Evropu (<i>Waiting for Europe</i>)	10,200.00
Synopsis d.o.o.	Bosniaks	A group of authors: Bosanski ban Tvrtko "pod prozorom u Rami" (<i>Bosnian Ban Tvrtko "under a window in Rama"</i>)	3,200.00
Synopsis d.o.o.	Bosniaks	A group of authors: Identitetska i kulturna raznolikost BiH i europske perspektive jednoga podijeljenog društva (<i>Identity and cultural diversity of B&H and European prospects of a divided society</i>)	2,400.00
Synopsis d.o.o.	Bosniaks	Milorad Popović: Njegoševo nasljeđe (<i>The heritage of Njegoš</i>)	10,200.00
Jewish Religious Community in Croatia Bet Israel	Jews	Julija Koš: KABALISTI I RACIONALISTI (<i>Kabbalists and rationalists</i>)	17,850.00
Activity: Support for book publishing			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
ZADAR ARBANASI SOCIETY	Albanians	Enio Grdović: Zadarski arbanasi (Zadar Arbanasi)	10,000.00
Croatian-Italian Cultural Association "Dante Alighieri"	Italians	Enrico (Hainrich) Reha: E. Reha: Izvještaj o splitskom okrugu za 1822. godinu (<i>1822 Report on Split County</i>)	15,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	DŽEVAD KARAHASAN: PROTOKOLI RASAPA (<i>Disintegration protocols</i>)	12,000.00
CSBH Preporod	Bosniaks	Zilhad Ključanin: KRAJ STOLJEĆA, POČETAK MILENJA (Antologija bosanskohercegovačke priče 1990.-2015.) (<i>End of a century, beginning of a millennium (Anthology of the story of Bosnia and Herzegovina 1990-2015)</i>)	12,000.00
Mesihat of the Islamic Community in Croatia	Bosniaks	A group of authors: Enciklopedija islama i muslimana u Hrvatskoj - preparatni radovi (<i>Encyclopedia of Islam and Muslims in Croatia – preparatory work</i>)	25,000.00
Synopsis d.o.o.	several minorities	Slobodan Blagojević: Velika knjiga poezije bosanskohercegovačke, crnogorske, hrvatske (<i>A great book of poetry of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Montenegro, Croatia, Serbia from the beginnings to the present day (9th-21th century)</i>)	20,000.00
Activity: Magazines and literary events			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Czech Society	Czechs	Susret (<i>Encounter</i>) – gazette of the Croatian-Czech Society	10,000.00

Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	World Day of the Romani Language – Symposium on the Romani Language	10,000.00
--	------	---	-----------

Activity: Book purchase			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Svjetski dan Roma, 45 godina od prvog svjetskog kongresa (World Roma Day, 45 years since the first World Congress)	16,335.00
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Svjetski dan romskog jezika	12,870.00
Activity: Literary events			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Israeli Society	Jews	Literary evenings and lectures at the “Šalom” Cultural Centre	10,000.00
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	World Day of the Romani Language	10,000.00
Activity: Book purchase			
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Kali Sara – prvih 10 godina (<i>Kali Sara – the first 10 years</i>)	3,000.00
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Rromengo drom – 1000 godina migracija Roma (<i>Rromengo drom – 1000 years of Roma migrations</i>)	2,980.00
Activity: Support for book publishing			
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Croatian-Romani Dictionary	40,000.00
Activity: Magazines			
Year: 2018.			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Phralipen.hr	20,000.00

4.6.2. Archives, museums and galleries

- (331) The Archival Materials and Archives Act (OG 105/97 and 64/00) represented the legal framework for archival activity and the Museums Act (OG 142/98) for museological activity in the reporting period. In 2018, the new Archival Materials and Archives Act (OG 61/18) and the Museums Act (OG 61/18) were adopted. In carrying out archival activity, a network of 19 state archives in Croatia (18 regional and 1 specialised – Croatian Memorial and Documentation Centre of the Homeland War) collects, processes and preserves archival materials relating to national minorities on a regular basis.
- (332) Archival activity includes the collection, processing, protection and use of archival material, consulting of creators and holders of the archival material located outside of the archives, organisation of exhibitions, lectures and similar activities intended for the general public. Publishing activities of the archives and the activity with educational character (professional and scientific conferences, lectures, etc.) play a significant role, too. All these aspects of archival activity apply equally and fully also to the materials related to national minorities and their activities in a particular area.
- (333) Museological activity is defined as the acquisition, collection, protection, research, communication and exhibition of civilizational, technical, cultural, material and non-material, and natural goods for the purpose of their examination, education and enjoyment, and their professional and scientific processing and systematisation in collections, permanent conservation of museum holdings, museum documentation, and

museologically presented heritage localities and sites, as well as their interpretation and presentation to the public via different communication forms in real and virtual environment. Museum institutions perform the following activities: research, collection and processing of museum materials, organisation of exhibitions, publishing (collection catalogues, guides for permanent exhibits, almanacs etc.), preventive conservation and restauration of museum holdings, educational activities, programmes of the Museums System, etc. The above activities include the work of national minorities.

(334) Overview of approved funds for archival activities in the period 2013-2015:

Activity: Archival activities			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Serbian Orthodox Church Parish, Dubrovnik	Serbs	Desinsection of the SOCP Dubrovnik	30,000.00

Activity: Archival activities			
Year: 2014			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Research and Documentation Centre CENDO	Jews	Archival materials on the Jews of Croatia	30,000.00
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Classification and list of archival materials of the Jewish Community of Zagreb	10,000.00

Activity: Archival activities			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Classification and inventorisation of the JCZ Archives	10,000.00

(335) Overview of approved funds for museum activities in the period 2013-2018:

Activity: Museum activities			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Klanjec Cultural Centre	all	Museum of European Hymns – opening exhibition	70,000.00
Museum of Moslavina, Kutina	all	Exhibition “Traditional folk costumes of national minorities”	10,000.00
Istria Museum of Contemporary Art	Italians	A retrospective exhibition of Gualtiero Mocenni	15,000.00
Community College Labin, National Museum of Labin	Italians	Exhibition “Herman Stemberger and the History of Labin”	10,000.00

Activity: Museum activities			
Year: 2014.			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Pazin Town Museum	Italians	Exhibition “Giovanni Corner”	8,000.00
Institution for Cultural Activities “Ante Evetović Miroljub”	all	Exhibition “Multicultural community of the Valpovo region”	10,000.00
Croatian Museum of Tourism	Austrians	Presentation of the museum’s holdings – Donation to the Croatian Museum of Tourism – Collection of Albin Eder	20,000.00

Activity: Museum activities			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Ethnographic Museum	all	Exhibition “Christmas customs of our national minorities”	5,000.00
Križevci Town Museum	Jews	Exhibition “Jews in Križevci and their heritage”	10,000.00
Split City Museum	Jews	Publication of the manuscript “Poezija židovske obitelji” (Poetry of a Jewish family”) by Luciano Morpurgo from the holdings of the Archival Collection of the Split City Museum	10,000.00
Mimara Museum	Czechs	Collection of Czech glassware in the Mimara Museum	10,000.00

Activity: Museum activities			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Museums of Dubrovnik, Ethnographic Museum	Italians	International cooperation – San Biago – folk traditions and celebrations of the holiday of St. Blaise in Italy	10,000.00
Zagreb City Museum	Czechs	Exhibition “Architecture of change: Czech Republic 2005-2015”	15,000.00

Activity: Museum activities			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian Museum of Tourism	Czechs	Exhibition “Czechs – guests at the Adria”	20,000.00
Modern Gallery	Italians	Exhibition “Machialoli on both sides of the Adria – landscape painting of 19th and 20th century”	60,000.00
Požega Town Museum	Germans	Exhibition “The artistic empire of Bertuch” – guest exhibition	10,000.00
Maritime and History Museum of the Croatian Littoral	Germans	Exhibition “The artistic empire of Bertuch” – guest exhibition	5,000.00
Museum of Lošinj	Italians	Exhibition by Marko Tarabocchia	20,000.00
Rijeka City Museum	Italians	Exhibition by Leontina Littrow	15,000.00
Civic Museum Rovinj	Italians	Exhibition “Devozione – pučka vjeronanja Rovinjštine (Credenze poplari a Rovigno e del Territorio)” – 3rd phase	9,000.00

Activity: Museum activities			
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Rijeka Society of Art Historians	Russians	Exhibition “Refugees from Russia on the territory of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County after WWI and Russian Civil War 1918-1920”	8,000.00
Mimara Museum	Czechs	Publication of the study “Bohemian Glasswork of Baroque and Rococo”	15,000.00
Croatian Maritime Museum Split	the French	Exhibition “France in the Croatian Maritime Museum Split” on the occasion of the Month of Francophony	7,500.00

(336) Overview of approved funds for visual arts programmes, innovative practices in arts and culture and film production in the period 2013-2018:

Activity: Visual arts			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Contemporary Jewish Film Festival	Jews	“Anti-Masonic posters – thematic exhibition of WW2 propaganda posters – side programme of the Festival of Tolerance”	13,500.00
Croatian-Israeli Society	Jews	Gallery of the “Šalom” Cultural Centre, exhibition programme	15,000.00
CAS Montenegro	Montenegrins	Exhibition “Njegoš and Zagreb”, preparatory work	15,000.00 – not paid
SCS “Prosvjeta” – Darda Subcommittee	Serbs	X. Art Colony “Đola 2013”	5,000.00
Association for Culture and Art Promotion JA BIH	Bosniaks	Exhibition by Davor Gobac at the Ja BIH Festival...5 Days of Zagreb in Sarajevo 2013	6,000.00
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Milan and Ivo Steiner Gallery, exhibition programme	10,000.00

Activity: Visual arts			
Year: 2014			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Israeli Society	Jews	Gallery of the “Šalom” Cultural Centre, exhibition programme	10,000.00
SCS “Prosvjeta” – Darda Subcommittee	Serbs	XI. Art Colony “Đola 2014”	5,000.00
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Milan and Ivo Steiner Gallery, exhibition programme	5,000.00
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Exhibition “Jewish Zagreb”	5,000.00 (not realised, funds returned)

Activity: Visual arts			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Israeli Society	Jews	Annual Exhibition Plan of the "Šalom" Cultural Centre	10,000.00
SCS "Prosvjeta" – Darda Subcommittee	Serbs	XII. Art Colony "Đola 2015"	5,000.00
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Milan and Ivo Steiner Gallery, 2015 exhibition programme	8,000.00
Activity: Innovative practices in arts and culture			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Art and Culture Society INA – Miroslav Kraljević Gallery	Roma	Marginality	15,000.00
Self-governing interest community	Roma	Housing issue	10,000.00

Activity: Visual arts			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Israeli Society	Jews	2016 Exhibition Programme of "Šalom" Cultural Centre	10,000.00
SCS "Prosvjeta" – Darda Subcommittee	Serbs	XIII. Art Colony "Đola 2016"	5,000.00
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Milan and Ivo Steiner Gallery, exhibition programme	10,000.00
Activity: Innovative practices in arts and culture			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Contemporary Jewish Film Festival	Jews	Festival of Tolerance – JFF, Zagreb	50,000.00

Activity: Visual arts			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Israeli Society	Jews	Annual Exhibition Plan of the "Šalom" Cultural Centre for 2017	10,000.00
SCS "Prosvjeta" – Darda Subcommittee	Serbs	XIV. Art Colony "Đola 2017"	5,000.00
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Milan and Ivo Steiner Gallery, 2017 exhibition programme	7,000.00
Activity: Innovative practices in arts and culture			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Art and Culture Society INA – Miroslav Kraljević Gallery	Roma	Marginality – Communication Point	15,000.00
Contemporary Jewish Film Festival	Jews	Festival of Tolerance – for thematic exhibitions	20,000.00
Activity: Visual arts			
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Contemporary Jewish Film Festival	Jews	Exhibition programme of the 12th Festival of Tolerance	20,000.00
SCS "Prosvjeta" – Darda Subcommittee	Serbs	XI. Art Colony "Đola 2018"	7,000.00
Jewish Community of Zagreb	Jews	Milan and Ivo Steiner Gallery, 2018 exhibition programme	10,000.00
Activity: Innovative practices in arts and culture			
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Art and Culture Society INA – Miroslav Kraljević Gallery	Roma	Marginality – Communication Point 2	15,000.00
iDEMO Institute of Democracy	Asylum seekers	"Belonging" – public space as an area of inclusiveness"	9,000.00

4.6.3. Performing arts and amateur culture and art

(337) Overview of approved funds for performing arts programmes and amateur culture and art programmes in the period 2013-2018:

Activity: Music and performing arts			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Association "Serenada Opatiji", Ičići	Italians	Record "Canzoni d'una volta" by Lidija Percan	15,000.00

Activity: Music and performing arts			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Community College Dugo Selo, Dugo Selo	Roma	Music programme under an intercultural project of integrating Romani culture in the life of the local community	5,000.00

Activity: Amateur culture and art			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Češka obec Bjelovar, Bjelovar	several minorities	Evening of National Minorities	5,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta", Subcommittee Darda, Darda	several minorities	7th International Folklore Festival of National Minorities	8,000.00

Activity: Amateur culture and art			
Year: 2014			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount
Municipality of Lipovljani, Lipovljani	several minorities	Event "Lipovljani Encounters"	HRK 7,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta", Subcommittee Darda, Darda	several minorities	8th International Folklore Festival of National Minorities	HRK 6,700.00

Activity: Amateur culture and art			
Year: 2015			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Češka obec Bjelovar, Bjelovar	several minorities	Evening of National Minorities	15,000.00
Istria County – Administrative Department for Italian National Community and Other Ethnic Groups	several minorities	2nd Istrian Festival of Multiculturalism	10,000.00
Municipality of Lipovljani, Lipovljani	several minorities	Event "Lipovljani Encounters"	6,000.00
Union of Czechs in Croatia, Daruvar	Czechs	Folklore Festival "Vonička"	5,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta", Subcommittee Darda, Darda	several minorities	9th International Folklore Festival of National Minorities	7,000.00
Vocal and Instrumental Ensemble "Lipe", Sisak	several minorities	Concert "Minority Folklore Mosaic"	3,000.00
CAS – SAC "Fratellanza", Rijeka	Italians	Record "Fioi come noi" (<i>Children like us</i>) on the occasion of 50th anniversary of the CAS	10,000.00
Centre for Culture and Training of the Union of Hungarian Association "Sztarai Mihaly", Beli Manastir	Hungarians	Workshops for leaders of folklore groups and choirs / musical groups	10,000.00
Union of Hungarian Associations, Beli Manastir	Hungarians	Folk music workshops	10,000.00

Activity: Amateur culture and art			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Istria County – Administrative Department for Italian National Community and Other Ethnic Groups	several minorities	3rd Istrian Festival of Multiculturalism	8,000.00
Slovak Heritage Foundation, Ilok	Slovaks	Festival "Summer in Ilok"	5,000.00
Municipality of Lipovljani, Lipovljani	several minorities	Event "Lipovljani Encounters"	7,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta", Subcommittee Darda, Darda	several minorities	10th International Folklore Festival of National Minorities	10,000.00

Activity: Music and performing arts			
-------------------------------------	--	--	--

Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Israeli Society, Zagreb	Jews	Musical Evenings at the "Šalom" Cultural Centre	10,000.00
Italian Community Mošćenička Draga, Mošćenička Draga	Italians	B&D Blues Festival (Mošćenička Draga)	5,000.00
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian-Israeli Society, Zagreb	Jews	Musical Evenings at the "Šalom" Cultural Centre (Zagreb)	15,000.00
Croatia Records d.d., Zagreb	Jews	Record "Sinagodalni napjevi Bernarda Gruenera" (<i>Sinagogue melodies of Bernard Gruener</i>)	10,000.00
Contemporary Jewish Film Festival	Jews	Croatian Premier of Children's Opera "Brundibar" by Hans Krás (Zagreb)	15,000.00

Activity: Amateur culture and art			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Bosniak Culture and Arts Society "Ljiljan", Rajevo Selo	Bosniaks	Acquisition of traditional instruments	3,500.00
Istria County – Administrative Department for Italian National Community and Other Ethnic Groups	Albanians, Macedonians, Serbs, Slovenes, Roma, Montenegrins, Bosniaks and Hungarians	4th Istrian Festival of Multiculturalism (Pula)	10,000.00
Municipality of Lipovljani, Lipovljani	Hungarians, Czechs, Italians, Slovaks, Ukrainians, Serbs, Macedonians and Bosniaks	8th Festival of National Minorities of Croatia "Lipovljani Encounters"	10,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta", Subcommittee Darda, Darda	Roma, Hungarians, Serbs, Ukrainians, Slovaks, Macedonians and Bosniaks	11th International Folklore Festival of National Minorities (Darda)	10,000.00
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Istria County – Administrative Department for Italian National Community and Other Ethnic Groups	Bosniaks, Montenegrins, Hungarians, Macedonians, Roma, Slovenes and Serbs	5th Istrian Festival of Multiculturalism (Pula)	15,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta", Subcommittee Darda	Roma, Hungarians, Serbs, Ukrainians, Slovaks, Macedonians, Czechs and Bosniaks	12th International Folklore Festival of National Minorities (Darda)	10,000.00
Municipality of Lipovljani, Lipovljani	Slovaks, Czechs, Ukrainians, Germans, Italians, Hungarians, Serbs, Montenegrins, Roma and Russians	9th Festival of National Minorities of Croatia "Lipovljani Encounters"	20,000.00
Union of Czechs in Croatia, Daruvar	Czechs and Slovaks	Festival "Dožinky – žetvene svečanosti" (<i>Harvest Festivities</i>) (Končanica)	10,000.00

Drama production and audiovisual activities

(338) Overview of approved funds for drama production and audiovisual programmes in the period 2013-2017:

Activity: Drama production			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian National Theatre Ivan pl. Zajc, Rijeka	Italians	Italian drama within 2013 Regular Programme	not specified *for Regular Programme in total: 1.800.000.00
Community College Daruvar	Czechs	2013 Mask – A Little Theatre Fair in Daruvar	10,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society "Prosvjeta"	Serbs	8th Days of Serbian Culture	10,000.00

Activity: Drama production			
Year: 2014			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian National Theatre Ivan pl. Zajc, Rijeka	Italians	Italian drama within 2014 Regular Programme	not specified *for Regular Programme in

			total: 1,600,000.00
Community College Daruvar	Czechs	2014 Mask – A Little Theatre Fair in Daruvar	10,000.00
Serbian Cultural Society “Prosvjeta”	Serbs	9thDays of Serbian Culture	15,000.00

Activity: Drama production			
Year: 2015.			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian National Theatre Ivan pl. Zajc, Rijeka	Italians	Italian drama within the 2015 Regular Programme	not specified *for the Regular Programme in total: 1,650,000.00
Community College Daruvar	Czechs	2015 Mask – A Little Theatre Fair in Daruvar	10,000.00

Activity: Drama production			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Croatian National Theatre Ivan pl. Zajc, Rijeka	Italians	Italian drama within the 2016 Regular Programme	not specified *for the Regular Programme in total: 1,200,000.00
Community College Daruvar	Czechs	2016 Mask – A Little Theatre Fair in Daruvar	10,000.00

Activity: Drama production			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Union of Czechs in Croatia	Czechs	Jubilee 30th Festival of Amateur Drama Groups of the Czech Minority in Croatia	10,000.00

International cultural cooperation

(339) Overview of approved funds for international cultural cooperation programmes in the period 2013-2018:

Activity: International cultural cooperation			
Year: 2013			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Romani National Council	Roma	International Day of Commemoration in Memory of the Roma Victims of the Holocaust, 2 August 2013, Uštica (MS Jasenovac)	10,000.00
Romani National Council	Roma	World Day of Romani Language – Symposium on the Romani Language (co-financing of the cost of participation of foreign guests), 2-5 November 2013	15,000.00
Contemporary Jewish Film Festival	Jews	Festival of Tolerance / 2nd Sarajevo Jewish Film Festival, Sarajevo, Meeting Point Cinema, 25/10-28/10/2013	5,823.00

Activity: International cultural cooperation			
Year: 2014			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	International Day of Commemoration in Memory of the Roma Victims of Porajmos/the Holocaust, participation in travel expenses, 02/08/2014	5,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	World Day of Romani Language – Symposium on the Romani Language (co-financing of the cost of accommodation of participants), 2-6 November 2014	10,000.00
Serbian Cultural Centre	Serbs	"Svadbeni običaji iz Srijema" (<i>Syrmia wedding customs</i>) (travel and accommodation costs) ,Sremska Mitrovica and Bačka Palanka, 25/06 – 31/07/2014	18,000.00
Contemporary Jewish Film Festival	Jews	Adolf Frankl – Visions from Hell, Klovićevi dvori Gallery, Zagreb, 05/05- 25/05/2014	114,000.00

Activity: International cultural cooperation			
Year: 2015			

Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	2015 International Day of Commemoration in Memory of the Roma Victims of the Holocaust/Porajmos, Croatia, Romani cemetery Uštica, Jasenovac, 2 August 2015	10,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	World Day of Romani Language – 2015 Symposium on the Romani Language, 2-6 November 2015	20,000.00
Contemporary Jewish Film Festival	Jews	Exhibition Drawing against Oblivion (catalogue print), Zagreb, December 2015	10,000.00
Mixed choir of the Jewish Community Zagreb “Lira”	Jews	International Festival “Chernomorski zvutsi“ (upon report and statement of accounts) Bulgaria, 3-7 June 2015	10,000.00
Union of Montenegrins of Croatia, Rijeka	Montenegrins	International exchange of cultural events (Museum exhibition Titanic-Carpathia), travel expenses Bar, September-October 2015	2,000.00

Activity: International cultural cooperation			
Year: 2016			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Mesihat of the Islamic Community in Croatia, Zagreb	Bosniaks	International Meeting of Muslim Leaders in Europe, Croatia, Zagreb, 25-27 April 2016	50,000.00
Romani National Council, Zagreb	Roma	International Day of Commemoration in Memory of the Roma Victims of Porajmos/the Holocaust, Croatia Uštica, Memorial Site Jasenovac, 2 August 2016	10,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	2016 International Day of Commemoration in Memory of the Roma Victims of the Holocaust/Samudaripen, Croatia, Romani cemetery Uštica, Jasenovac, 2 August 2016	20,000.00
Association for the Promotion of Roma Education in Croatia Kali Sara, Zagreb	Roma	Symposium, 2016 World Day of Romani Language (accommodation), Croatia, Zagreb, 2-11 November 2016	10,000.00
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Participation of the members of “Kali Sara” in the Congress of the International Romani Union (travel expenses upon report and statement of accounts), Latvia, 17.-21 August 2016	5,757.09
Union of Roma in Croatia Kali Sara	Roma	Trilingual Collection – International Day of Commemoration in Memory of the Roma Victims of the Holocaust/Samudaripen, Romani cemetery Uštica, Jasenovac, 2 August 2016	20,000.00
Association for a Better Life of Romani Women “TRAIPE”, Zagreb	Roma	Celebration of the 2016 World Roma Day, Croatia, Zagreb, 8 April 2016	15,000.00
Serbian Democratic Forum, Zagreb	Serbs	Exchange of experiences in the preservation of minority cultural heritage through education, Croatia, Zagreb, 1 July-31 December 2016	50,000.00
Union of Montenegrins of Croatia, Rijeka	Montenegrins	International exchange of visual artists of Croatia and Montenegro, Montenegro, Kotor, Tivat, Budva, Bar, Nikšić, Kolašin, during 2016	13,000.00

Activity: International cultural cooperation			
Year: 2017			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Union of Roma in Croatia “Kali Sara”	Roma	2017 World Day of the Romani Language	10,000.00
National and University Library in Zagreb	Bulgarians	Jezik sveti mojih djedova: hrvatsko-bugarske usporednice (<i>Sacred language of my ancestors: Croatian-Bulgarian parallels</i>)	10,000.00
Year: 2018			
Institution	Minority	Programme	Amount in HRK
Union of Roma in Croatia “Kali Sara”	Roma	2018 World Day of the Romani Language	25,000.00
Museums of Hrvatsko Zagorje	Slovenes	Exhibition about Veronika Desinička (purchase of publications in Slovene)	1,900.00

4.7. Article 13 – Economic and social life

Paragraph (1):

subparagraph a)

subparagraph b)

subparagraph c)

- (340) Croatia reports that there are no provisions in the national legislation which would prevent or restrict the use of a regional or minority language in documents related to economic or social life, including employment contracts. The Ministry of Labour and Pension System and the institutions within its remit have not received any requests or complaints which would indicate a restriction of the possibility to use regional or minority language.

4.8. Article 14 – Transfrontier exchanges

- (341) As indicated earlier in this report (section 3.6, paragraph (57)), taking into account the needs of Roma communities in Croatia and challenges to preservation and promotion of the languages used by Roma in Croatia, the Government invited the Secretariat of the Ad Hoc Committee of Experts on Roma and Traveller Issues (CAHROM) to organize a thematic visit on the protection and promotion of the Romani language. The thematic visit took place in Zagreb and the Međimurje County from 24 to 26 September 2014, with the participation of experts from partner countries (Austria, Hungary, Romania, Slovakia) and the CAHROM Secretariat.
- (342) Participants in the discussions were MPs representing Roma and Italian national minorities, president of the Council for National Minorities, deputy county executive and civil servants of the Međimurje County, representatives of the Ministry of Science and Education, mayor of the Municipality of Orehovica, representatives of the Roma community, including the Roma National Council, president and members of the Roma National Minority Council of the Međimurje County, school principals, teachers and Roma teaching assistants from primary schools in Međimurje, vice dean and teaching staff of the Faculty of Philosophy in Zagreb, dean and vice dean of the Faculty of Teacher Training in Čakovec, representatives of leading NGOs, and Romanian ambassador in Croatia.

4.8.1. Cultural cooperation agreements and programmes

- Programme of Cooperation between the Ministry of Culture of Croatia and the Ministry of Culture of the Slovak Republic for the Period 2013-2017, signed in Bratislava on 28 January 2013
- Programme of Cooperation between the Ministry of Culture of Croatia and the Ministry of Culture of the Czech Republic for the Period 2013-2015, signed in Prague on 4 July 2013
- Programme of Cultural Cooperation between the Ministry of Culture of Croatia and the Ministry of Culture of Bulgaria for the Period 2014-2017, signed in Zagreb on 29 April 2014
- Programme of Cultural Cooperation between the Government of Croatia and the Government of the Russian Federation for the Period 2014-2016, signed in Dubrovnik on 12 July 2014

- Executive Programme of Cultural and Educational Cooperation between the Government of Croatia and the Government of the Italian Republic for the Period 2015-2019, signed in Rome on 21 October 2015
- Programme of Cultural Cooperation between the Ministry of Culture of Croatia and the Ministry of Culture of Macedonia for the Period 2006-2019, signed in Dubrovnik on 10 July 2016
- Programme of Cultural Cooperation between the Ministry of Culture of Croatia and the Ministry of Culture of Albania for the Period 2016-2019, signed in Zagreb on 17 June 2016
- Cultural Cooperation Agreement between the Government of Croatia and the Government of Kosovo, signed in Zagreb on 11 June 2016
- Programme of Cultural Cooperation between the Ministry of Culture of Croatia and the Ministry of National Resources of Hungary for 2016-2018, signed in Budapest on 23 May 2016.

5. Conclusion

- (343) The Republic of Croatia is committed to the protection of the right to use regional or minority languages in accordance with the provisions of the Charter, which it ensures through the functioning of competent state administration bodies, which act in pursuant to national and international regulations. At the session of 17 October 1997, the Croatian Parliament adopted the Act Ratifying the European Charter for Regional or Minority Languages (Official Gazette „Narodne novine“ – International Agreements, no. 18/97), and domestic legislation regulating the right of minorities to their language was adopted in 2000 (Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities) and 2002 (Instructions for Consistent Implementation of the Act on the Use of the Languages and Scripts of National Minorities).
- (344) The Croatian Government will implement activities in line with the recommendation of the Committee of Ministers from the previous evaluation report on the establishment of equal official use of minority languages and scripts in areas in which there is a sufficient number of national minority members, i.e. in which the legal requirements have been met, as well as in those areas in which it is prescribed by the statutes of local self-government units. Visible progress has been achieved in relation to the previous reporting period in the sense that some local units have included the equal official use of minority languages in their statutes. With regard to activities of state bodies, it is important to mention the implementation of activities from the Operational Programme for National Minorities 2017-2020, especially in the part concerning the strengthening of rights related to the official use of the languages and scripts of national minorities and better protection of the speakers thereof.
- (345) Furthermore, for the purpose of fulfilling the recommendations of the Committee of Ministers from the previous evaluation reports and strengthening the proactive approach of Croatia to the protection of the right to use minority languages, the Action Plan for the Implementation of the Constitutional Act was adopted for the period 2011-2013. Among other things, it envisaged the implementation of measures aimed at protecting minority languages. Measures from the Action Plan which were not completed in the envisaged period continued to be implemented by the Government in the following period. For that

purpose, meetings and consultations have taken place with the representatives of local authorities, in order to raise their awareness of national minority rights, international documents and domestic legislation from which those rights arise, first of all in regard to the exercise of the right of minorities to their language and script. Complete information and awareness on minority rights are most important at the level at which they are to be exercised, namely the local self-government level, where the Government will continue to invest its efforts with regard to education and application of law.

- (346) Croatia has provided financial support from the state budget resources, in accordance with its objective possibilities, for numerous activities of national minority associations aimed at promoting the value of the protection of minority languages. In the past period, the positive trend of significant increases in budgetary resources for the financing of programmes aimed at protection of the rights of regional or minority language speakers continued.
- (347) On the basis of the analysis of data collected from the relevant state administration bodies, it can be stated that, in the period for which the 6th Periodical Report is submitted, Croatia achieved further progress in the implementation of programmes for the protection and promotion of the right to the use of the regional or minority languages which are protected under the provisions of the Charter.
- (348) Croatia is firmly committed to continuing the implementation of programmes for the protection and promotion of the rights of minority language speakers in the coming period, for the purpose of respecting the principle of social equality and promoting the spirit of tolerance and dialogue in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee of Ministers contained in the evaluation report by the Committee of Experts of the Council of Europe.

6. Appendices

Appendix 1 - Funds awarded by the Council for National Minorities to the associations of the Slovene national minority for the programmes of promotion of Slovene language and culture, HRK 4,073,000 in total, by years:

Table 1 – Funds allocated in 2013

1. UNION OF SLOVENE SOCIETIES IN THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	770,000.00
1. Publicity	169,000.00
1.1 “Novi odmev”, magazine, A4, 28 pages, 3 times a year, 800 copies 3 issues, 28 pages, CES “Slovenski dom” Zagreb	65,000.00
1.2 “Planika” – SCS TRIGLAV, SPLIT 4 issues, 20 pages, A4 format	40,000.00
1.3 “Liburnijska priloga“, yearbook – SCES “SNEŽNIK”, LOVRAN 1 issue, 24 pages, A5 format, edition 400 copies	9,000.00
1.4 “Mavrica”, bulletin of the Mavrica association, quarterly, 350 copies/issue, format 17x24, 20-24 pages, 4 issues – SCS ISTRRA, PULA	20,000.00
1.5 Sopotja, bulletin – quarterly, edition 700 copies, A4, 24 p., CAS “Bazovica”, Rijeka	35,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism	475,500.00
2.1 Culture and Education Society “Slovenski dom”, Zagreb	102,500.00
1. Cultural amateurism	
1.1 mixed choir Slovenski dom	
1.2 mixed choir of the spiritual section “A.M.Slomšek”	
1.3 creative workshop	
1.4 SU DAR ensemble	
2.2 Slovene Society “Triglav“, Split	131,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism	
1.1 drama and recital section	
1.2 art exhibitions	
1.3 “Idrija lace“	
1.4 mixed choir	
2.3 Culture and Education Society “Bazovica”, Rijeka	124,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism	
1.1 mixed choir	
1.2 folkloric dance ensemble	
1.3 literary group and library	
1.4 exhibitions	
1.5 guest performances of the society	
1.6 drama and recital group	
2.4 Slovene Cultural Society “Lipa”, Zadar	13,000.00
- Art Colony Turanj 2013 – exhibition, SCS “Lipa”, Zadar	
2.5 Slovene Cultural Society “Istra”, Pula	36,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism	
1.1 mixed choir and vocal group	
2.6. Slovene Culture and Education Society “Snežnik”, Lovran	3,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism	
- Slovenske ljudske pesmi	

2.7 Slovene Cultural Society “Lipa”, Dubrovnik	7,000.00
- literary evening, Dubrovnik, SCS “Lipa”, Dubrovnik	
2.8 Cultural Society “Slovenski dom“, Karlovac	15,000.00
- Slovene cultural holiday “Prešeren Day”, Karlovac, SCS “Slovenski dom”, Karlovac	
Slovene Cultural Society France Prešeren, Šibenik	25,000.00
CULTURAL ASSOCIATION OF SLOVENES “DR. FRANCE PREŠEREN”, ŠIBENIK	
1. Cultural amateurism	
- literary and cultural corner	
2.10 Slovene Cultural Society “Nagelj”, Varaždin	14,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism	
1.1 folklore and theatre group “Nagelj”	
2.11 Slovene Cultural Society “Oljka”, Poreč	5,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism	
- creative workshop; literary drama workshop	
3. Cultural events	125,500.00
3.1 Prešeren Day – Culture Day, Zagreb, CES “Slovenski dom”, Zagreb	15,000.00
3.2 Exhibitions at the Slovenski dom Zagreb, CES “Slovenski dom”, Zagreb	15,000.00
3.3 Celebration of the Slovene minority holiday, Split, SCS “Triglav”, Split	8,000.00
3.4 Slovene Cultural Holiday, Split, SCS “Triglav”, Split	8,000.00
3.5 Wealth of Diversity through Photographic Expression, Rijeka, SCS “Bazovica”, Rijeka	6,000.00
3.6. Slovene cultural holiday “Prešeren Day”, Zadar, SCS “Lipa”, Zadar	5,000.00
3.7. 2013 Days of Slovene Culture, Pula, SCS “Istra”, Pula	11,000.00
3.8. Cultural Holiday of 8 February, Pula, SCS “Istra”, Pula	6,000.00
3.9. Paintings exhibitions during 2013, Pula, SCS “Istra”, Pula	5,000.00
3.10. Days of Slovene Culture in Lovran, SCS “Snežnik”, Lovran	8,000.00
3.11. Cultural events on the occasion of the Slovene Minority Holiday, Dubrovnik, SCS “Lipa”, Dubrovnik	7,500.00
3.12. Cultural events with art exhibitions: Prešeren Day, Medieval Fair, International Childrens' Festival; Šibenik, SCS “Dr. France Prešeren”, Šibenik	20,000.00
3.12. International symposium “200th anniversary of the birth of Slovene philologist and expert in Slavic Studies Franc Miklošič” SCS “Nagelj”, Varaždin	5,000.00
3.14. Slovene Cultural Holiday; Days of Slovene Culture in Istria; Encounters at Jama; Slovene Evening, SCS Oljka	6,000.00

Table 2 – Funds allocated in 2014

UNION OF SLOVENE SOCIETIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB, IN 2014	674,000.00
1.1. Culture and Education Society “Slovenski dom”, Zagreb	163,000.00
Publicity	
1.1 “Novi odmev”, magazine, A4, 28 pages, every three months, 800 copies	50,000.00
Cultural amateurism	90,000.00
1.1 mixed choir Slovenski dom	
1.2 mixed choir of the spiritual section “A.M.Slomšek”	
1.3 creative workshop Šopek	
1.4. SLO Ensemble	
Cultural events:	
- 85th anniversary of Slovenski dom, Zagreb	8,000.00
- Prešeren Day – Culture Day	10,000.00
- Exhibitions in Slovenski dom	5,000.00

1.2 Slovene Society “Triglav“, Split	171,000.00
Publicity	
-”Planika” magazine, quarterly, A4, 20 pp, edition 350 copies	35,000.00
Cultural amateurism	120,000.00
1.1 drama and recital section	
1.2 art exhibitions	
1.3 “Idrija lace“	
1.4 mixed choir	
Cultural events:	
- Celebration of the Slovene Minority Holiday, SCS “Triglav”, Split	8,000.00
- Slovene Cultural Holiday “Prešeren Day”	8,000.00
1.3. SLOVENSKI DOM – Culture and Education Society “Bazovica”, Rijeka	156,000.00
Publicity	
1.5 Sopotja Bulletin – quarterly, edition 700 copies, A4, 24 pp., CAS “Bazovica”, Rijeka	30,000.00
Cultural amateurism	120,000.00
1.1 mixed choir	
1.2 folkloric dance ensemble	
1.3 literary group and library	
1.4 exhibitions	
1.5 guest performances of the society	
1.6 drama and recital group	
1.7. music group	
Cultural events:	6,000.00
- Wealth of Diversity through Photographic Expression, Rijeka, SCS “Bazovica”, Rijeka	
1.4 Slovene Cultural Society “Lipa”, Zadar	10,000.00
Cultural events:	
- art colony and exhibition of works	5,000.00
- Slovene Cultural Holiday “Prešeren Day”	5,000.00
1.5 Slovene Cultural Society “Istra”, Pula	70,000.00
Publicity	
“Mavrica”, bulletin, 4-6 issues, format 14,5x21, 22-30 pp., edition 350 copies	15,000.00
Publishing:	
- “Pula 1910 – 2010”, a multilingual historical documentary photo-monograph on Pula, Franc Ancelj, format 21x29, 112 pp., edition 500 copies	10,000.00
Cultural amateurism	25,000.00
- mixed choir and vocal group Encijan	
Cultural events:	
- Slovene Cultural Holiday of 8 February	5,000.00
- 2014 Days of Slovene Culture in Istria	10,000.00
- Art exhibitions in 2014	5,000.00
1.6. Slovene Culture and Education Society “Snežnik”, Lovran	17,000.00
Publicity	
- “Liburnijska priloga“, yearbook – SCES “SNEŽNIK”, Lovran, A4, 24 pp., ed. 300 copies	10,000.00
Cultural events:	
- Slovene Cultural Evenings	7,000.00
1.7 Slovene Cultural Society “Lipa”, Dubrovnik	7,000.00
Cultural events:	
- Kulturni most (<i>Bridge between Cultures</i>) – event on the occasion of the Fesitivity of St. Blaise and the Slovene Cultural Holiday	
1.8 Cultural Society “Slovenski dom“, Karlovac	10,000.00

Cultural events:	
- International Dance Day	
1.9 Slovene Cultural Society France Prešeren, Šibenik	30,000.00
Cultural amateurism	
- female choir "Prešernovke"; "Pridne roke", art section, drama section	20,000.00
Cultural events:	
- events with exhibitions in the library, choir performances, charity events	10,000.00
1.10 Slovene Cultural Society "Nagelj", Varaždin	10,000.00
Cultural events:	
- "The 4 Seasons in Slovenia"	
1.11 Slovene Cultural Society "Oljka", Poreč	15,000.00
Publicity	
- "Mavrica" – joint bulletin of Slovene associations in Istria, SCS "Oljka", 5 issues, 14x21, 14-20 pp., ed. 350 copies	5,000.00
Cultural amateurism	
- creative workshop; literary drama workshop	5,000.00
Cultural events	
- Slovene Cultural Holiday; Days of Slovene Culture in Istria; Transfrontier meeting of cultural associations in Umag; Slovene Evening	5,000.00
1.12. LABIN SOCIETY OF SLOVENES	5,000.00
Cultural amateurism	
- theatrical production of Gledališče from Ljubljana	3,000.00
Cultural events:	
- Exhibition of visual art by Martin Bizjak	2,000.00
1.13. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY AJDA Umag	10,000.00
Publicity:	
- "Mavrica", bulletin, 500 copies, (SCS Istra Pula in cooperation with SCS AJDA Umag, SCS Oljka Poreč and Labin Society of Slovenes)	3,000.00
Cultural amateurism:	
- vocal group Ajda, literary drama group	4,000.00
Cultural events:	
- Days of Slovene Culture in Istria	3,000.00

Table 3 – Funds allocated in 2015

1. UNION OF SLOVENE SOCIETIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	684,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism, events, publicity and publishing:	
1.1 CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SLOVENSKI DOM", ZAGREB	158,000.00
1. Publicity:	
"Novi odmev", magazine, 3 issues/year, A4, 28 pages, ed. 800 copies	60,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	78,000.00
- mixed choir Slovenski dom	
- mixed choir of the spiritual section "A.M.Slomšek"	
- Ethno Workshop Šopek	
- SLO Ensemble SU DAR	
3. Cultural events:	
- Prešeren Day – Culture Day	10,000.00

- Exhibitions in Slovenski dom	10,000.00
1.2 SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “TRIGLAV“, SPLIT	171,000.00
1. Publicity	
-”Planika” magazine, quarterly, A4, 20 pp, edition 350 copies	35,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism	120,000.00
- drama and recital section	
- art exhibitions	
- “Idrija lace”	
- mixed choir	
- children’s section “Kekec” – additional Slovenian classes	
3. Cultural events:	
- Slovene Cultural Holiday “Prešeren Day”, Split	8,000.00
- celebration of the Slovene Minority Holiday, SCS “Triglav”, Split	8,000.00
1.3. SLOVENSKI DOM – CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “BAZOVICA”, RIJEKA	161,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- Sopotja – news and information bulletin, 4 issues, A4, 24 pp., ed. 600 copies	35,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	118,000.00
- mixed choir	
- folkloric dance ensemble	
- literary group and library	
- exhibitions	
- guest performances of the society	
- drama and recital group	
- music group	
3. Cultural events:	
- Month of Slovene Culture, Bazovica	8,000.00
1.4 SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “LIPA”, ZADAR	12,000.00
1. Cultural events:	
- “May 2015 Turanj” Art Colony and exhibition of works, Turanj	7,000.00
- Slovene Cultural Holiday “Prešeren Day”, Zadar	5,000.00
1.5 SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “ISTRA”, PULA	70,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- “Mavrica”, bulletin, 4 issues, format 14,5x21, 22-30 pp., edition 350 copies	15,000.00
2. Publishing:	
- "Pictia", monograph, Rok Zelenko, 22x20, 156 pp., ed. 500 copies	10,000.00
3. Cultural amateurism:	25,000.00
- mixed choir and vocal group Encijan	
4. Cultural events:	
- Slovene Cultural Holiday of 8 February	5,000.00
- Slovene Culture Days in Istria	10,000.00
- exhibitions, Pula	5,000.00
1.6. SLOVENE CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “SNEŽNIK”, LOVRAN	20,000.00
1. Publicity:	
“Liburnijska priloga“, yearbook – A4, 24 pp., ed. 300 copies	10,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	
- ethno workshop	5,000.00

3. Cultural events:	
- 10th anniversary of the Society, Lovran	5,000.00
	7,000.00
1.7 SLOVENIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY “LIPA“, DUBROVNIK	
1. Cultural amateurism:	
- puppet show “Maca papučarica” in Croatian and Slovene	7,000.00
	15,000.00
1.8 CULTURAL SOCIETY “SLOVENSKI DOM“, KARLOVAC	
1. Cultural events:	
- “Prešeren Days”, cultural holiday of the Republic of Slovenia, Karlovac	10,000.00
- 2015 International Dance Day, Karlovac	5,000.00
	35,000.00
1.9. SLOVENE CULTURAL ASSOCIATION “DR. FRANCE PREŠERN”, ŠIBENIK	
1. Cultural amateurism	
- female choir “Prešernovke”; “Pridne roke”, drama section	25,000.00
2. Cultural events:	
- cultural events with exhibitions in the library, choir performances, charity events and other celebrations of the Society, in Croatia and abroad	10,000.00
	10,000.00
1.10 SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “NAGELJ”, VARAŽDIN	
1. Publishing:	
- “Slovenci u Varaždinu od prvih spomena do današnjih dana” (<i>Slovenes in Varaždin from the first mention to today</i>), scientific literature, Filip Škiljan, format 16x23,5, 120 pp., ed. 300 copies	10,000.00
	15,000.00
1.11. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “OLJKA”, POREČ	
1. Publicity:	
- “Mavrica” – joint bulletin of Slovene associations in Istria, 5 issues, 14x21, 14-20 pp., ed. 350 copies	5,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	
- ethno workshop; literary drama workshop	5,000.00
3. Cultural events:	
- Slovene Cultural Holiday (Transfrontier meeting of cultural associations, Days of Slovene Culture in Istria, Slovene Evening), Pula, Piran, Poreč	5,000.00
	10,000.00
1.12. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY AJDA UMAG	
1. Publicity:	
- “Mavrica”, bulletin, 6 issues, ed. 500 copies	3,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	
- vocal group Ajda, literary drama group	3,000.00
3. Cultural events:	
- Slovene Culture Days, Umag, Lucija near Portorož	4,000.00

Table 4 – Funds allocated in 2016

1. UNION OF SLOVENE SOCIETIES IN THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	633,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism, events, publicity and publishing:	
1.1 CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “SLOVENSKI DOM”, ZAGREB	148,000.00
1. Publicity:	

"Novi odmev", magazine, 3 issues/year, A4, 28 pages, ed. 800 copies	58,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	75,000.00
- mixed choir Slovenski dom	
- mixed choir of the spiritual section "A.M.Slomšek"	
- Ethno Workshop Šopek	
- SLO Ensemble SU DAR	
3. Cultural events:	
- Prešeren Day – Culture Day, Zagreb	10,000.00
- Exhibitions in Slovenski dom	5,000.00
1.2 SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "TRIGLAV", SPLIT	164,000.00
1. Publicity	
- "Planika" magazine, quarterly, A4, 20 pp, edition 350 copies	35,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism	115,000.00
- drama and recital section	
- art exhibitions	
- "Idrija lace"	
- mixed choir	
children's section "Kekec"	
3. Cultural events:	
Slovene Cultural Holiday "Prešeren Day", Split	7,000.00
celebration of the Slovene Minority Holiday, SCS "Triglav", Split	7,000.00
1.3. SLOVENSKI DOM – CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "BAZOVICA", RIJEKA	158,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- Sopotja – news and information bulletin, 4 issues, A4, 24 pp., ed. 600 copies	35,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	115,000.00
- mixed choir	
- folkloric dance ensemble	
- literary group and library	
- exhibitions	
- drama and recital group	
- music group	
3. Cultural events:	
- Cultural Mosaic, Bazovica	8,000.00
1.4 SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "LIPA", ZADAR	12,000.00
1. Cultural events:	
- "May 2016 Turanj" Art Colony, Sv. Filip i Jakov	7,000.00
- Slovene Cultural Holiday "Prešeren Day", Zadar	5,000.00
1.5. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "ISTRA", PULA	62,000.00
1. Publicity:	

- "Mavrica", bulletin, 4 issues, format A4, 30-40 pp., edition 350 copies	15,000.00
- Website of the SCS "Istra"	7,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	25,000.00
- amateur art workshop	
- creative workshop	
- music section	
3. Cultural events:	
- Slovene Cultural Holiday	5,000.00
- Days of Slovene Culture in Istria, Pula	10,000.00
1.6. SLOVENE CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SNEŽNIK", LOVRAN	18,000.00
1. Publicity:	
"Liburnijska priloga", yearbook – A4, 24 pp., ed. 300 copies	10,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	
- creative workshop	4,000.00
3. Cultural events:	
- Teden slovenske kulture v Istri, Lovran	4,000.00
1.7 SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "LIPA", DUBROVNIK	6,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism:	
- Sound Therapy Workshop	6,000.00
1.8. SLOVENE CULTURAL ASSOCIATION "DR. FRANCE PREŠERN", ŠIBENIK	35,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism	
- 4 sections	25,000.00
2. Cultural events:	
- several events	10,000.00
1.9. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "NAGELJ", VARAŽDIN	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
- Slovenci u Krapinsko-zagorskoj županiji (<i>Slovenes in the Krapina-Zagorje County</i>), scientific publication, F. Škiljan, format 16x23,5, ed. 200 copies	10,000.00
1.10. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "OLJKA", POREČ	10,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- "Mavrica" – joint bulletin of Slovene associations in Istria, 5 issues, 14x21, 14-20 pp., ed. 350 copies	5,000.00
2. Cultural events:	
- Slovene Cultural Holiday (Transfrontier meeting of cultural associations, Days of Slovene Culture in Istria, Slovene Evening), Pula, Buzet, Poreč	5,000.00
1.11. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY AJDA UMAG	10,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- "Mavrica", bulletin, 6 issues, ed. 500 copies	3,000.00

2. Cultural amateurism:

- vocal group Ajda; events of the Society dedicated to preserving culinary traditions; literary drama group 3,000.00

3. Cultural events:

- Slovene Culture Days, Prešeren Day, Umag 2,000.00

- Slovene Culture Days, Evening of Slovene Culture, Umag 2,000.00

Table 5 – Funds allocated in 2017

1. UNION OF SLOVENE SOCIETIES IN THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	633,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism, events, publicity and publishing:	
1.1. CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “SLOVENSKI DOM”, ZAGREB	155,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- "Novi odmev", magazine, 3 issues/year, A4, 32 pages in colour – 4 colours, ed. 800 copies	60,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	80,000.00
- mixed choir Slovenski dom	
- mixed choir of the spiritual section “A.M.Slomšek”	
- Ethno Creative Workshop Šopek	
- Slovene ensemble Implatanti	
3. Cultural events:	
3.1. Prešeren Day – Culture Day - Masarykova 13	10,000.00
3.2. Exhibitions in Slovenski dom - Masarykova 13	5,000.00
1.2 SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “TRIGLAV“, SPLIT	170,000.00
1. Publicity	
- Planika - 4 issues, A4, 20 pages in colour, edition 380 copies	35,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism	120,000.00
- drama and recital section	
- “Idrija lace”	
- mixed choir	
- children’s section “Kekec”	
3. Cultural events:	
- Cultural Holiday, celebration of the Slovene minority holiday in Split – City Puppet Theatre, Tončićeva 1, Split	15,000.00
1.3. SLOVENSKI DOM – CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “BAZOVICA”, RIJEKA	160,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- Sopotja – 4 issues, A4, photos: digital, colour, 24 pp. – all in colour, ed. 1500 copies	35,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	115,000.00
- Mixed choir of CES “Bazovica”	
- folkloric dance ensemble	
- literary group and library	
- exhibitions in the Society	
- drama and recital group	
- music group	
- incentives for youth cultural production	
3. Cultural events:	
- Celebration of 70 th anniversary of Slovenski dom - CES “Bazovica”, Podpinjol 43, 51000 Rijeka, and Croatian Cultural Centre Sušak	10,000.00
1.4. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “LIPA”, ZADAR	18,000.00
1. Cultural events:	
“May 2017 Turanj” Art Colony, Hotel “ALBA”, Apartment Complex Croatia, Sv. Filip i Jakov	10,000.00

1.2. Slovene Cultural Holiday “Prešeren Day”, Multimedial Hall of Zadar Town Library	5,000.00
1.3. International Day of Cultural Diversity, Zadar 2017 - Trg pet bunara, Zadar	3,000.00
1.5. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “ISTRA”, PULA	48,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- “Mavrica”, bulletin, 4 issues, format 20x20, 35-55 pp., colour photos - all colours, edition 300 copies	15,000.00
- website – issues: 0, 0, edition: 0	
2. Publishing:	
- Mali cvrčak (<i>A little cricket</i>), Zvezdana Vuković, 20*20, 40 pp., ed.: 100	
3. Cultural amateurism:	20,000.00
- amateur art workshop	
- creative workshop	
- music section	
- drama section	
- creative section	
- art section	
4. Cultural events:	
4.1. Days of Slovene Culture in Istria – Pula, exhibition: Hermana Dalmatina 4, concert: Circolo - Italian Community	5,000.00
4.2. Days of Slovene Film in Pula, Kino Valli Cinema and Hermana Dalmatina 4, Pula	5,000.00
4.3. Prešeren Day – a concert in Lovran, Literary Evening in Pula, Hermana Dalmatina 4	3,000.00
1.6. SLOVENE CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “SNEŽNIK”, LOVRAN	20,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- Liburnijska priloga – 1 issue, A4, 24 pp., ed. 250 copies	10,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	
- Creative workshop	4,000.00
3. Cultural events:	
3.1. Slovene Culture Days in Istria - Lovran-Labin-Pula-Poreč-Umag-Buzet	4,000.00
3.2. Slovene Cultural Holiday - Kino Sloboda, Lovran, Trg slobode 1	2,000.00
1.7. SLOVENE CULTURAL ASSOCIATION “DR. FRANCE PREŠERN”, ŠIBENIK	37,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism	
- 4 sections	30,000.00
- “Pridne roke” section	
- female choir Prešernovke	
2. Cultural events:	
- Celebration of 20th anniversary of the Association – Town Library “Juraj Šižgorić” Šibenik	7,000.00
1.8. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “NAGELJ”, VARAŽDIN	10,000.00
1. Cultural events:	
- “Days of National Minorities” - Trg kralja Tomislava, Varaždin	10,000.00
1.9. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY AJDA UMAG	15,000.00
1. Publicity:	
- “Mavrica”, bulletin, 4 issues, format 20x20, 35-55 pp., colour photos - all colours, edition 300 copies	3,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	
- choir, folklore ensemble, literary section	8,000.00
3. Cultural events:	
- Slovene Culture Days in Istria – theatre hall of POU Ante Babić Umag, Trgovačka 6, Umag	2,000.00
- Evening of Slovene Culture - theatre hall of POU Ante Babić Umag, Trgovačka 6, Umag	2,000.00

Table 6 – Funds allocated in 2018

1. UNION OF SLOVENE SOCIETIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	679,000.00
1. MEMBERS OF THE UNION OF SLOVENE SOCIETIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	
1.1 CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “SLOVENSKI DOM”, Zagreb	160,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Novi odmev" - 4 issues/year, A4, 32 pages in colour – 4 colours, ed. 800 copies	60,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	
2.1. mixed choir “Slovenski dom”	50,000.00
2.2. mixed choir of the spiritual section “Anton Martin Slomšek”	27,000.00
2.3. Ethno Creative Workshop “Šopek”	8,000.00
3. Cultural events:	
3.1. exhibitions in Slovenski dom, Zagreb	5,000.00
3.2. Prešeren Day – Culture Day, Zagreb	10,000.00
1.2. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “TRIGLAV“, SPLIT	173,000.00
1. Publicity:	
Planika - 4 issues, A4, 20 pages in colour, edition 380 copies	30,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	130,000.00
2.1 Mixed choir	
2.2. Art section	
2.3. Mountaineering section	
2.4. Lace production section	
2.5 Drama and recital section	
2.6. Children’s section “Kekec”	
3. Cultural events:	
3.1. SLOVENE NATIONAL MINORITY HOLIDAY – SPLIT, DUBROVNIK	7,000.00
3.2. SLOVENE NATIONAL MINORITY HOLIDAY – SPLIT	6,000.00
1.3. SLOVENSKI DOM – CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “BAZOVICA”, RIJEKA	160,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Sopotja – 4 issues, A4, photos: digital, colour, 24 pp. – all in colour, ed. 1500 copies	40,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	115,000.00
2.1. Mixed choir of CES “Bazovica”	
2.2. Drama group of CES “Bazovica”	
2.3. Folkloric dance ensemble	
2.4. Guest performances	
2.5. Exhibitions in the Society	
2.6. Incentives for youth cultural amateurism	
2.7. Music group - band “Izvan ritma”	
3. Cultural events:	
3.1. Celebration of the 10th anniversary of the folklore ensemble of CES “Bazovica” - Rijeka	5,000.00
1.4. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “LIPA”, ZADAR	23,000.00

1. Cultural events:	
1.1. "May 2018 Turanj" Art Colony, Hotel "ALBA", Apartment Complex Croatia, Sv. Filip i Jakov	13,000.00
1.2. Celebration of the Slovene cultural holiday "Prešeren Day" in 2018 – Zadar Town Library	5,000.00
1.3. International Day of Cultural Diversity, Zadar 2018 - Trg pet bunara, Zadar	5,000.00
1.5. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "ISTRA", PULA	60,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Mavrica" – 3 issues, 20x21, 50-70 pages in colour, ed. 300 copies	15,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. MEMOARI, MARTIN BIZJAK, 23,5X16,5, 450 pp., ed. 150 copies	3,000.00
3. Cultural amateurism:	30,000.00
3.1. Music section	
3.2. Creative section	
3.3. Art section	
3.4. Drama section	
4. Cultural events:	
4.1. DAYS OF SLOVENE FILM – Kino Valli cinema	5,000.00
4.2. SLOVENE CULTURE DAYS IN ISTRIA - CIRCOLO PULA and ANTUN MOTIKA GALLERY	6,000.00
4.3. SLOVENE CULTURAL HOLIDAY "PREŠEREN DAY" - HERMANA DALMATINA, PULA	1,000.00
1.6. SLOVENE CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SNEŽNIK", LOVRAN	26,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Liburnijska priloga No. 13 – 1 issue, A4, 24 pp., ed. 250 copies	10,000.00
2. Cultural amateurism:	
2.1. Ethno creative workshop	5,000.00
3. Cultural events:	
3.1. Transfrontier Encounters 2018 - Lovran	3,000.00
3.2. Slovene Culture Days in Istria - Lovran	5,000.00
3.2. Slovene Cultural Holiday "Prešeren Day" - Umag	3,000.00
1.7. SLOVENE CULTURAL ASSOCIATION "DR. FRANCE PREŠERN", ŠIBENIK	44,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism:	34,000.00
1.1. Female choir „Prešernovke“	
1.2. "Pridne roke" section	
2. Cultural events:	
2.1. "ZAJEDNO S PJESMOM" (<i>Together in a song</i>) - ŠIBENIK	10,000.00
1.8. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "NAGELJ", VARAŽDIN	13,000.00
1. Cultural events:	
1.1. NATIONAL MINORITIES DAY - VARAŽDIN	13,000.00
1.9. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY AJDA, UMAG	20,000.00
1. Cultural amateurism:	
1.1. choir, folklore ensemble, literary section	15,000.00
2. Cultural events:	
2.1. SLOVENSKI KULTURNI VEČER - UMAG	3,000.00
2.2. SLOVENE CULTURE DAYS IN ISTRIA - UMAG	2,000.00

Appendix 2 – Data of the Croatian Bureau of Statistics

2013

ODGOJNE SKUPINE I DJECA ZA KOJU SE PROGRAM PREDŠKOLSKOG ODGOJA IZVODI NA JEZIKU RAZLIČITOME OD HRVATSKOGA, POČETAK PEDAGOŠKE GODINE 2013./2014.

EDUCATIONAL GROUPS AND CHILDREN IN PRESCHOOL PROGRAMME CARRIED OUT IN LANGUAGE DIFFERENT FROM CROATIAN, BEGINNING OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2013/2014

	Broj odgojnih skupina Number of educational groups	Ukupno djece Total children	Jezik na kojem se izvodi program predškolskog odgoja Language of preschool programme						
			češki Czech	engleski English	mađarski Hungarian	njemački German	romski Romani	srpski Serbian	talijanski Italian
Ukupno Total	161	2 952	151	840	140	132	49	446	1 194
Dječaci Boys	:	1 468	78	411	76	77	23	225	578
Djevojčice Girls	:	1 484	73	429	64	55	26	221	616

OSNOVNE ŠKOLE, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I UČITELJI S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2012./2013.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS, CLASSES, PUPILS AND TEACHERS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2012/2013

	Škole ukupno Schools total	Razredni odjeli Classes	Učenci Pupils			Učitelji Teachers					
			svega All	muški Male	ženski Female	ukupno Total			s punim radnim vremenom Full-time		
						svega All	muški Male	ženski Female	svega All	muški Male	ženski Female
Ukupno Total	69	335	4 109	2 047	2 062	736	184	552	419	63	356
Češki Czech	7	23	302	150	152	54	12	42	28	4	24
Mađarski Hungarian	9	28	193	91	102	73	21	52	34	6	28
Njemački German	1	6	64	32	32	9	2	7	7	-	7
Srpski Serbian	35	170	2 049	1 038	1 011	341	97	244	200	35	165
Talijanski Italian	17	108	1 501	736	765	259	52	207	150	18	132

UČENICI U ŠKOLAMA NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA PREMA USPJEHU I PO RAZREDIMA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2012./2013.

PUPILS IN SCHOOLS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, BY ACHIEVEMENT AND BY GRADES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2012/2013

	Jezik i pismo na kojem se izvodi nastava Language and script in which teaching is delivered					
	ukupno Total	češki Czech	mađarski Hungarian	njemački German	srpski Serbian	talijanski Italian
Učenci ukupno Pupils, total	4 109	302	193	64	2 049	1 501
Muški Male	2 047	150	91	32	1 038	736
Ženski Female	2 062	152	102	32	1 011	765
Ukupno položili Passed, total	4 094	302	193	64	2 036	1 499
I. – IV. Svega All	2 105	154	89	48	1 013	801
Položili Passed	2 097	154	89	48	1 006	800

I.	Svega	539	38	15	15	249	222
	All						
	Položili	538	38	15	15	249	221
	Passed						
II.	Svega	522	38	22	9	256	197
	All						
	Položili	522	38	22	9	256	197
	Passed						
III.	Svega	506	34	29	8	239	196
	All						
	Položili	502	34	29	8	235	196
	Passed						
IV.	Svega	538	44	23	16	269	186
	All						
	Položili	535	44	23	16	266	186
	Passed						
V. – VIII.	Svega	2 004	148	104	16	1 036	700
	All						
	Položili	1 997	148	104	16	1 030	699
	Passed						
V.	Svega	512	40	25	-	269	178
	All						
	Položili	512	40	25	-	269	178
	Passed						
VI.	svega	529	25	34	9	268	193
	All						
	položili	526	25	34	9	265	193
	Passed						
VII.	svega	455	39	20	-	243	153
	All						
	položili	452	39	20	-	240	153
	Passed						
VIII.	svega	508	44	25	7	256	176
	All						
	položili	507	44	25	7	256	175
	Passed						

SREDNJE ŠKOLE S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I NASTAVNICI, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2012./2013.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH LESSONS IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, CLASSES, STUDENTS AND TEACHERS, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2012/2013

	Jezik nacionalnih manjina / Language of ethnic minorities				
	češki / Czech	mađarski / Hungarian	srpski / Serbian	talijanski / Italian	
Škole ¹⁾ / Schools ¹⁾	1	1	7	4	
Razredni odjeli / Classes	4	10	69	64	
Učenci ukupno / Students – total					
	svega / All	37	51	877	560
	muški / Male	9	19	450	257
	ženski / Female	28	32	427	303
Učenci gimnazija / Grammar school students					
	svega / All	37	16	227	299
	muški / Male	9	3	80	117
	ženski / Female	28	13	147	182
Učenci tehničkih škola / Technical school students					
	svega / All	-	27	522	223
	muški / Male	-	12	287	114
	ženski / Female	-	15	235	109
Učenci industrijskih i obrtničkih škola / Industrial and crafts school students					
	svega / All	-	8	128	38
	muški / Male	-	4	83	26
	ženski / Female	-	4	45	12
Nastavnici / Teachers					
	svega / All	5	24	160	128
	muški / Male	3	9	56	31
	ženski / Female	2	15	104	97

1) Kao jedinica uzeta je škola u kojoj postoje razredni odjeli s nastavom na jeziku i pismu nacionalnih manjina.

1) A school with classes (groups) taught in the languages and scripts of national minorities has been taken as a unit.

2014

ODGOJNE SKUPINE I DJECA ZA KOJU SE PROGRAM PREDŠKOLSKOG ODGOJA IZVODI NA JEZIKU RAZLIČITOME OD HRVATSKOGA, POČETAK PEDAGOŠKE GODINE 2014./2015.

EDUCATIONAL GROUPS AND CHILDREN IN PRESCHOOL PROGRAMME CARRIED OUT IN LANGUAGE DIFFERENT FROM CROATIAN, BEGINNING OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2014/2015

	Broj odgojnih skupina <i>Number of educational groups</i>	Ukupno djece <i>Total children</i>	Jezik na kojem se izvodi program predškolskog odgoja <i>Language of preschool programme</i>							
			češki <i>Czech</i>	engleski <i>English</i>	francuski <i>French</i>	mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	njemački <i>German</i>	romski <i>Romanian</i>	srpski <i>Serbian</i>	talijanski <i>Italian</i>
Ukupno <i>Total</i>	199	3 992	166	1 781	18	138	189	60	423	1 217
Dječaci <i>Boys</i>	:	2 006	86	861	6	73	98	26	231	625
Djevojčice <i>Girls</i>	:	1 986	80	920	12	65	91	34	192	592

OSNOVNE ŠKOLE, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I UČITELJI S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2013./2014.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS, CLASSES, PUPILS AND TEACHERS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2013/2014

	Škole ukupno <i>Schools total</i>	Razredni odjeli <i>Classes</i>	Učenci <i>Pupils</i>			Učitelji <i>Teachers</i>					
			svoga <i>All</i>	muški <i>Male</i>	ženski <i>Female</i>	ukupno <i>Total</i>			s punim radnim vremenom <i>Full-time</i>		
						svoga <i>All</i>	muški <i>Male</i>	ženski <i>Female</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	muški <i>Male</i>	ženski <i>Female</i>
Ukupno <i>Total</i>	68	332	4 074	2 091	1 983	738	176	562	429	59	370
Češki <i>Czech</i>	7	24	279	165	114	53	10	43	31	5	26
Mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	9	29	188	97	91	77	21	56	36	5	31
Njemački <i>German</i>	1	6	75	40	35	22	3	19	16	1	15
Srpski <i>Serbian</i>	34	165	1 997	1 010	987	332	93	239	196	30	166
Talijanski <i>Italian</i>	17	108	1 535	779	756	254	49	205	150	18	132

UČENICI U ŠKOLAMA NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA PREMA USPJEHU I PO RAZREDIMA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2013./2014.

PUPILS IN SCHOOLS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, BY ACHIEVEMENT AND BY GRADES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2013/2014

	Jezik i pismo na kojem se izvodi nastava <i>Language and script in which teaching is delivered</i>					
	ukupno <i>Total</i>	češki <i>Czech</i>	mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	njemački <i>German</i>	srpski <i>Serbian</i>	talijanski <i>Italian</i>
Učenci ukupno <i>Pupils, total</i>	4 074	279	188	75	1 997	1 535
Muški <i>Male</i>	2 091	165	97	40	1 010	779
Ženski <i>Female</i>	1 983	114	91	35	987	756
Ukupno položili <i>Passed, total</i>	4 063	279	185	75	1 994	1 530
I. – IV. Svega <i>All</i>	2 078	144	86	50	976	822
Položili <i>Passed</i>	2 076	144	86	50	976	820
I. Svega <i>All</i>	529	34	18	18	247	212
Položili <i>Passed</i>	529	34	18	18	247	212
II. Svega <i>All</i>	524	38	17	15	238	216
Položili <i>Passed</i>	522	38	17	15	238	214
III. Svega <i>All</i>	522	38	23	9	250	202
Položili <i>Passed</i>	522	38	23	9	250	202
IV. Svega <i>All</i>	503	34	28	8	241	192
Položili <i>Passed</i>	503	34	28	8	241	192
V. – VIII. Svega <i>All</i>	1 996	135	102	25	1 021	713
Položili <i>Passed</i>	1 987	135	99	25	1 018	710
V. Svega <i>All</i>	512	35	23	17	247	190
Položili <i>Passed</i>	510	35	23	17	246	189
VI. svega <i>All</i>	512	40	25	-	272	175

	položili Passed	511	40	24	-	272	175
VII.	svega All	530	31	34	8	262	195
	položili Passed	524	31	32	8	260	193
VIII.	svega All	442	29	20	-	240	153
	položili Passed	442	29	20	-	240	153

SREDNJE ŠKOLE S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I NASTAVNICI, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2013./2014.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH LESSONS IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, CLASSES, STUDENTS AND TEACHERS, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2015/2016

		Jezik nacionalnih manjina / Language of national minorities			
		češki / Czech	mađarski / Hungarian	srpski / Serbian	talijski / Italian
Škole ¹⁾ / Schools ¹⁾		1	1	7	4
Razredni odjeli / Classes		4	10	70	60
Učenci ukupno / Students – total	svega / All	44	44	825	559
	muški / Male	10	17	426	263
	ženski / Female	34	27	399	296
Učenci gimnazija / Grammar school students	svega / All	44	14	216	300
	muški / Male	10	4	71	122
	ženski / Female	34	10	145	178
Učenci tehničkih škola / Technical school students	svega / All	-	25	498	217
	muški / Male	-	10	293	106
	ženski / Female	-	15	205	111
Učenci industrijskih i obrtničkih škola / Industrial and crafts school students	svega / All	-	5	111	42
	muški / Male	-	3	62	35
	ženski / Female	-	2	49	7
Nastavnici / Teachers	svega / All	17	22	155	130
	muški / Male	5	7	67	40
	ženski / Female	12	15	88	90

1) Kao jedinica uzeta je škola u kojoj postoje razredni odjeli s nastavom na jeziku i pismu nacionalnih manjina.

1) A school with classes (groups) taught in the languages and scripts of national minorities has been taken as a unit.

2015

ODGOJNE SKUPINE I DJECA ZA KOJU SE PROGRAM PREDŠKOLSKOG ODGOJA IZVODI NA JEZIKU RAZLIČITOME OD HRVATSKOGA, POČETAK PEDAGOŠKE GODINE 2015./2016.

EDUCATIONAL GROUPS AND CHILDREN IN PRESCHOOL PROGRAMME CARRIED OUT IN LANGUAGE DIFFERENT FROM CROATIAN, BEGINNING OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2015/2016

	Broj odgojnih skupina / Number of educational groups	Ukupno djece / Total children	Jezik na kojem se izvodi program predškolskog odgoja / Language of preschool programme						
			češki / Czech	engleski / English	mađarski / Hungarian	njemački / German	romski / Romanian	srpski / Serbian	talijski / Italian
Ukupno / Total	230	160	2 393	52	132	412	102	375	1 264
Dječaci / Boys	:	88	1 197	27	69	218	47	187	650
Djevojčice / Girls	:	72	1 196	25	63	194	55	188	614

OSNOVNE ŠKOLE, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I UČITELJI S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2014./2015.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS, CLASSES, PUPILS AND TEACHERS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2014/2015

	Škole ukupno <i>Schools total</i>	Razredni odjeli <i>Classes</i>	Učenici <i>Pupils</i>			Učitelji <i>Teachers</i>					
			svega <i>All</i>	muški <i>Male</i>	ženski <i>Female</i>	ukupno <i>Total</i>			s punim radnim vremenom <i>Full-time</i>		
						svega <i>All</i>	muški <i>Male</i>	ženski <i>Female</i>	svega <i>All</i>	muški <i>Male</i>	ženski <i>Female</i>
Ukupno <i>Total</i>	68	333	4 161	2 098	2 063	756	172	584	430	55	375
Češki <i>Czech</i>	8	24	287	151	136	43	4	39	32	3	29
Mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	9	28	185	92	93	78	19	59	33	6	27
Njemački <i>German</i>	1	7	95	50	45	23	3	20	17	1	16
Srpski <i>Serbian</i>	33	164	1 977	1 007	970	344	96	248	195	29	166
Talijanski <i>Italian</i>	17	110	1 617	798	819	268	50	218	153	16	137

UČENICI U ŠKOLAMA NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA PREMA USPJEHU I PO RAZREDIMA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2014./2015.

PUPILS IN SCHOOLS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, BY ACHIEVEMENT AND BY GRADES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2014/2015

	Jezik i pismo na kojem se izvodi nastava <i>Language and script in which teaching is delivered</i>					
	ukupno <i>Total</i>	češki <i>Czech</i>	mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	njemački <i>German</i>	srpski <i>Serbian</i>	talijanski <i>Italian</i>
Učenici ukupno <i>Pupils, total</i>	4 161	287	185	95	1 977	1 617
Muški <i>Male</i>	2 098	151	92	50	1 007	798
Ženski <i>Female</i>	2 063	136	93	45	970	819
Ukupno položili <i>Passed, total</i>	4 154	287	184	95	1 975	1 613
I. – IV. Svega <i>All</i>	2 147	157	77	63	989	861
Položili <i>Passed</i>	2 145	157	76	63	988	861
I. Svega <i>All</i>	590	42	21	22	266	239
Položili <i>Passed</i>	589	42	21	22	265	239
II. Svega <i>All</i>	522	38	18	17	238	211
Položili <i>Passed</i>	522	38	18	17	238	211
III. Svega <i>All</i>	525	39	16	15	243	212
Položili <i>Passed</i>	524	39	15	15	243	212
IV. Svega <i>All</i>	510	38	22	9	242	199
Položili <i>Passed</i>	510	38	22	9	242	199
V. – VIII. Svega <i>All</i>	2 014	130	108	32	988	756
Položili <i>Passed</i>	2 009	130	108	32	987	752
V. Svega <i>All</i>	483	32	30	8	220	193
Položili <i>Passed</i>	483	32	30	8	220	193

VI.	svega All	517	36	22	16	252	191
	položili Passed	514	36	22	16	251	189
VII.	svega All	506	39	24	-	262	181
	položili Passed	504	39	24	-	262	179
VIII.	svega All	508	23	32	8	254	191
	položili Passed	508	23	32	8	254	191

SREDNJE ŠKOLE S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I NASTAVNICI, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2014./2015.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH LESSONS IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, CLASSES, STUDENTS AND TEACHERS, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2014/2015

		Jezik nacionalnih manjina / Language of national minorities			
		češki / Czech	mađarski / Hungarian	srpski / Serbian	talijanski / Italian
Škole ¹⁾ / Schools ¹⁾		1	1	7	4
Razredni odjeli / Classes		3	11	66	60
Učenci ukupno / Students – total	svega / All	24	39	712	527
	muški / Male	5	20	362	250
	ženski / Female	19	19	350	277
Učenci gimnazija / Grammar school students	svega / All	24	12	204	288
	muški / Male	5	5	73	113
	ženski / Female	19	7	131	175
Učenci tehničkih škola / Technical school students	svega / All	-	22	403	203
	muški / Male	-	12	204	109
	ženski / Female	-	10	199	94
Učenci industrijskih i obrtničkih škola / Industrial and crafts school students	svega / All	-	5	105	36
	muški / Male	-	3	85	28
	ženski / Female	-	2	20	8
Nastavnici / Teachers	svega / All	17	18	180	116
	muški / Male	5	6	74	36
	ženski / Female	12	12	106	80

1) Kao jedinica uzeta je škola u kojoj postoje razredni odjeli s nastavom na jeziku i pismu nacionalnih manjina.

1) A school with classes (groups) taught in the languages and scripts of national minorities has been taken as a unit.

2016

ODGOJNE SKUPINE I DJECA ZA KOJU SE PROGRAM PREDŠKOLSKOG ODGOJA IZVODI NA JEZIKU RAZLIČITU HRVATSKOGA, POČETAK PEDAGOŠKE GODINE 2016./2017.

EDUCATIONAL GROUPS AND CHILDREN IN PRESCHOOL PROGRAMME CARRIED OUT IN LANGUAGE DIFFERENT FROM CROATIAN, BEGINNING OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2016/2017

	Broj odgojnih skupina / Number of educational groups	Jezik na kojem se izvodi program predškolskog odgoja / Language of preschool programme							
		češki / Czech	engleski / English	francuski / French	mađarski / Hungarian	njemački / German	romski / Romani	srpski / Serbian	talijanski / Italian
Ukupno / Total	258	202	2 311	46	117	278	112	445	1 322

Dječaci Boys	:	97	1 176	23	60	121	65	224	654
Djevojčice Girls	:	105	1 135	23	57	157	47	221	668

OSNOVNE ŠKOLE, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I UČITELJI S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2015./2016.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS, CLASSES, PUPILS AND TEACHERS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2015/2016

	Škole ukupno <i>Schools total</i>	Razredni odjeli <i>Classes</i>	Učenci <i>Pupils</i>			Učitelji <i>Teachers</i>					
			svega <i>All</i>	muški <i>Male</i>	ženski <i>Female</i>	ukupno <i>Total</i>			s punim radnim vremenom <i>Full-time</i>		
						svega <i>All</i>	muški <i>Male</i>	ženski <i>Female</i>	svega <i>All</i>	muški <i>Male</i>	ženski <i>Female</i>
Ukupno <i>Total</i>	67	364	4 628	2 330	2 298	769	187	582	417	70	347
Češki <i>Czech</i>	8	29	352	172	180	62	14	48	32	5	27
Mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	9	28	177	91	86	74	18	56	27	5	22
Njemački <i>German</i>	1	7	107	55	52	11	-	11	8	-	8
Srpski <i>Serbian</i>	32	186	2 285	1 170	1 115	349	104	245	195	43	152
Talijanski <i>Italian</i>	17	114	1 707	842	865	273	51	222	155	17	138

UČENICI U ŠKOLAMA NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA PREMA USPJEHU I PO RAZREDIMA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2015./2016.

PUPILS IN SCHOOLS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, BY ACHIEVEMENT AND BY GRADES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2015/2016

	Jezik i pismo na kojem se izvodi nastava <i>Language and script in which teaching is delivered</i>					
	ukupno <i>Total</i>	češki <i>Czech</i>	mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	njemački <i>German</i>	srpski <i>Serbian</i>	talijanski <i>Italian</i>
Učenci ukupno <i>Pupils, total</i>	4 628	352	177	107	2 285	1 707
Muški <i>Male</i>	2 330	172	91	55	1 170	842
Ženski <i>Female</i>	2 298	180	86	52	1 115	865
Ukupno položili <i>Passed, total</i>	4 618	350	174	107	2 284	1 703
I. – IV. Svega <i>All</i>	2 387	165	80	74	1 111	957
Položili <i>Passed</i>	2 387	165	80	74	1 111	957
I. Svega <i>All</i>	582	41	24	20	241	256
Položili <i>Passed</i>	582	41	24	20	241	256
II. Svega <i>All</i>	653	45	20	22	312	254
Položili <i>Passed</i>	653	45	20	22	312	254
III. Svega <i>All</i>	583	38	20	17	281	227
Položili <i>Passed</i>	583	38	20	17	281	227
IV. Svega <i>All</i>	569	41	16	15	277	220
Položili <i>Passed</i>	569	41	16	15	277	220
V. – VIII. Svega <i>All</i>	2 241	187	97	33	1 174	750
Položili <i>Passed</i>	2 231	185	94	33	1 173	746

V.	Svega	553	46	22	9	281	195
	<i>All</i>						
	Položili	550	45	22	9	281	193
	<i>Passed</i>						
VI.	Svega	559	40	30	8	293	188
	<i>All</i>						
	Položili	558	40	29	8	293	188
	<i>Passed</i>						
VII.	Svega	568	53	21	16	289	189
	<i>All</i>						
	Položili	564	52	19	16	289	188
	<i>Passed</i>						
VIII.	Svega	561	48	24	-	311	178
	<i>All</i>						
	Položili	559	48	24	-	310	177
	<i>Passed</i>						

SREDNJE ŠKOLE S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I NASTAVNICI, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2015./2016.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH LESSONS IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, CLASSES, STUDENTS AND TEACHERS, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2015/2016

		Jezik nacionalnih manjina <i>Language of national minorities</i>			
		češki <i>Czech</i>	mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	srpski <i>Serbian</i>	talijski <i>Italian</i>
Škole ¹⁾ <i>Schools¹⁾</i>		1	1	6	4
Razredni odjeli <i>Classes</i>		2	11	59	55
Učenci ukupno <i>Students – total</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	13	37	923	543
	muški <i>Male</i>	4	16	456	255
	ženski <i>Female</i>	9	21	467	288
Učenci gimnazija <i>Grammar school students</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	13	10	429	296
	muški <i>Male</i>	4	4	161	115
	ženski <i>Female</i>	9	6	268	181
Učenci tehničkih škola <i>Technical school students</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	-	25	380	224
	muški <i>Male</i>	-	10	206	124
	ženski <i>Female</i>	-	15	174	100
Učenci industrijskih i obrtničkih škola <i>Industrial and crafts school students</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	-	2	114	23
	muški <i>Male</i>	-	2	89	16
	ženski <i>Female</i>	-	-	25	7
Nastavnici <i>Teachers</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	5	18	220	120
	muški <i>Male</i>	3	5	81	37
	ženski <i>Female</i>	2	13	139	83

1) Kao jedinica uzeta je škola u kojoj postoje razredni odjeli s nastavom na jeziku i pismu nacionalnih manjina.

1) A school with classes (groups) taught in the languages and scripts of national minorities has been taken as a unit.

2017

ODGOJNE SKUPINE I DJECA ZA KOJU SE PROGRAM PREDŠKOLSKOG ODGOJA IZVODI NA JEZIKU RAZLIČITU OD HRVATSKOGA, POČETAK PEDAGOŠKE GODINE 2017./2018.

EDUCATIONAL GROUPS AND CHILDREN IN PRESCHOOL PROGRAMME CARRIED OUT IN LANGUAGE DIFFERENT FROM CROATIAN, BEGINNING OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2017/2018

	Broj odgojnih skupina Number of educational groups	Jezik na kojem se izvodi program predškolskog odgoja Language of preschool programme							
		češki Czech	engleski English	francuski French	mađarski Hungarian	njemački German	romski Romani	srpski Serbian	talijanski Italian
Ukupno Total	250	183	2 865	41	118	283	24	408	1 270
Dječaci Boys	:	92	1 470	21	56	132	15	208	618
Djevojčice Girls	:	91	1 395	20	62	151	9	200	652

OSNOVNE ŠKOLE, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I UČITELJI S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2016./2017.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS, CLASSES, PUPILS AND TEACHERS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2016/2017

	Škole ukupno Schools total								Full-time		
				Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
Ukupno Total	69	358	4 253	2 121	2 132	796	179	617	433	59	374
Češki Czech	8	30	321	157	164	56	11	45	26	3	23
Mađarski Hungarian	9	30	185	94	91	80	21	59	29	6	23
Njemački German	1	8	123	55	68	8	-	8	7	-	7
Srpski Serbian	33	167	1 818	928	890	380	101	279	212	33	179
Talijanski Italian	17	114	1 703	832	871	271	46	225	158	17	141
Slovački Slovak	1	9	103	55	48	1	-	1	1	-	1

UČENICI U ŠKOLAMA NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA PREMA USPJEHU I PO RAZREDIMA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2016./2017.

PUPILS IN SCHOOLS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, BY ACHIEVEMENT AND BY GRADES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2016/2017

	ukupno Total	Jezik i pismo na kojem se izvodi nastava Language and script in which teaching is delivered					
		češki Czech	mađarski Hungarian	njemački German	srpski Serbian	talijanski Italian	slovački Slovak
Učenici ukupno Pupils, total	4 253	321	185	123	1 818	1 703	103
Muški Male	2 121	157	94	55	928	832	55
Ženski Female	2 132	164	91	68	890	871	48
Ukupno položili Passed, total	4 244	321	185	123	1 814	1 698	103
I. – IV. Svega All	2 278	182	100	75	935	939	47
Položili Passed	2 278	182	100	75	935	939	47
I. Svega All	619	47	38	20	255	248	11

	Položili <i>Passed</i>	619	47	38	20	255	248	11
II.	Svega <i>All</i>	542	45	23	19	202	239	14
	Položili <i>Passed</i>	542	45	23	19	202	239	14
III.	Svega <i>All</i>	589	48	19	21	246	245	10
	Položili <i>Passed</i>	589	48	19	21	246	245	10
IV.	Svega <i>All</i>	528	42	20	15	232	207	12
	Položili <i>Passed</i>	528	42	20	15	232	207	12
V. – VIII.	Svega <i>All</i>	1 975	139	85	48	883	764	56
	Položili <i>Passed</i>	1 966	139	85	48	879	759	56
V.	svega <i>All</i>	509	38	15	14	221	208	13
	položili <i>Passed</i>	507	38	15	14	220	207	13
VI.	svega <i>All</i>	485	34	23	10	216	188	14
	položili <i>Passed</i>	484	34	23	10	215	188	14
VII.	svega <i>All</i>	480	31	28	8	215	182	16
	položili <i>Passed</i>	476	31	28	8	214	179	16
VIII.	svega <i>All</i>	501	36	19	16	231	186	13
	položili <i>Passed</i>	499	36	19	16	230	185	13

SREDNJE ŠKOLE S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I NASTAVNICI, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2016./2017.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH LESSONS IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, CLASSES, STUDENTS AND TEACHERS, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2016/2017

		Jezik nacionalnih manjina <i>Language of national minorities</i>			
		češki <i>Czech</i>	mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	srpski <i>Serbian</i>	talijanski <i>Italian</i>
Škole ¹⁾ <i>Schools¹⁾</i>		1	1	6	4
Razredni odjeli <i>Classes</i>		4	9	61	61
Učenici ukupno <i>Students – total</i>	svega <i>All</i>	24	28	680	537
	muški <i>Male</i>	6	14	376	256
	ženski <i>Female</i>	18	14	304	281
Učenici gimnazija <i>Grammar school students</i>	svega <i>All</i>	24	9	196	308
	muški <i>Male</i>	6	4	78	116
	ženski <i>Female</i>	18	5	118	192
Učenici tehničkih škola <i>Technical school students</i>	svega <i>All</i>	-	16	369	206
	muški <i>Male</i>	-	7	211	123
	ženski <i>Female</i>	-	9	158	83
Učenici industrijskih i obrtničkih škola <i>Industrial and crafts school students</i>	svega <i>All</i>	-	3	115	23
	muški <i>Male</i>	-	3	87	17
	ženski <i>Female</i>	-	-	28	6
Nastavnici <i>Teachers</i>	svega <i>All</i>	8	18	194	134
	muški <i>Male</i>	3	5	66	43
	ženski <i>Female</i>	5	13	128	91

2018

ODGOJNE SKUPINE I DJECA ZA KOJU SE PROGRAM PREDŠKOLSKOG ODGOJA IZVODI NA JEZIKU RAZLIČITU OD HRVATSKOGA, POČETAK PEDAGOŠKE GODINE 2017./2018.

EDUCATIONAL GROUPS AND CHILDREN IN PRESCHOOL PROGRAMME CARRIED OUT IN LANGUAGE DIFFERENT FROM CROATIAN, BEGINNING OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2017/2018

	Broj odgojnih skupina Number of educational groups	Jezik na kojem se izvodi program predškolskog odgoja Language of preschool programme							
		češki Czech	engleski English	francuski French	mađarski Hungarian	njemački German	romski Romanian	srpski Serbian	talijanski Italian
Ukupno Total	240	184	2 377	41	119	240	40	403	1 267
Dječaci Boys	:	92	1 212	17	57	125	14	216	616
Djevojčice Girls	:	92	1 165	24	62	115	26	187	651

OSNOVNE ŠKOLE, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I UČITELJI S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2017./2018.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS, CLASS UNITS, PUPILS AND TEACHERS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2017/2018

	Škole ukupno Schools total	Razredni odjeli Classes	Učenci Pupils			Učitelji Teachers					
			svega All	muški Male	ženski Female	ukupno Total			s punim radnim vremenom Full-time		
						svega All	muški Male	ženski Female	svega All	muški Male	ženski Female
Ukupno Total	69	355	4 334	2 172	2 162	853	211	642	469	79	390
Češki Czech	9	25	308	154	154	68	17	51	26	5	21
Mađarski Hungarian	9	31	188	95	93	81	22	59	36	8	28
Njemački German	1	8	129	57	72	7	-	7	7	-	7
Srpski Serbian	33	181	2 014	1 033	981	423	119	304	243	45	198
Talijanski Italian	17	110	1 695	833	862	274	53	221	157	21	136

UČENICI U ŠKOLAMA NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA PREMA USPJEHU I PO RAZREDIMA, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2017./2018.

PUPILS IN SCHOOLS PROVIDING EDUCATION IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, BY ACHIEVEMENT AND BY GRADES, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2017/2018

	ukupno Total	Jezik i pismo na kojem se izvodi nastava Language and script in which teaching is delivered				
		češki Czech	mađarski Hungarian	njemački German	srpski Serbian	talijanski Italian
Učenci ukupno Pupils, total	4 334	308	188	129	2 014	1 695
Muški Male	2 172	154	95	57	1 033	833
Ženski Female	2 162	154	93	72	981	862
Ukupno položili Passed, total	4 321	308	187	129	2 006	1 691
I. – IV. Svega All	2 276	169	104	83	999	921
Položili Passed	2 276	169	104	83	999	921

I.	Svega	528	48	29	23	233	195
	All						
	Položili	528	48	29	23	233	195
	Passed						
II.	Svega	614	40	35	21	275	243
	All						
	Položili	614	40	35	21	275	243
	Passed						
III.	Svega	547	40	22	19	227	239
	All						
	Položili	547	40	22	19	227	239
	Passed						
IV.	Svega	587	41	18	20	264	244
	All						
	Položili	587	41	18	20	264	244
	Passed						
V. – VIII.	Svega	2 058	139	84	46	1 015	774
	All						
	Položili	2 045	139	83	46	1 007	770
	Passed						
V.	svega	526	33	18	14	257	204
	All						
	položili	525	33	18	14	257	203
	Passed						
VI.	svega	527	39	14	14	255	205
	All						
	položili	525	39	14	14	254	204
	Passed						
VII.	svega	510	35	24	10	255	186
	All						
	položili	503	35	23	10	251	184
	Passed						
VIII.	svega	495	32	28	8	248	179
	All						
	položili	492	32	28	8	245	179
	Passed						

SREDNJE ŠKOLE S NASTAVOM NA JEZIKU I PISMU NACIONALNIH MANJINA, RAZREDNI ODJELI, UČENICI I NASTAVNICI, KRAJ ŠKOLSKE GODINE 2017./2018.
SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH LESSONS IN LANGUAGES AND SCRIPTS OF NATIONAL MINORITIES, CLASSES, STUDENTS AND TEACHERS, END OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2017/2018

		Jezik nacionalnih manjina <i>Language of ethnic minorities</i>			
		češki <i>Czech</i>	mađarski <i>Hungarian</i>	srpski <i>Serbian</i>	talijanski <i>Italian</i>
Škole ¹⁾ <i>Schools¹⁾</i>		1	1	6	4
Razredni odjeli <i>Classes</i>		4	11	62	58
Učenci ukupno <i>Students – total</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	21	33	614	509
	muški <i>Male</i>	2	18	321	246
	ženski <i>Female</i>	19	15	293	263
Učenci gimnazija <i>Grammar school students</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	21	7	189	288
	muški <i>Male</i>	2	4	74	107
	ženski <i>Female</i>	19	3	115	181
Učenci tehničkih škola <i>Technical school students</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	-	21	342	193
	muški <i>Male</i>	-	11	193	120
	ženski <i>Female</i>	-	10	149	73
Učenci industrijskih i obrtničkih škola <i>Industrial and crafts school students</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	-	5	83	28
	muški <i>Male</i>	-	3	54	19
	ženski <i>Female</i>	-	2	29	9
Nastavnici u ekvivalentu pune zaposlenosti <i>Teachers, FTE</i>	svoga <i>All</i>	2	19	111	138
	muški <i>Male</i>	1	6	42	43
	ženski <i>Female</i>	1	13	69	95

1) Kao jedinica uzeta je škola u kojoj postoje razredni odjeli s nastavom na jeziku i pismu nacionalnih manjina.

1) A school with classes (groups) taught in the languages and scripts of ethnic minorities has been taken as a unit.

Appendix 3 – Resources awarded from the Fund for the Promotion of Pluralism and Diversity of Electronic Media in the period 2013-2016, a total of HRK 10,321,964.00.

	Allocated amount
TV broadcasters	
KANAL RI d.o.o.	
KOLAŽ (Collage)	86,518.86
MIJOR d.o.o.	
GLAS MANJINA (The voice of minorities)	104,871.34
NEZAVISNA TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	
MANJINE U MEDIJIMA (Minorities in the Media)	99,627.77

OAR d.o.o.	
LATHATAROK	128,467.39
OTVORENA TELEVIZIJA ZAGREB d.d.	
MANJE JE VIŠE (<i>Less is more</i>)	97,005.99
SLAVONSKO-BRODSKA TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	
JEDNAKI (<i>Equals</i>)	78,653.51
TELEVIZIJA DALMACIJA d.o.o.	
ZAJEDNO (<i>Together</i>)	89,140.64
TELEVIZIJA JADRAN d.o.o.	
ČAKULA NA JADRANU- A MI!?! (<i>Chat on the Adriatic coast – what about us?!</i>)	78,653.51
TELEVIZIJA PRIMORJA I GORSKOG KOTARA d.o.o.	
PRVI MEĐU JEDNAKIMA (<i>First among equals</i>) MANJINE	86,518.86
TELEVIZIJA SLAVONIJE I BARANJE d.o.o.	
OTVORENI STUDIO NACIONALNE MANJINE (<i>National minorities open studio</i>)	73,409.94
TV ISTRA D.O.O.	
NON SOLO CRONACA	128,467.39
TV NOVA d.o.o.	
COMUNITA	131,089.18
TV PLUS d.o.o.	
PUTEVIMA KORIJENA (<i>Tracing our roots</i>)	86,518.86
VARAŽDINSKA TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	
MANJINSKI MOZAIK (<i>Minority mosaic</i>)	107,493.12
VOX d.o.o.	
NAŠ GLAS (<i>Our voice</i>)	83,897.07
Z1 TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	
NACIONALNE MANJINE (<i>National minorities</i>)	78,089.00
Grand Total	1,538,422.41

	Allocated amount
Radio broadcasters	
CIK DR. BOŽO MILANOVIĆ d.o.o.	
MICROFONO APERTO	28,623.62
DIFUZIJA d.o.o.	
SPEKTAR (<i>Spectrum</i>)	17,950.41
DTR TV I RADIO DIFUZIJA d.o.o.	
DOPO DOMENICA	11,000.00
E-RADIO d.o.o.	
TRADICIJA I KULTURA NAC. MANJINA (<i>Tradition and culture of national minorities</i>)	16,009.82
FACULTY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE – RADIO STUDENT	
BOGATSTVO RAZLIČITOSTI (<i>Wealth of diversity</i>)	17,465.26
GLAS PODRAVINE d.o.o.	
CIVILIAN	22,801.87
GLAS SLAVONIJE D.D	

D-FUNK	20,861.28
GRADSKI RADIO d.o.o.	
UJEDINJENI U RAZLIČITOSTI (<i>United in diversity</i>)	19,405.85
HILARIS d.o.o.	
ZAJEDNO (<i>Together</i>)	22,316.72
HIT RADIO d.o.o.	
MANJINSKI KALENDAR (<i>Minority calendar</i>)	13,584.09
HRVATSKI KATOLIČKI RADIO	
SNAGA DIJALOGA (<i>The power of dialogue</i>)	26,683.04
HRVATSKI RADIO ČAKOVEC d.o.o.	
NOVI ZAVIČAJ (<i>New homeland</i>)	18,920.70
HRVATSKI RADIO VUKOVAR d.o.o.	
MOZAIK 8 (<i>Mosaic 8</i>)	21,831.58
HRVATSKI RADIO ŽUPANJA d.o.o.	
INFOKOLAŽ (MO)	16,128.04
ILOK TON d.o.o.	
VYSIELANIE V SLOVENSKEJ REČI	27,653.33
INFANTINFO d.o.o.	
U MANJINI (<i>Being in a minority</i>)	14,580.00
INFORMATIVNI CENTAR - HRVATSKA RADIO POSTAJA ČAZMA d.o.o.	
TO SMO MI (<i>This is us</i>)	15,039.53
INFORMATIVNI CENTAR BJELOVAR d.o.o.	
ŽIVJETI U MANJINI (<i>Living in a minority</i>)	16,980.11
INFORMATIVNI CENTAR VIROVITICA d.o.o.	
NEK SE ČUJE I NAŠ GLAS (<i>Let our voice be heard, too</i>)	18,920.70
INFORMATIVNI CENTAR ZAPREŠIĆ d.o.o.	
MEHKA MEJA	18,920.70
JADRANSKI RADIO d.o.o.	
MAKEDONSKE MINUTE (<i>Macedonian minutes</i>)	18,435.55
KRUGOVAL 93,1 MHZ d.o.o.	
KONAC (<i>Thread</i>)	19,405.85
KULT RADIO d.o.o.	
KAM PINDŽARAMEN	18,143.04
MOSLAVAČKI LIST d.o.o.	
MOZAIK (<i>Mosaic</i>)	14,554.38
MT ETER D.O.O.	
RODNA GRUDA (<i>Native soil</i>)	19,890.99
NOVI RADIO - ZADAR d.o.o.	
PESCAFONDO	12,128.65
NOVOSTI d.o.o.	
MULTIKULTURA (<i>Multiculture</i>)	14,554.38
PLANEX RADIO d.o.o.	
ETNO FM (<i>Ethno FM</i>)	20,376.14
PRO RADIO d.o.o.	
FILDŽAN (NPL)	15,524.68

RADIO BANOVA d.o.o.	
SPOVEDANI MANJINA (<i>Memorial days of minorities</i>)	15,039.53
RADIO BANSKA KOSA d.o.o.	
ISTOČNI TOKOVI (<i>Eastern flows</i>)	21,346.43
RADIO BARANJA d.o.o.	
BARANJSKE MANJINE (<i>Minorities in Baranja</i>)	22,316.72
RADIO BROD informiranje i marketing d.o.o.	
MANJINSKI FORUM (<i>Minority forum</i>)	13,584.09
RADIO CENTAR - STUDIO POREČ d.o.o.	
LA PARENZANA	22,316.72
RADIO DARUVAR d.o.o.	
ČESKÉ VYSÍLÁNÍ	30,079.06
RADIO DELTA d.o.o.	
TU SU - MEĐU NAMA (<i>They are here – among us</i>)	16,494.97
RADIO DRAVA d.o.o.	
ŽIVIMO ZAJEDNO (<i>Let's live together</i>)	14,554.38
RADIO ĐAKOVO d.o.o.	
ZVEČER JE NAŠA PIESEN	24,742.45
RADIO GRUBIŠNO POLJE d.o.o.	
ČEŠKA REČ	20,861.28
RADIO JASKA d.o.o.	
MOZAIK	10,673.22
RADIO KAJ d.o.o.	
I TU I TAM ČUJE SE (GOVORI SE) KAJ (<i>Both here and there "kaj" is heard (spoken)</i>)	14,554.38
RADIO KOPRIVNICA d.o.o.	
TU OKO NAS (<i>Here around us</i>)	15,039.53
RADIO LABIN d.o.o.	
SETTIMANALLE ALBONESE	27,168.18
RADIO LUDBREG d.o.o.	
NACIONALNE MANJINE-ŽIVOT U ZAJEDNICI (<i>National minorities – community life</i>)	16,009.82
RADIO M - UDRUGA MLADEŽI VELA LUKA J.T.D.	
DOBRO VAM JUTRO - MO NACIONALNE MANJINE (<i>Good morning – national minorities</i>)	5,261.35
RADIO NARONA d.o.o.	
KORACI (<i>Steps</i>)	18,920.70
RADIO NAŠICE d.o.o.	
KVAPKA SLOVENSKEHO ŽIVOTA	25,227.60
RADIO OGULIN d.o.o.	
MANJINE SU NAŠE BOGATSTVO (<i>Minorities are our wealth</i>)	18,042.00
RADIO ORAHOVICA d.o.o.	
MANJINE U NAŠEM KRAJU (<i>Minorities in our community</i>)	17,465.26
RADIO OTOK KRK d.o.o.	
TO SMO MI (<i>This is us</i>)	15,524.68
RADIO PITOMAČA d.o.o.	

EMISIJA NA MAĐARSKOM JEZIKU (<i>Programme in Hungarian</i>)	16,494.97
RADIO POSTAJA DRNIŠ d.o.o.	
KOD KUĆE (<i>At home</i>)	18,920.70
RADIO POSTAJA NEDELIŠĆE d.o.o.	
RAZLIČITI, A ISTI (<i>Different, but the same</i>) (NPL)	15,039.53
RADIO POSTAJA NOVSKA d.o.o.	
NAŠI KORIJENI (<i>Our roots</i>)	16,797.00
RADIO PSUNJ d.o.o.	
NACIONALNE MANJINE (<i>National minorities</i>)	18,920.70
RADIO RITAM d.o.o.	
ZAJEDNO (<i>Together</i>)	20,376.14
RADIO SISAK d.o.o.	
MANJINSKI PARLAMENTARAC (<i>Minority parliamentarian</i>)	15,524.68
RADIO SJEVEROZAPAD d.o.o.	
TU SMO DOMA (<i>This is our home</i>) (NPL)	16,009.82
RADIO STAR TV d.o.o.	
SENZA KONFINI (NPL)	21,346.43
RADIO TEREZIJA d.o.o.	
GRADSKI ETER- NACIONALNE MANJINE (<i>Town on the air – national minorities</i>)	13,100.00
RADIO VALLIS AUREA d.o.o.	
PRVI PLAN (<i>Forefront</i>)	7,552.00
RADIO VARAŽDIN d.o.o.	
MANJE JE VIŠE (<i>Less is more</i>)	16,980.11
RADIO VELIKA GORICA d.o.o.	
PRIČE IZ SUSJEDSTVA (<i>Stories from the neighbourhood</i>)	12,128.65
RAPSODIJA d.o.o.	
BAŠTINA (<i>Heritage</i>)	18,435.55
REFUL RADIO d.o.o.	
MOSTOVI (<i>Bridges</i>)	15,000.00
SLAVONSKA POSAVINA d.o.o.	
ŽIVOT, A NE SUŽIVOT (<i>Life instead of coexistence</i>) (NPL)	17,950.41
S-TEL d.o.o.	
IMPULS	22,801.87
DUBROVNIK UNIVERSITY	
BOGATSTVO RAZLIČITOSTI (<i>Wealth of diversity</i>)	18,435.55
ASSOCIATION RADIO MARIJA	
HAJDEMO ZAJEDNO (<i>Let's go together</i>)	7,784.27
VAL MEDIA d.o.o.	
SUSJEDI (<i>Neighbours</i>)	9,217.78
ZAGORSKA SPORTSKA MREŽA d.o.o.	
KAVANA KAJ (<i>Café Kaj</i>)	11,643.51
COUNTY LEAGUE AGAINST CANCER - SPLIT	
ZRAKA SUNCA (<i>Ray of sun</i>)	17,465.26
ŽUPANIJSKI RADIO ŠIBENIK d.o.o.	

MANJI, A BITNI (<i>Smaller but important</i>)	15,524.68
Grand Total	1,287,362.30

Public tender for 2013 – TOTAL: HRK 2,825,784.71

In 2104, the Council for Electronic Media awarded funds in the category National minorities in Croatia as follows:

Broadcasters - Fund 1-2014	Allocated amount
Producers of non-profit programmes	
Fantastično dobra institucija - Fade In	
Povratnik (<i>Returnee</i>)	107,265.00
Producers of non-profit programmes, total	107,265.00
Satellite, Internet	
Citizens' Initiative Nova Gradiška Rebels	
Zajedno u bogatstvu različitosti (<i>Together in a wealth of diversity</i>)	79,155.00
Satellite, Internet, total	79,155.00
Grand Total	186,420.00

Broadcasters - Fund 3-2014 - Radio	Allocated amount
National minorities in Croatia	
CIK DR. BOŽO MILANOVIĆ d.o.o.	32,594.00
MICROFONO APERTO	32,594.00
DIFUZIJA d.o.o.	28,000.00
SPEKTAR	28,000.00
GLAS PODRAVINE d.o.o.	31,016.00
CIVILIAN	31,016.00
GLAS SLAVONIJE D.D	32,227.00
D-FUNK	32,227.00
GRADSKI RADIO d.o.o.	30,318.00
UJEDINJENI U RAZLIČITOSTI	30,318.00
HILARIS d.o.o.	27,235.00
ZAJEDNO	27,235.00
HRVATSKI RADIO VUKOVAR d.o.o.	28,703.00
MOZAIK 8	28,703.00
ILOK TON d.o.o.	28,201.00
VYSIELANIE V SLOVENSKEJ REČI	28,201.00
INFANTINFO d.o.o.	31,126.00
U MANJINI	31,126.00
INFORMATIVNI CENTAR VIROVITICA d.o.o.	28,000.00
Nek se čuje i naš glas	28,000.00
KRUGOVAL 93,1 MHZ d.o.o.	26,721.00
KONAC	26,721.00
KULT RADIO d.o.o.	26,721.00
NACIONALNO BLAGO (<i>National treasure</i>)	26,721.00
MOSLAVAČKI LIST d.o.o.	20,000.00
MOZAIK	20,000.00
NOVI RADIO d.o.o.	10,000.00
MOST	10,000.00
RADIO BANOVIINA d.o.o.	27,969.00
MANJINE U ZAJEDNICI (<i>Minorities in a community</i>)	27,969.00

RADIO BANSKA KOSA d.o.o.	29,800.00
ISTOČNI TOKOVI	29,800.00
RADIO BARANJA d.o.o.	33.255,00
BARANJSKE MANJINE	33.255.00
RADIO DARUVAR d.o.o.	41,917.00
ČESKÉ VYSÍLÁNÍ	41,917.00
RADIO GRUBIŠNO POLJE d.o.o.	27,602.00
ČEŠKA REČ	27,602.00
RADIO LABIN d.o.o.	34,576.00
SETTIMANALLE ALBONESE	34,576.00
RADIO NAŠICE d.o.o.	26,427.00
KVAPKA SLOVENSKEHO ŽIVOTA	26,427.00
RADIO OTOK KRK d.o.o.	25,547.00
TO SMO MI	25,547.00
RADIO PITOMAČA d.o.o.	24,445.00
BOGATSTVO RAZLIČITOSTI NACIONALNIH MANJINA (<i>Wealth of diversity of national minorities</i>)	24,445.00
RADIO POSTAJA NOVSKA d.o.o.	22,890.00
NAŠI KORIJENI	22,890.00
RADIO PSUNJ d.o.o.	25,179.00
NACIONALNE MANJINE	25,179.00
RAPSODIJA d.o.o.	27,909.00
BAŠTINA	27,909.00
REFUL RADIO d.o.o.	20,000.00
MOSTOVI	20,000.00
ROSS d.o.o.	12,204.00
MAKEDONSKA URA (<i>Macedonian hour</i>)	12,204.00
SLAVONSKA POSAVINA d.o.o.	24,666.00
ŽIVOT, A NE SUŽIVOT	24,666.00
S-TEL d.o.o.	22,800.00
IMPULS	22,800.00
DUBROVNIK UNIVERSITY	22,537.00
BOGATSTVO RAZLIČITOSTI	22,537.00
VFM d.o.o.	25,179.00
SPEKTAR	25,179.00
COUNTY LEAGUE AGAINST CANCER - SPLIT	24,666.00
ZRAKA SUNCA	24,666.00
Grand Total	880,430.00

	Allocated amount
Broadcasters - Fund 2-2014 - TV	
KA-VISION d.o.o.	213,267
National minorities in Croatia	
IVER (<i>Sliver</i>)	213,267
MIJOR d.o.o.	198,511
National minorities in Croatia	
GLAS MANJINA (<i>The voice of minorities</i>)	198,511
NEZAVISNA TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	169,445
National minorities in Croatia	
MANJINE U MEDIJIMA (<i>Minorities in the Media</i>)	169,445
OAR d.o.o.	207,424
National minorities in Croatia	

LATHATAROK	207,424
TELEVIZIJA DALMACIJA d.o.o.	134,387
National minorities in Croatia	
ZAJEDNO	134,387
TELEVIZIJA PRIMORJA I GORSKOG KOTARA d.o.o.	160,681
National minorities in Croatia	
PRVI MEĐU JEDNAKIMA (<i>First among equals: minorities</i>)	160,681
TV NOVA d.o.o.	163,602
National minorities in Croatia	
COMUNITA	163,602
VOX d.o.o.	128,545
National minorities in Croatia	
SUŽIVOT (<i>Coexistence</i>)	128,545
VTV d.o.o.	105,000
National minorities in Croatia	
OBJEKTIV (Objective)	105,000
Grand Total	1,480,861.00

	Allocated amount
Broadcasters - Fund 5-2014 - Radio	
HRVATSKI RADIO ŽUPANJA d.o.o.	100.01
National minorities in Croatia	100.01
INFOKOLAŽ (MO)	100.01
MIROSLAV KRALJEVIĆ d.o.o.	9,318.81
National minorities in Croatia	9,318.81
OKO STOLA (<i>At the table</i>)	9,318.81
MT ETER D.O.O.	2,600.60
National minorities in Croatia	2,600.60
RODNA GRUDA	2,600.60
RADIO ĐAKOVO d.o.o.	2,817.31
National minorities in Croatia	2,817.31
VEČERAS JE NAŠA PIESEN	2,817.31
RADIO JASKA d.o.o.	2,167.16
National minorities in Croatia	2,167.16
MOZAIK	2,167.16
RADIO POSTAJA DRNIŠ d.o.o.	2,492.24
National minorities in Croatia	2,492.24
KOD KUĆE (<i>At home</i>)	2,492.24
SLATINSKI INFORMATIVNI CENTAR d.o.o.	5,092.84
National minorities in Croatia	5,092.84
SLOVACI (<i>Slovaks</i>)	5,092.84
Grand Total	24,588.97

	Allocated amount
Broadcasters - Fund 6-2014 - Radio	
Association for the Promotion of Media Pluralism 808	
Romsko popodne (<i>Romani afternoon</i>)	18,811.56

Public tender for 2015 – TOTAL: HRK 2,591,111.00

In 2105, the Council for Electronic Media awarded funds in the category National minorities in Croatia as follows:

Broadcasters - Fund 1-2015 - Radio	Allocated amount
National minorities in Croatia	
CIK DR. BOŽO MILANOVIĆ d.o.o.	27,844.60
MICROFONO APERTO	27,844.60
DIFUZIJA d.o.o.	16,754.34
SPEKTAR	16,754.34
GLAS PODRAVINE d.o.o.	20,082.30
CIVILIAN	20,082.30
GRADSKI RADIO d.o.o.	21,170.41
UJEDINJENI U RAZLIČITOSTI	21,170.41
Citizens' Initiative Nova Gradiška Rebels	6,750.17
Zajedno u bogatstvu različitosti	6,750.17
HILARIS d.o.o.	18,554.12
ZAJEDNO	18,554.12
HRVATSKI RADIO - RADIO GOSPIĆ d.o.o.	13,371.50
Modus vivendi	13,371.50
HRVATSKI RADIO VUKOVAR d.o.o.	26,178.65
MOZAIK 8	26,178.65
ILOK TON d.o.o.	11,240.03
VYSIELANIE V SLOVENSKEJ REČI	11,240.03
INFANTINFO d.o.o.	33,310.09
U MANJINI	33,310.09
INFORMATIVNI CENTAR VIROVITICA d.o.o.	13,743.79
Nek se čuje i naš glas	13,743.79
KRUGOVAL 93,1 MHZ d.o.o.	32,608.13
KONAC	32,608.13
KULT RADIO d.o.o.	18,165.13
NACIONALNO BLAGO	18,165.13
MIROSLAV KRALJEVIĆ d.o.o.	12,738.86
OKO STOLA	12,738.86
MOSLAVAČKI LIST d.o.o.	11,453.16
MOZAIK	11,453.16
NOVI RADIO d.o.o.	19,143.14
MOST	19,143.14
RADIO BANOVA d.o.o.	13,612.90
Manjine u zajednici	13,612.90
RADIO BANSKA KOSA d.o.o.	11,230.64
ISTOČNI TOKOVI	11,230.64
RADIO BARANJA d.o.o.	22,808.15
BARANJSKE MANJINE	22,808.15
RADIO DARUVAR d.o.o.	39,398.87
ČESKÉ VYSÍLÁNÍ	39,398.87
RADIO ĐAKOVO d.o.o.	21,272.77
ZVEČERA JE NAŠA PIESEN	21,272.77
RADIO GRUBIŠNO POLJE d.o.o.	19,143.14
ČEŠKA REČ	19,143.14
RADIO LABIN d.o.o.	34,333.25
SETTIMANALE ALBONESE	34,333.25
RADIO NAŠICE d.o.o.	15,707.19
KVAPKA SLOVENSKEHO ŽIVOTA	15,707.19

RADIO OTOK KRK d.o.o.	14,725.49
TO SMO MI	14,725.49
RADIO PITOMAČA d.o.o.	17,670.59
EMISIJA NA MAĐARSKOM JEZIKU	17,670.59
RADIO POSTAJA NOVSKA d.o.o.	14,859.00
NAŠI KORIJENI	14,859.00
RAPSODIJA d.o.o.	18,065.23
BAŠTINA	18,065.23
ROSS d.o.o.	3,479.81
MAKEDONSKA URA	3,479.81
SLATINSKI INFORMATIVNI CENTAR d.o.o.	13,089.33
Slovaci	13,089.33
S-TEL d.o.o.	22,448.19
IMPULS	22,448.19
DUBROVNIK UNIVERSITY	22,723.07
BOGATSTVO RAZLIČITOSTI	22,723.07
COUNTY LEAGUE AGAINST CANCER - SPLIT	10,726.70
ZRAKA SUNCA	10,726.70
Grand Total	618,402.76

	Allocated amount
Broadcasters - Fund 2-2015 – Radio (high value subsidies)	
National minorities in Croatia	15,481.51
Kombel d.o.o.	3,659.11
Mostovi	3,659.11
RADIO PITOMAČA d.o.o.	5,660.67
ROMI U ZAJEDNICI (<i>Roma in the community</i>)	5,660.67
REFUL RADIO d.o.o.	6,161.73
Mostovi	6,161.73
Grand Total	15,481.51

	Allocated amount
Broadcasters - Fund 2-2015 - TV	
National minorities in Croatia	1,404,922.79
KA-VISION d.o.o.	251,905.86
IVER	251,905.86
NEZAVISNA TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	121,549.27
MANJINE U MEDIJIMA (<i>Minorities in the Media</i>)	121,549.27
OAR d.o.o.	78,852.54
LATHATAROK	78,852.54
OTVORENA TELEVIZIJA ZAGREB d.d.	211,526.08
MANJE JE VIŠE	211,526.08
TELEVIZIJA DALMACIJA d.o.o.	124,553.45
ZAJEDNO	124,553.45
TELEVIZIJA PRIMORJA I GORSKOG KOTARA d.o.o.	74,830.86
PRVI MEĐU JEDNAKIMA: MANJINE	74,830.86
TV ISTRA D.O.O.	107,793.04
STORIE SENZA CONFINE	107,793.04
TV NOVA d.o.o.	180,656.02
COMUNITA	180,656.02
VTV d.o.o.	90,019.30

OBJEKTIV	90,019.30
Z1 TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	163,236.38
NACIONALNE MANJINE	163,236.38
Grand Total	1,404,922.79

Public tenders for 2015 – TOTAL: HRK 2,038,807.00

In 2106, the Council for Electronic Media awarded funds in the category National Minorities in Croatia as follows:

	Allocated amount
Broadcasters - Fund 1-2015 - Radio	
National minorities in Croatia	
CIK DR. BOŽO MILANOVIĆ d.o.o.	27,754.11
MICROFONO APERTO	27,754.11
DIFUZIJA d.o.o.	16,699.89
SPEKTAR	16,699.89
GLAS PODRAVINE d.o.o.	20,512.81
CIVILIAN	20,512.81
GRADSKI RADIO d.o.o.	21,101.61
UJEDINJENI U RAZLIČITOSTI	21,101.61
Citizens' Initiative Nova Gradiška Rebels	13,456.46
Zajedno u bogatstvu različitosti	13,456.46
HILARIS d.o.o.	18,493.82
ZAJEDNO	18,493.82
HRVATSKI RADIO - RADIO GOSPIĆ d.o.o.	13,049.93
Modus vivendi	13,049.93
HRVATSKI RADIO VUKOVAR d.o.o.	31,312.29
MOZAIK 8	31,312.29
ILOK TON d.o.o.	11,203.50
VYSIELANIE V SLOVENSKEJ REČI	11,203.50
INFANTINFO d.o.o.	33,201.84
U MANJINI	33,201.84
INFORMATIVNI CENTAR VIROVITICA d.o.o.	13,699.13
Nek se čuje i naš glas	13,699.13
KRUGOVAL 93,1 MHZ d.o.o.	32,502.16
KONAC	32,502.16
KULT RADIO d.o.o.	17,685.03
NACIONALNO BLAGO	17,685.03
MOSLAVAČKI LIST d.o.o.	11,415.94
MOZAIK	11,415.94
NOVI RADIO d.o.o.	19,080.93
MOST	19,080.93
RADIO BANSKA KOSA d.o.o.	11,194.14
ISTOČNI TOKOVI	11,194.14

RADIO BARANJA d.o.o.	22,734.03
BARANJSKE MANJINE	22,734.03
RADIO DARUVAR d.o.o.	39,270.83
ČESKÉ VYSÍLÁNÍ	39,270.83
RADIO ĐAKOVO d.o.o.	20,169.31
ZVEČERA JE NAŠA PIESEN	20,169.31
RADIO GRUBIŠNO POLJE d.o.o.	19,080.93
ČEŠKA REČ	19,080.93
RADIO LABIN d.o.o.	33,511.51
SETTIMANALE ALBONESE	33,511.51
RADIO NAŠICE d.o.o.	15,656.15
KVAPKA SLOVENSKEHO ŽIVOTA	15,656.15
RADIO OTOK KRK d.o.o.	14,677.64
TO SMO MI	14,677.64
RADIO PITOMAČA d.o.o.	23,484.22
EMISIJA NA MAĐARSKOM JEZIKU	23,484.22
RADIO POSTAJA NOVSKA d.o.o.	14,810.71
NAŠI KORIJENI	14,810.71
RAPSODIJA d.o.o.	18,006.52
BAŠTINA	18,006.52
ROSS d.o.o.	3,468.50
MAKEDONSKA URA	3,468.50
SLATINSKI INFORMATIVNI CENTAR d.o.o.	13,046.79
Slovaci	13,046.79
S-TEL d.o.o.	21,005.33
IMPULS	21,005.33
DUBROVNIK UNIVERSITY	22,649.22
BOGATSTVO RAZLIČITOSTI	22,649.22
Radio Total	593,935.28

Broadcasters - Fund 2-2015 – Radio (high value subsidies)	Allocated amount
National minorities in Croatia	16,226.69
Kombel d.o.o.	4,423.43
Mostovi	4,423.43
RADIO PITOMAČA d.o.o.	6,788.80
ROMI U ZAJEDNICI	6,788.80
REFUL RADIO d.o.o.	5,014.46
Mostovi	5,014.46
Grand Total	16,226.69

Broadcasters - Fund 3-2015 - Radio	Allocated amount
MIROSLAV KRALJEVIĆ d.o.o.	27,950.42
National minorities in Croatia	
OKO STOLA	27,950.42

MT ETER D.O.O.	48,031.37
National minorities in Croatia	
RODNA GRUDA (<i>Native soil</i>) (in minority languages)	48,031.37
NOVOSTI d.o.o.	38,425.10
National minorities in Croatia	
MULTIKULTURA	38,425.10
Radio Prkos j.d.o.o.	26,417.26
National minorities in Croatia	
Poštujmo različitosti (<i>Let's respect differences</i>)	26,417.26
RADIO PSUNJ d.o.o.	44,957.36
National minorities in Croatia	
NACIONALNE MANJINE	44,957.36
RADIO SISAK d.o.o.	36,311.72
National minorities in Croatia	
MANJINSKI PARLAMENTARAC	36,311.72
SLAVONSKA POSAVINA d.o.o.	48,031.37
National minorities in Croatia	
ŽIVOT, A NE SUŽIVOT	48,031.37
Grand Total	270,124.60

Broadcasters - Fund 3-2015 – Radio (financial assistance)	Allocated amount
RADIO DARUVAR d.o.o.	25,386.58
National minorities in Croatia	
ČESKÉ VYSÍLÁNÍ	25,386.58
Grand Total	25,386.58

Broadcasters - Fund 3-2015 - Radio	Allocated amount
Radio	47,783.00
YAMMAT d.o.o.	47,783.00
National minorities in Croatia	
CROMANJINAC	47,783.00
Grand Total	47,783.00

Broadcasters - Fund 3-2015 – Radio (financial assistance)	Allocated amount
Radio	12,414.60
REFUL RADIO d.o.o.	12,414.60
National minorities in Croatia	
MOSTOVI	12,414.60
Grand Total	12,414.60

Broadcasters - Fund 2-2015 - TV	Allocated amount
National minorities in Croatia	1,721,892.03
DUBROVACKA TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	131,673.52
BUMBETA	131,673.52
KA-VISION d.o.o.	228,598.98

IVER	228,598.98
NEZAVISNA TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	112,058.32
MANJINE U MEDIJIMA	112,058.32
OAR d.o.o.	77,047.80
LATHATAROK	77,047.80
OTVORENA TELEVIZIJA ZAGREB d.d.	208,834.03
MANJE JE VIŠE	208,834.03
TELEVIZIJA DALMACIJA d.o.o.	122,871.95
ZAJEDNO	122,871.95
TELEVIZIJA PRIMORJA I GORSKOG KOTARA d.o.o.	114,994.25
PRVI MEĐU JEDNAKIMA: MANJINE	114,994.25
TV ISTRA D.O.O.	321,095.60
STORIE SENZA CONFINE	321,095.60
TV NOVA d.o.o.	163,941.33
COMUNITA	163,941.33
VTV d.o.o.	89,422.54
OBJEKTIV	89,422.54
Z1 TELEVIZIJA d.o.o.	151,353.68
NACIONALNE MANJINE	151,353.68
Grand Total	1,721,892.03

Broadcasters - Fund 3-2015 - TV	Allocated amount
KA-VISION d.o.o.	178,500.00
Nacionalne manjine u Republici Hrvatskoj	
IVER	178,500.00

Public tenders for 2016 – TOTAL: HRK 2,866,262.00

Appendix 4 – Tables for Publicity and Publishing by Minorities for 2013-2018

PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2013	HRK awarded in 2013
I ALBANIANS	
1. UNION OF ALBANIAN COMMUNITIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	245,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "Informatori" - 10 issues, A4, 32-38 pp., 12 issues, 32 pp., A4	220,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Monograph "Majka Terezija - poštovanje u albanskim područjima" (<i>Mother Theresa - respect in Albanian areas</i>), 3 authors, edition 100 copies	25,000.00
2. Community of Albanians of Zagreb City and Zagreb County – Zagreb	20,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Kontekstualna poetika Azema Shkrelija (<i>Contextual Poetics of Azem Shkreli</i>) - author Murteza Osdudaj, A5, 250 pp.,	20,000.00
3. Community of Albanians of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Monograph - Vlak za Blace (<i>Train for Blace</i>) - author Anton K. Berishaj, A4, 200 pp., ed. 1000 copies	10,000.00
1.2. Book: Učimo albanski (Learning Albanian) - every 3 months, A4, 116 pages, 1000 copies	5,000.00
4. ALBANIAN WOMEN'S CLUB "KRALJICA TEUTA", Zagreb	90,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Women's and family magazine "Iliria", every 2 months, 48 pp., A4	90,000.00
5. FORUM OF ALBANIAN INTELLECTUALS IN CROATIA	60,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. Croatian-Albanian and Albanian-Croatian Dictionary – Tahir Ramqaj, 1000 copies, B5, 450 pages	30,000.00
1.2. book - Albanci u Republici Hrvatskoj (<i>Albanians in the Republic of Croatia</i>) - Ivo Goldstein, B5, 1000 copies, 444 pp.	30,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
ALBANIANS TOTAL:	430,000.00
II BOSNIAKS	
1. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF THE BOSNIAKS OF CROATIA "PREPOROD", ZAGREB	580,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Behar", bimonthly, 6 issues, 84 pages, format A4, edition 1000 copies	220,000.00
1.2. "Preporodov Journal", 12 issues, 40 pages, format A4, edition 2000 copies	260,000.00
1.3. "Jasmin", magazine for children and youth, 2 issues, 24-25 pages, format A4, edition 500 copies	30,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book Davna svitanja (<i>Ancient Dawns</i>) - Ajka Tiro Srebrenković, ed. 1000 copies, format A3, 14x21, 120 pp.	20,000.00
2.2. Poetika Envera Čolakovića (Poetics of Enver Čolaković) - Emsud Sinanović, A3, 14x21, 256 pp., ed. 1000 copies	30,000.00
2.3. Collection of stories - Snovopriče o Sefardima i Aškenazima Travničkim (<i>Dream stories about the Sephards and the Ashkenazi of Travnik</i>), author Rusmir Agačević, ed. 1000 cop., format 20x22	20,000.00
2. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF CROATIA	40,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "Bošnjački glas" (<i>Bosniak Voice</i>), ed. 1000, format A4, 3 issues, 44-60 pp.	40,000.00
3. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY FOR ZAGREB CITY AND ZAGREB COUNTY	70,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Bošnjačka pismohrana" (<i>Bosniak archives</i>), magazine, 500 copies, one double issue, 380 pp., format 16,80 x 23,50	35,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book – "Otkako je Banja Luka postala" (<i>Since Banja Luka has existed</i>) - Rasim Filipović, 500 copies, format 11x17	15,000.00
2.2. Eseji i sjećanja (<i>Essays and memories</i>) - Esad Ćimić – 500 copies, B5, 250 pp.	20,000.00
4. BOSNIAK ASSOCIATIONS ASSEMBLY, SABAH-ZAGREB	135,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "SABAH" magazine, 12 issues, 32 pp., format A4, ed. 3000, monthly	100,000.00

2. Publishing	
2.1. Book - 20 godina kulturnog društva Bošnjaka "Preporod" Split (20 years of the Cultural Society of Bosniaks "Preporod" Split) - author: Ibrahim Duraković, 500 cop., A 4, 200 pp.	15,000.00
2.2. Novel "Krik mladog galeba" (Cry of a young seagull) - Mustafa Bukva, 500 cop., A4, 200 pp.	20,000.00
5. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF BOSNIACS "PREPOROD" DUBROVNIK	15,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. Book "Sjećanje zlatnih ljiljana" (Memory of Gold Lilies) - Kemal Tursunović-Zmaj, ed. 500 cop., format 23x13, 300 sheets	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	14
BOSNIACS TOTAL:	840,000.00
III BULGARIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF BULGARIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	85,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Rodna riječ" (Native word), bilingual magazine, 4 issues, 32 pp., format A4, ed. 300 copies	75,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book "Povijest bugarskih vrtlara u Hrvatskoj" (History of Bulgarian gardeners in Croatia), author Diana Glasnova, ed. 500 copies, format 24,5x18,5	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
BULGARIANS TOTAL:	85,000.00
IV MONTENEGRINS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF MONTENEGRINS OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	230,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Crnogorski glasnik" (Montenegrin bulletin), 6 issues ,52-56 pages, format A4, edition 1000 copies	170,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book "Rekvijem za kapitalizam" (A requiem for capitalism) - Bogomir Kovač, ed. 600 copies, format 15x21	25,000.00
2.2. Book "Proces Kafkinog preobražaja" (Kafka's transformation process) - Dimitrije Popović, format 20,5x13, 500 copies	10,000.00
2.3. Prva antologija savremene crnogorske ženske poezije (First anthology of contemporary Montenegrin female poetry) - 4 authors, format 13x21, 650 copies	25,000.00
2. MONTENEGRIN CULTURAL SOCIETY "MONTENEGRO-MONTENEGRINA", OSIJEK	35,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. Book review - Recepcija Njegoševa djela u Hrvatskoj: u povodu dvjestote godišnjice rođenja (Reception of Njegoš' works in Croatia: on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Njegoš' birth) - group of authors, 140x200, edition 600 copies, 310 pages	35,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
MONTENEGRINS TOTAL:	265,000.00
V CZECHS	
1. PPI "JEDNOTA" DARUVAR	1,837,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Jednota", weekly, 50 issues, 28 pp., ed. 1550 copies, format A4	1,280,000.00
1.2. "Detski koutek", children's magazine, 10 issues, 32 pp., ed. 1200 copies, format 19,5x26,5	350,000.00
1.3. "Češki lidovy kalendar 2014", one issue, 196pp., ed. 1200 copies ,format 24x17	100,000.00
1.4. "Prehled 31", 1 issue, 144 pp., ed. 1500 copies, format 20x14,5	50,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Scientific survey - Česi u Jazveniku (Czechs in Jazvenik) - author Marijeta Rajković Iveta, edition 500 copies, format 17x24, 96 pp. + 16 pp. in colour, dust jacket	33,000.00
2.2. Collection of poems - Čtyrlety smutek - author Vera Vystyd, ed. 500 cop., format 14,5x20,5, 96 pp.	24,000.00
2. UNION OF CZECHS IN CROATIA, DARUVAR	15,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Bulletin "Naša reč" (Our word), quarterly, A4, 14-18 pp., ed. 150 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	7
CZECHS TOTAL:	1,852,000.00
VI HUNGARIANS	
1. DEMOCRATIC COMMUNITY OF HUNGARIANS IN CROATIA, OSIJEK	815,000.00
1. Publicity	

1.1 " Uj Magyar Kepes Ujsag ", weekly, 48 issues, 24 pp., ed. 1200 copies, format 235x333	500,000.00
1.2. "Horvatorszagi Magyararsag", monthly , 12 issues, 60 pp., ed. 300 copies, format 165x230	165,000.00
1.3. "Barkoca - Cicamaca", children's magazine, 8 issues, 24 pp., ed. 1000 copies, format A4	60,000.00
1.4. "Rovatkak", yearly, 4 issues, 160 pp., ed 200 copies, format 120x195	50,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Uspomene" (<i>Memories</i>), Szabo Paloc Attila, 500 copies, 148x210, cca 500 pp.	40,000.00
2. Association of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	20,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Mađarske narodne priče (<i>Hungarian folk tales</i>), authors - members of DCHC Rijeka and Pula, ed. 500 copies, 13,5x21, 120 pp.	10,000.00
1.1. Poetry - Staro more (<i>The old sea</i>) - author Eva Viola, ed. 500 copies, 13,5x21, 120 pp.	10,000.00
2. UNION OF HUNGARIAN ASSOCIATIONS, BELI MANASTIR	890,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Horvatorszagi Magyar Naplo", weekly, 48 issues, 24 pp., ed. 1200 copies, format A4	500,000.00
1.2. „Hagyatek“, monthly, 12 issues, 60 pp., ed. 500 copies, format A5	190,000.00
1.3. „Szivarvany“, children's magazine, 12 issues, 28 pp., ed 1000 copies, format A5	90,000.00
1.4. " Evkonyv ", yearbook, 1 issue, 200 pp., ed. 1200 copies, format A5	70,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book - Bauhausovci Baranje (The Bauhaus artists of Baranja) – group of authors, 236 x 167, ed. 1000 copies, 200 pp.	40,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	12
HUNGARIANS TOTAL:	1,725,000.00
VII MACEDONIANS	
1. UNION OF MACEDONIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	202,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Makedonski glas" (<i>Macedonian voice</i>), 6 issues, A4, 40 pp., ed. 1000 copies	182,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Book "Vječni Miladinovi" (<i>The eternal Miladinovs</i>), author Blagoja Jovanovski, format A5, 200 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
MACEDONIANS TOTAL:	202,000.00
VIII GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS	
1. ASSOCIATION OF DANUBE SWABIANS IN CROATIA, OSLJEK	225,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1." NJEMAČKA RIJEČ-DEUTSCHES WORT" (<i>German word</i>), magazine of Germans and Austrians in Croatia, 4 issues, ed. 1600-1800 copies, A4, 40-44 pp.	140,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Godišnjak –Jahrbuch 2013" (<i>Yearbook 2013</i>), group of authors, ed. 600 copies, format B5	45,000.00
2.2. Dictionary "Narihtani rječnik" , author Ljerka Antonić, ed. 300 copies, format 148x210	40,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS TOTAL:	225,000.00
IX POLES	
1. POLISH CULTURAL ASSOCIATION "MIKOLAJ KOPERNIK" ZAGREB	35,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Kopernik", information bulletin, 6 issues, 32-40 pp., ed. 150 copies, format A4	35,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
POLES TOTAL:	35,000.00
X ROMA	
1. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA OF ZAGREB AND ZAGREB COUNTY	85,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.2. "Romano Čačipe"- ROMSKA ISTINA (<i>Romani truth</i>), quarterly magazine, A4, 48 pp., ed. 2000 copies	85,000.00
2. HUMANITARIAN ORGANISATION WORLD ORGANISATION OF ROMA IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	100,000.00
1. Publicity	

1.1. Magazine "Romska djeca" (<i>Roma children</i>), quarterly, ed. 2000 copies, A 4, 35-40 pp.	70,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book "Porajmos Sumadaripen", Ivan Rumbak, A4, 100 pp., ed. 2000 copies	30,000.00
3. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA WOMEN "BOLJA BUDUĆNOST" (<i>Better future</i>) ZAGREB	80,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Romani magazine "Budućnost" (<i>Future</i>), 4 issue, format A4, 30 pp., ed. 1000 copies	80,000.00
4. ASSOCIATION "ROMSKI PUTEVI-ROMANE DROMA" (<i>Romani paths</i>), ZAGREB	20,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. Children's book - Romski narodni prikazni - Žaklina Durmiš, 500 copies, format 20x25, 282 pp.	20,000.00
5. "KALI SARA", ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF ROMA EDUCATION IN CROATIA	60,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. Collection - Svjetski dan romskog jezika (<i>World Day of Romani Language</i>) – several authors, ed. 3000 copies, format 210x280, 200 pp.	30,000.00
1.2. Scientific publication - U predvečerje rata (On the eve of the war) - author Danijel Vojak, format 210x280, 250 pp., ed. 2000 copies	30,000.00
6. ROMA RIGHTS SISAK	10,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. Picture book "Naša prava" (<i>Our rights</i>), Dragoljub Nikolić, A5, 40+ pp., ed. 500 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
ROMA TOTAL:	355,000.00
XI RUSSIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF RUSSIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	40,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Bulletin "Ruski vjesnik" (<i>Russian herald</i>), 6+1 issues, 12-20 pp., format A4, ed. 300 copies	30,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Monograph – "Nacionalna zajednica Rusa Hrvatske - desetljeće postojanja" (<i>National Community of Russians in Croatia – A decade of existence</i>), author National Community of Russians in Croatia, ed. 100 copies, A 4	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
RUSSIANS TOTAL:	40,000.00
XII RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS	
1. UNION OF RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS OF CROATIA, VUKOVAR	320,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Nova dumka", 6 issues - bimonthly, 36 pp., format A4, ed. 1000 copies	220,000.00
1.2. "Vjenčić" (<i>Wreath</i>), children's magazine, 4 issues - quarterly, 20 pp., format A4, ed. 600 copies	55,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book - almanac "Misli s Dunava" (<i>Thoughts from the Danube</i>), group of authors, 400 copies, B5	25,000.00
2.2. Collection of humorous and satirical stories "Nama je uvijek kriza i recesija" (<i>To us it's always crisis and recession</i>), author Jaokim Puškaš, 400 copies, B5	20,000.00
2. UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY IN THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA	186,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Vjesnik ukrajinske zajednice u Hrvatskoj" (<i>Herald of the Ukrainian community in Croatia</i>), 6 issues - bimonthly, 34 pp., format A4, ed. 1200 copies	160,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Slavenska zbirka Ukrajina (<i>Slavic collection – Ukraine</i>) - author Sergej Burda, ed. 1000 copies, B5, ca. 130 pp., UCES "KOBZAR", Zagreb	15,000.00
2.2. Svakodnevn život Ukrajinaca u Lipovljanima i okolici u 20. stoljeću (<i>Daily life of Ukrainians in Lipovljani and its surroundings in the 20th century</i>) - author Filip Škijan, ed. 300 copies, format 22x15, 52 pp., CES "KARPATI" LIPOVLJANI	11,000.00
3. SOCIETY FOR UKRAINIAN CULTURE, ZAGREB	11,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. Monograph on Monsignor Dmtar Stefanjuk "Neumorni graditelj duha" (<i>Restless builder of the spirit</i>), 200 copies, A5, 60 pp.	11,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS TOTAL:	517,000.00
XIII SLOVAKS	
1. UNION OF SLOVAKS, NAŠICE	255,000.00
1. Publicity	

1.1. "Pramen" (<i>Strand</i>), monthly, 28 pp., ed. 750 copies, format A4	190,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Reprint of novel by Josip Kozarac "Mrtvi kapitali" (<i>Dead capital</i>), bilingual, ed. 350 copies	15,000.00
2.2. Book: "Doprinos istraživanju povijesti doseljavanja Slovaka u Lipovljane" (<i>Contribution to the research of the history of Slovak migration to Lipovljani</i>) - Josip Krajči, ed. 500 copies,	10,000.00
2.3. Monograph – "Slovački narodni dom u Iloku" (<i>Slovak National Centre in Ilok</i>) - author Vlatko Miksad, ed. 1000 copies, format B4, 160 pp.	25,000.00
2.4. Photographic monograph – "Slovaci u Soljanima" (<i>Slovaks in Soljani</i>) - author Tomislav Lunka, ed. 300 copies A 4, 100 pp.	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
SLOVAKS TOTAL:	255,000.00
XIV SLOVENES	
1. UNION OF SLOVENE SOCIETIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	169,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Novi odmev", magazine, 3 issues/year, A4, 28 pages, ed. 800 copies, CES "Slovenski dom" Zagreb	65,000.00
1.2. "Planika" SCS-TRIGLAV-SPLIT, 4 issues, 20 pp., format A4	40,000.00
1.3. "Liburnijska priloga", yearbook –SCES "SNEŽNIK" LOVRAN, ed. 400 copies ,1 issue, A5, 24 pp.	9,000.00
1.4 "Mavrica", bulletin of the Mavrica association, quarterly, 350 copies/issue, format 17x24, 20-24 pages, 4 issues – SCS "ISTRA", PULA	20,000.00
1.5 "Sopotja", bulletin, quarterly, edition 700 copies, A4, 24 pp., CAS "Bazovica", Rijeka	35,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
SLOVENES TOTAL:	169,000.00
XV SERBS	
1. SERBIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY "PROSVJETA", ZAGREB	1,245,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Prosvjeta" , 6 issues, 68 pp., ed. 1500 copies, format A4	360,000.00
1.2. "Bijela pčela" (<i>White bee</i>), children's magazine, 44 pp. – double issue 84 pp., ed. 3500 copies, format A4, Subcommittee Rijeka	520,000.00
1.3."Artefakti", magazine on the history of Serbs in Croatia, yearly, 112 pp., A4, Subcommittee Rijeka	35,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book "Zemlja od države" (<i>Land of the state</i>), Milan Pribičević, 500 copies, 12,5x18,5, 500 pp.	30,000.00
2.2. Annotated bibliography of newspapers "Srbobran" and "Srpsko Kolo" 1901-1914 - title "Gajeva 4", author Čedomir Višnjić, 500 copies, 17x24, 500 pp.	45,000.00
2.3. "Ljetopis SKD 'Prosvjeta' za 2013. godinu (<i>2013 Yearbook of SCS "Prosvjeta"</i>) - yearbook, 300 copies, 19,2x22,2, 520 pp.	45,000.00
2.4."U vrtlogu Matice" (<i>In the vortex of the homeland</i>), Miloš Okuka, 500 copies, 15x23, 300 pp.	40,000.00
2.5."Moj život"(<i>My life</i>), Nikola Obradović, 500 copies, 17x24, 500 pp.	30,000.00
2.6."Sabrane pjesme" (<i>A collection of poems</i>), Momčilo Popadić, 14x20, 500 pp., ed. 500 copies	30,000.00
2.7."Ne nositi se sobom", Miloš Kordić, 16x19, 80 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
2.8. Monograph "Srpska pravoslavna baština istočne Slavonije" (<i>Serbian Orthodox heritage of Eastern Slavonia</i>), Dragan Damjanović, 600 copies, 21x30, 250 pp.	60,000.00
2.9."Kad sam bio mali" (<i>When I was little</i>) - Tatjana Oluić Musić, 500 copies, 20x21, 112 pp., Subcommittee SCS "Prosvjeta" Rijeka	30,000.00
2. SERBIAN DEMOCRATIC FORUM, ZAGREB	695,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Identitet", 10 issues, 52 pages, edition 5000 copies, format A4	680,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book - "Manjine i Većine" (<i>Minorities and majorities</i>) - Davor Gjenero, ed. 300 copies, format 17x24, 150 pp.	15,000.00
3. SERBIAN NATIONAL COUNCIL, ZAGREB/NATIONAL COORDINATION BODY/	4,110,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Novosti" (<i>News</i>), weekly, 52 issues, format 41,5x 29,5, ed. 8000 copies	3,600,000.00
1.2. Arhiv Srba u Hrvatskoj (Archives of Serbs in Croatia) - publication	400,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Scientific collection "Glinška crkva Presvete Bogorodice, 29/30. srpnja - 4/5. kolovoza 1941.: svjedočanstva i kultura sjećanja" (<i>Church of the Most Holy Theotokos in Glina, 29-30 July – 4-5 August 1941: testimonies and culture of memory</i>), authors – historians from Croatia, Serbia, Germany, Canada and Israel, ed. 400 copies, format 20,5x28,5	80,000.00

2.2. Autobiographical, essayistic prose about a man in exile - "Aleja Viktora Bubnja" (<i>Avenue of Viktor Bubanj</i>) - Teofil Pančić, ed. 1200 copies, 250 pp.	30,000.00
4. JOINT COUNCIL OF MUNICIPALITIES, VUKOVAR	410,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "Izvor", 24 issues, 24 pp., 8000 copies, format A4	410,000.00
6. SERBIAN ECONOMIC SOCIETY "PRIVREDNIK", ZAGREB	140,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Privrednik", ed. 5000 copies, 16 pp., 12 issues, 28,5x41,5 cm	140,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	20
SERBS TOTAL:	6,600,000.00
XVI ITALIANS	
1. PPI "EDIT" Rijeka	5,910,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "La voce del popolo", daily, 303 issues, format 29x42, 34 pp., ed. 2300 copies	4,800,000.00
1.2. "Panorama", 24 issues, 68 pp., ed. 2016 copies, format 20x28	470,000.00
1.3. "Arcobaleno", children's magazine, fortnightly, 60 pp., ed. 20900 copies, format 16,5x23	330,000.00
1.4. "La battana", 4 issues – quarterly, 140 pp., format 14,5x 20,5, ed. 1700 copies	280,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Poetry - Graspi/Grappoli (<i>Grapes</i>) - Loredana Bogliun, 500 copies, 13,5x17	10,000.00
2.2. Novel - Konj od prešanog papira (<i>Pressboard horse</i>) - Osvaldo Ramous, ed. 500 copies, 13,5x17	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
ITALIANS TOTAL:	5,910,000.00
XVII JEWS	
1. JEWISH COMMUNITY, ZAGREB	110,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "Ha-Kol", 5 issues, 60 pp., format A4, ed. 1100 copies	110,000.00
2. CULTURAL SOCIETY „MIROSLAV ŠALOM FRAIBERGER“, ZAGREB	60,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Novi omanut", 6 issues, 16 pages, format A3, ed. 1200 copies	60,000.00
4. JEWISH RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY BET ISRAEL IN CROATIA	130,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "RUAH HADAŠA", 6 issues, 52 and 72 pages, ed. 350 copies, format A4	70,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Collection of poetry "Tihovanje", Jasminka Domaš, ed. 500 copies, 22x15	35,000.00
2.2. "Ilustrirani židovski kalendar za 5774/2013-2014.g." (<i>Illustrated Jewish calendar for 5774/2013-2014</i>), editor Sonja Samokovlija, ed. 300 copies, format 300x220, 34 pp., 17 colour photos	8,000.00
2.3. Book – "Ulaznica za nebo" (<i>A ticket to heaven</i>), Julija Koš, ed. 500 copies, 25x15	17,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
JEWS TOTAL:	300,000.00
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING PROGRAMMES IN 2013:	114
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2013:	19,805,000.00

PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2014	HRK awarded in 2014
I ALBANIANS	
1. UNION OF ALBANIAN COMMUNITIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	225,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "Informatori" - 10 issues, A4, 21-23 pp. , ed. 1000 copies	200,000.00
2. Publishing:	

2.1. "Zaslužni Albanci Hrvatske" (<i>Deserving Albanians of Croatia</i>), monograph, 140 pp., ed. 1000 copies	25,000.00
2. Community of Albanians of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	7,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Moj život" (<i>My life</i>), rhymes, Elizabeta Gojani, A4, 80 pp., ed. 3000 copies	7,000.00
3. ALBANIAN WOMEN'S CLUB "KRALJICA TEUTA", Zagreb	75,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Women's and family magazine "Iliria", 4 issues, 48 pp., A4, ed. 500 copies	75,000.00
4. FORUM OF ALBANIAN INTELLECTUALS IN CROATIA	20,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. "Kanun Leka Dugagjinia", Zef Mirdita, B5, 300 pp., ed. 500 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
ALBANIANS TOTAL:	327,000.00
II BOSNIAKS	
1. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF THE BOSNIAKS OF CROATIA "PREPOROD", ZAGREB	505,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Behar", bimonthly, 6 issues, 76 pp., double issue 114 pp., A4, ed. 1000 copies	190,000.00
1.2. "Preporodov Journal", 12 issues, 44 pages, format A4, edition 1250 copies	240,000.00
1.3. "Jasmin", magazine for children and youth, 2 issues, 26-28 pages, format A4, edition 500 copies	30,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Bajramske i Božićne priče" (<i>Eid and Christmas stories</i>), Arif Ključanin, A5, 150 pp., ed. 1000 copies	15,000.00
2.2. "Mojih prvih devedeset" (<i>My first ninety</i>), memoirs, Kemal Nanić, A5, 160 pp., ed. 1000 copies	20,000.00
2.3. "Maksum", poetry collection, Tahir Mujičić, A5, 176 pp., ed. 1000 copies	10,000.00
2. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF CROATIA	30,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "Bošnjački glas", ed. 1000, format A4, 2 issues, 40-50 pp.	30,000.00
3. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY FOR ZAGREB CITY AND ZAGREB COUNTY	180,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Bošnjačka pismohrana", magazine, 700 copies, one double issue, 380 pp., format 16,80 x 23,50	150,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Vrijeme izazova" (<i>A time of challenges</i>), Adnan Jahić, B5, 450 pp., ed. 500 copies	15,000.00
2.2. Ahmed Muradbegović: "Drame" – selected dramas, B5, 250 pp., ed. 500 copies	15,000.00
4. BOSNIAK ASSOCIATIONS ASSEMBLY, SABAH-ZAGREB	115,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "SABAH" magazine, 5 issues, 28 pp., format A4, ed. 1800	80,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1 "Bošnjaci branitelji u Domovinskom ratu Hrvatske" (<i>Bosniak veterans of the Croatian Homeland War</i>), book, 17x24, 350 pp., ed. 1000 copies	20,000.00
2.2. "Priče sa starog čardaka" – folk tales with pictures – child-friendly drawings, Azra Mehić, A-5, 40 pp., 200 copies	15,000.00
5. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF BOSNIAKS "PREPOROD" DUBROVNIK	10,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. "Godišnjak" (<i>Yearbook</i>) of the CS "Preporod" on its 80th anniversary, Kemal Tursunović-Zmaj, B5, 400 pp., 1000 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	14
BOSNIAKS TOTAL:	840,000.00

III BULGARIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF BULGARIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	70,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Rodna riječ", bilingual magazine, 4 issues, 36-40 pp., format A4, ed. 300 copies	70,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
BULGARIANS TOTAL:	70,000.00
IV MONTENEGRINS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF MONTENEGRINS OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	225,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Crnogorski glasnik", 6 issues, 52-56 pages, format A4, edition 1000 copies	150,000.00
1.2. "Ljetopis crnogorski" br. 6 (<i>Montenegrin yearbook, No. 6</i>), 2012/2013, almanac, 1 issue, 21x27, 174 pp., ed. 1000 copies	25,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Saznanje i politika" (<i>Awareness and politics</i>), scientific publication in the field of history of political thought, Ilija Vujačić, 15x21, 317 pp., 400 copies	25,000.00
2.2. "Teorije međunarodnog poretka" (<i>Theories of international legal order</i>), scientific publication on international relations theory, Petar Popović, 15x21, 317 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	4
MONTENEGRINS TOTAL:	225,000.00
V CZECHS	
1. PPI "JEDNOTA" DARUVAR	1,593,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1 "Jednota", weekly, 50 issues, 28 pp., ed. 1550 copies, format A4	1,114,000.00
1.2. "Detski koutek", children's magazine, 10 issues, 32 pp., ed. 1200 copies, format 19,5x26,5	310,000.00
1.3. "Češki lidovy kalendar 2015", one issue, 196pp., ed. 1200 copies, format 24x17	90,000.00
1.4. "Prehled 32", 1 issue, 144 pp., ed. 1500 copies, format 20x14,5	44,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Biograficky slovník", encyclopedic dictionary, Alen Matušek, 17x24, 320 pp., 500 copies	35,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
CZECHS TOTAL:	1,593,000.00
VI HUNGARIANS	
1. DEMOCRATIC COMMUNITY OF HUNGARIANS IN CROATIA, OSIJEK	695,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1 " Uj Magjar Kepes Ujsag ", weekly, 48 issues, 24 pp., ed. 1200 copies, format 235x333	440,000.00
1.2. "Horvatorszagi Magyarasag", monthly, 12 issues, 60 pp., ed. 300 copies, format 165x230	140,000.00
1.3. "Barkoca - Cicamaca", children's magazine, 8 issues, 24 pp., ed. 1000 copies, format A4	50,000.00
1.4. "Rovatkak", yearly, 4 issues, 160 pp., ed 200 copies, format 120x195	40,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Viragvetocske" (Knjiga igara iz Slavonije i Baranje) - Labadine Kedves Klara - monograph, collection of children's folklore dances from Baranya and Slavonia, 17,5x24,5, 400 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2. Association of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Fiume" – trilingual poetry about the city of Rijeka, Eva Viola, 145x210, 120 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
3. UNION OF HUNGARIAN ASSOCIATIONS, BELI MANASTIR	775,000.00
1. Publicity	

1.1. "Horvatorszagi Magyar Naplo", weekly, 48 issues, 24 pp., ed. 1200 copies, format A4	460,000.00
1.2. „Hagyatek“, monthly, 12 issues, 60 pp., ed. 500 copies, format A5	160,000.00
1.3. „Szivarvany“, children's magazine, 12 issues, 28 pp., ed 1000 copies, format A5	80,000.00
1.4. "Evkonyv", yearbook, 1 issue, 200 pp., ed. 1500 copies, format A5	50,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book – "Kesei csaladsirato" - author Šandor Bencze, A4, 1000 copies, 250 pp.	25,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	11
HUNGARIANS TOTAL:	1,485,000.00
VII MACEDONIANS	
1. UNION OF MACEDONIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	200,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Makedonski glas", 6 issues, A4, 40 pp., ed. 1000 copies	160,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Makedonski jazik", literary overview of the Macedonian language, Nataša Zdravkowska Stojanovska, 20,0x27,0, 88 pp., 250 copies	15,000.00
2.2. "Makedonskata literatura i gramatika", literary overview of Macedonian literature and grammar, Nataša Zdravkowska Stojanovska, 20,0x27,0, 88 pp., 250 copies,	15,000.00
2.3. "Ognjište" (<i>Hearth</i>), poetry, Milena Zlateska, 13,5x19,0, 160 pp., 800 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	4
MACEDONIANS TOTAL:	200,000.00
VIII GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS	
1. ASSOCIATION OF DANUBE SWABIANS IN CROATIA, OSIJEK	205,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. NJEMAČKA RIJEČ-DEUTSCHES WORT", magazine of Germans and Austrians in Croatia, 4 issues, 44 pp., ed. 1600-1800 copies	140,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Godišnjak njemačke zajednice 2014. - Jahrbuch der Deutschen gemeinschaft 2014" (<i>2014 Yearbook of the German community</i>), group of authors, B5, 400 pp., ed. 600 copies	40,000.00
2.2. "Njemačko novinstvo Osijeka u promicanju građanske kulture" (<i>German newspapers in Osijek promoting civic culture</i>), Vlado Obad, B5, 200 pp., 300 copies	25,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS TOTAL:	205,000.00
IX POLES	
1. POLISH CULTURAL ASSOCIATION "MIKOLAJ KOPERNIK" ZAGREB	45,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Kopernik", information bulletin, 6 issues, 28-40 pp., ed. 150 copies, format A4	35,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Čuda i čudesa" (<i>Miracles and wonders</i>), translation of the book of poems by the most well-known author of children's poems, Julian Tuwim, 24x25,5, 64 pp., 1000 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
POLES TOTAL:	45,000.00
X ROMA	
1. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA OF ZAGREB AND ZAGREB COUNTY	65,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Romano Čačipe"- ROMSKA ISTINA, quarterly magazine, 3 issues, A4, 48 pp., ed. 2000 copies	65,000.00
2. HUMANITARIAN ORGANISATION WORLD ORGANISATION OF ROMA IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	95,000.00

1. Publicity	
1.1. "Romska djeca", magazine for Roma children on Romani culture in the Romani language, quarterly, 35-40 pp., A4, ed. 1000 copies	70,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Porrajmos - Samudaripen" - 2. extended part, subtitle: "Dvije nijanse iste crne boje" (<i>Two nuances of the same black colour</i>), author: Ivan Rumbak., 220-230 pp., A4, 2000 copies	25,000.00
3. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA WOMEN "BOLJA BUDUĆNOST" (Better future) ZAGREB	80,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Romani magazine "Budućnost", 4 issues, format A4, 30 pp., ed. 1000 copies	70,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Poems collection "Moja sreća, moj dom" (<i>My happiness, my home</i>), Ramiza Memedi, A5, 120 pp., 200 copies	10,000.00
4. ASSOCIATION "ROMSKI PUTEVI-ROMANE DROMA" (Romani paths), ZAGREB	15,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. Poetry collection "Ma bijan man - Nemoj me radati" (<i>Don't give birth to me</i>), Nedo Osman, 14x20, 100 pp., 300 copies	15,000.00
5. "KALI SARA", ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF ROMA EDUCATION IN CROATIA	65,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. Jubilarni Zbornik Svjetski dan romskog jezika od 2009. do 2013. godine (<i>Jubilee Collection –World Day of Romani Language 2009-2013</i>), several authors, 210x280, 350 pp., 2500 copies	30,000.00
1.2. "Jednake mogućnosti - bolja integracija romske djece u obrazovni sustav Republike Hrvatske" (<i>Equal opportunities - a better integration of Roma children in the Croatian educational system</i>), Ljubica Bakić-Tomić, 210x280, 120 pp., 500 copies	35,000.00
6. ROMA RIGHTS SISAK	10,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. "Romska prava" (<i>Roma rights</i>) – a group of authors, picture book, A5, 40 pp., 1000 copies	10,000.00
7. ASSOCIATION OF BARANYA ROMA, BELI MANASTIR	10,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. "Romi u Baranji" (<i>Roma in Baranya</i>) - Stevan Mihajlović, A 3, 130 pp., 250 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	10
ROMA TOTAL:	340,000.00
XI RUSSIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF RUSSIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	35,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Bulletin "Ruski vjesnik", 6 issues , 16-20 pp., format A4, ed. 300 copies	35,000.00
2. ASSOCIATION OF THE RUSSIAN-SPEAKING REGION "KALINKA", ČAKOVEC	8,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. "Abeceda (Azbuka)" (<i>The alphabet</i>), picture book by a group of children and painter Aleksandra Mikolaj, A5, 32 pp., 1000 copies	8,000.00
3. UNION OF RUSSIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	13,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Ljetopis" (<i>Yearbook</i>), bulletin, 1 issue, format A4, 56-60 pp., 400 copies	13,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
RUSSIANS TOTAL:	56,000.00
XII RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS	
1. UNION OF RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS OF CROATIA, VUKOVAR	252,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Nova dumka", 6 issues - bimonthly, 36 pp., format A4, ed. 1000 copies	170,000.00
1.2. "Vjenčić", children's magazine, 4 issues - quarterly, 20 pp., format A4, ed. 600 copies	50,000.00

2. Publishing	
2.1. Book - almanac "Misli s Dunava", group of authors, 400 copies, B5	12,000.00
2.2."Dom u srcu" (<i>A home in the heart</i>), collection of lyric poetry, Zvonimir Barna, A5, 400 copies	10,000.00
2.3."Duša kao violina" (<i>Soul like a violin</i>), A5, 400 copies	10,000.00
2. UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY IN THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA	140,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1."Vjesnik ukrajinske zajednice u Hrvatskoj", 6 issues - bimonthly, 34 pp., format A4, ed. 1200 copies	140,000.00
3. CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "IVAN FRANKO" VUKOVAR	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Ukrajinci vukovarskog kraja" (<i>Ukrainians of the Vukovar area</i>), monograph, chronicle, Anton Graljuk, B5, 80 pp., 150 copies	15,000.00
4. SOCIETY FOR UKRAINIAN CULTURE, ZAGREB	8,000.00
1. Publishing	
1.1. "Tajanstvena Katerina Bilokur" (<i>The mysterious Katerina Bilokur</i>), monograph and study of the Ukrainian self-taught painter, Đuro Vidmarović, A5, 60 pp., 100 copies	8,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS TOTAL:	415,000.00
XIII SLOVAKS	
1. UNION OF SLOVAKS, NAŠICE	203,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Pramen", monthly – 12 issues, 28 pp., ed. 620 copies, format A4	163,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Book: "Povijesne veze Hrvata i Slovaka" (<i>Historical ties of Croats and Slovaks</i>), authors: a group of scientists, 300 copies, Slovak Heritage Foundation Zagreb	10,000.00
2.2. Book: "Doprinos istraživanju povijesti doseljavanja Slovaka u Lipovljane" - Josip Krajči, 500 copies, Slovak Heritage Foundation Lipovljani	10,000.00
2.3. "Monografija Jurjevca u prošlosti i sadašnjosti" (<i>Monograph of Jurjevac in the past and at present</i>), author: Josip Kvasnovski, edition 400 copies, Slovak Heritage Foundation Jurjevac Punitovački	10,000.00
2.4. "Matica Slovačka Rijeka 1994.-2014." i "Slovaci u PGŽ" (<i>Slovak Heritage Foundation Rijeka 1994-2014 and Slovaks in the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County</i>), author: Miroslava Gržinić et.al., 150 copies, Slovak Heritage Foundation Rijeka	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
SLOVAKS TOTAL:	203,000.00
XIV SLOVENES	
1.1. Culture and Education Society "Slovenski dom", Zagreb	50,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1 "Novi odmev", magazine, A4, 28 pages, triannually, 800 copies	50,000.00
2. Slovene Society "Triglav" Split	35,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Planika" magazine, quarterly, A4, 20 pp, edition 350 copies	35,000.00
3. SLOVENSKI DOM – CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "BAZOVICA", RIJEKA	30,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1 "Sopotja", bulletin – quarterly, edition 700 copies, A4, 24 pp., CAS "Bazovica", Rijeka	30,000.00
4. Slovene Cultural Society "Istra", Pula	25,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Mavrica", bulletin, 4-6 issues, format 14,5x21, 22-30 pp., ed. 350 copies	15,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Pula 1910 – 2010", a multilingual historical documentary photo-monograph on Pula, Franc Ancelj, format 21x29, 112 pp., edition 500 copies	10,000.00

5. Slovene Cultural Education Society "Snežnik", Lovran	10,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Liburnijska priloga", yearbook – SCES "SNEŽNIK", Lovran, A4, 24 pp., ed. 300 copies	10,000.00
6. Slovene Cultural Society "Oljka", Poreč	5,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Mavrica" – joint bulletin of Slovene associations in Istria, SCS "Oljka", 5 issues, 14x21, 14-20 pp., ed. 350 copies	5,000.00
7. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY AJDA, UMAG	3,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Mavrica", bulletin, 500 copies, (SCS Istra Pula in cooperation with SCS AJDA Umag, SCS Oljka Poreč and Labin Society of Slovenes)	3,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
SLOVENES TOTAL:	158,000.00
XV SERBS	
1. SERBIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY "PROSVJETA", ZAGREB	1,070,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Prosvjeta", 6 issues (4 single and 1 double issue), 64 pp., ed. 1200 copies, format A4	350,000.00
1.2. "Bijela pčela", children's magazine, 8 single and 1 double issue., ed. 1500 copies, format 20,5x28, Subcommittee Rijeka	450,000.00
1.3. "Artefakti", registers of deaths 1868-1907, 300 copies, 200 pp., A4, 22,5x21, Subcommittee Rijeka	20,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Ljetopis SKD 'Prosvjeta' za 2014. godinu (2014 Yearbook of SCS "Prosvjeta") - yearbook, 300 copies, 19,2x22,2, 520 pp.	50,000.00
2.2. Monograph "Srpska pravoslavna baština istočne Slavonije", Dragan Damjanović, 600 copies, 21x30, 250 pp.	55,000.00
2.3. "Sjećanja" (<i>Memories</i>), 500 copies, 14x21	30,000.00
2.4. "Manastir Dragović" (<i>Dragović Monastery</i>), editor Dragan Damjanović, 500 copies, 20x22	35,000.00
2.5. "Tragovi u trajanju" (<i>Lasting traces</i>), editor Čedomir Višnjić, 14x22, 240 pp.	20,000.00
2.6. KOMOGOVIŃA: MALI LEKSIKON (<i>Komogovina: a small lexicon</i>), chief editor - Čedomir Višnjić, 500 copies, 13,5x18, 240 pp.	20,000.00
2.7. KNJIŃEVNO DJELO SLOBODANA SELENIĆA (<i>Literary works of Slobodan Selenić</i>), author S. ORSIĆ, 500 copies, 13,5x18, 180 pp.	20,000.00
2.8. "Petodonarke", author Goran Dakić	20,000.00
2. SERBIAN DEMOCRATIC FORUM, ZAGREB	615,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Identitet", 10 issues, 52 pages, edition 5000 copies, format A4	600,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Monografija - Crkve i manastiri Srpske pravoslavne crkve u Hrvatskoj" (<i>A monograph – Orthodox churches and monasteries in Croatia</i>), Nikola Cetina, 21x29, 200 pp., 200 copies	15,000.00
3. SERBIAN NATIONAL COUNCIL, ZAGREB /NATIONAL COORDINATION BODY/	3,645,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Novosti", weekly, 52 issues, format 41,5x 29,5, 40-48 pp., ed. 8000 copies	3,285,000.00
1.2. Arhiv Srba u Hrvatskoj - publication	340,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Građanin Blagus" (<i>Citizen Blagus</i>), political essays, Saša Blagus, B5, 500 copies	20,000.00
4. JOINT COUNCIL OF MUNICIPALITIES, VUKOVAR	350,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "Izvor", 24 issues, 24 pp., 7000 copies, format A4	350,000.00
5. SERBIAN ECONOMIC SOCIETY "PRIVREDNIK", ZAGREB	125,000.00

1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Privrednik", ed. 5000 copies, 16 pp., 12 issues, 27x39,5 cm	125,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	18
SERBS TOTAL:	5,805,000.00
XVI ITALIANS	
1. PPI "EDIT" Rijeka	5,215,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "La voce del popolo", daily, 302 issues, format 29x42, 32-64 pp., ed. 630000 copies	4,220,000.00
1.2. "Panorama", fortnightly, 24 issues, 66 pp., format 20x28	430,000.00
1.3. "Arcobaleno", children's magazine, monthly (except July and August) – 10 issues, 16,5 x 23, 60 pp., ed. 1560 copies	300,000.00
1.4. "La battana", 4 issues – quarterly, 148 pp., format 14,5x 20,5, ed. 740 copies	250,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Dizionario giuridico italiano-croate e croato-italiano", dictionary of legal terminology, 13,5x20, 400 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
ITALIANS TOTAL:	5,215,000.00
XVII JEWS	
1. JEWISH COMMUNITY, ZAGREB	100,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "Ha-Kol" - 5 issues, A4, 60 pp. , ed. 1100 copies	100,000.00
2. CULTURAL SOCIETY „MIROSLAV ŠALOM FRAIBERGER“, ZAGREB	65,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Novi omanut", magazine about culture, 6 issues, 16 pages, format A3, ed. 750 copies	65,000.00
3. JEWISH RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY BET ISRAEL IN CROATIA	130,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine "RUAH HADAŠA", 6 issues, 52 and 72 pp., ed. 350 copies, format A4	65,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Židovska općina u Zagrebu i njeno djelovanje za vrijeme postojanja Nezavisne države Hrvatske" (<i>Jewish Community in Zagreb and its Work during the Independent State of Croatia</i>) - Rut Lipa, 22x15, 174 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
2.2. "Lili" – historical documentary monograph of a Jewish woman - Boško Breider and Zora Zuckerman, format 17x25, 300-500 copies	25,000.00
2.3. "Dan po dan" (<i>Day by day</i>), Jasminka Domaš, 22x15, 200 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
4. RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE "CENDO", ZAGREB	20,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. www.cendo.hr	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	7
JEWS TOTAL:	315,000.00
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING PROGRAMMES IN 2014:	113
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2014:	17,497,000.00

PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2015	Awarded in 2015
I ALBANIANS	
1. UNION OF ALBANIAN COMMUNITIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	255,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Magazine "Informatori" - 10 issues, A4, 21-23 pp. , ed. 1000 copies	200,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Mythologia Viva" (<i>Mythology is alive</i>), historical publication, Naser Ferri, 432 pages, 500 copies	30,000.00
2.2. "Život i djelo junaka Bekim Berisha Abeja" (Life and work of hero Bekim Berisha Abeja), book, Naile Demiri, 250 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00

2. Community of Albanians of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Monografija Albanaca u Rijeci" (<i>A monograph of Albanians in Rijeka</i>), A4, 200 pp., 1000 copies	15,000.00
3. CLUB OF ALBANIAN WOMEN IN CROATIA "KRALJICA TEUTA", ZAGREB	80,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Iliria", magazine, 4 issues, A4, 48 pp., 500 copies	80,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
ALBANIANS TOTAL:	350,000.00
II BOSNIAKS	
1. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF THE BOSNIAKS OF CROATIA "PREPOROD", ZAGREB	600,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Behar", bimonthly, 6 issues, 76 pages – double issue 114 pp., format A4, edition 1000 copies/issue	210,000.00
1.2. "Preporodov Journal", magazine, 12 issues, 44 pages, format A4, edition 1250 copies	250,000.00
1.3. "Jasmin", magazine for children and youth, 2 issues/year, 26-28 pages, format A4, edition 500 copies	35,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Bosanskohercegovački književni obzori" (<i>Bosnia and Herzegovina literary horizons</i>), studies and essays, Enes Duraković, A5, 280 pp., 1000 copies	30,000.00
2.2. "Lingvistički i lingvistički zapisi" (<i>Linguistic and linguo-stylistic notes</i>), scientific book, Remzija Hadžiefendić Parić, A5, 240 pp., 1000 copies	30,000.00
2.3. "Kućna zmija" (<i>Domestic snake</i>), poetry, Amir Talić, A5, 120 pp., 1000 copies	15,000.00
2.4. "Svjedočenje o vremenu" (<i>Testimony of the times</i>), essays, reviews and polemics, academic Esad Duraković, A5, 260 pp., 1000 copies	30,000.00
2. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	45,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Bošnjački glas", magazine, 3 issues, A4, 40-50 pp., ed. 1000 copies	45,000.00
3. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF PRIMORJE-GORSKI KOTAR COUNTY	20,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Mir duše" (<i>Peace of the soul</i>), spiritual and patriotic poetry collection, Ismet Mačkić, A5, 40-50 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
4. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY FOR ZAGREB CITY AND ZAGREB COUNTY	200,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Bošnjačka pismohrana", magazine, 1 double issue, 16,80x 23,50, 380 pp., 700 copies	160,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Moja sjećanja" (<i>My memories</i>), Sulejman Čamdžić, B5, 144 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
2.2. "Razgovori s učiteljem" (<i>Conversations with the teacher</i>), religious poetry, Sead Alić, A 5, 144 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
5. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF BOSNIAKS IN ISTRIA, PULA	50,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Fotomonografija zavičajne nastave u Istraskoj županiji" (<i>A photography monograph of homeland education in the Istria County</i>), Aida Muradbegović, B5, 200 pp., 200 copies + CD edition 300 copies	30,000.00
1.2. "Obrazovni, kvalifikacijski i gospodarski resursi Bošnjaka u Istarskoj županiji" (<i>Educational, professional and economic resources of Bosniaks in the Istria County</i>), Aida Muradbegović, B5, 600 pp., 300 copies + CD edition 1000 copies	20,000.00
6. BOSNIAK ASSOCIATIONS ASSEMBLY, SABAH-ZAGREB	145,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. SABAH info, monthly, 10 issues, A4, 28 pp., ed. 2000 copies	100,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Dimnjačar" (<i>The chimney sweeper</i>), Part 1, novel (integration of minority groups in the life of Zagreb), Mesud Bužimkić, A 4, 250 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
2.2. "Rob Božji sin bosanski" (<i>Slave of God, Son of Bosnia</i>), historical novel, Ibrahim Duraković, A 5, 700 pp., 700 copies	25,000.00
7. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF THE ZADAR COUNTY, ZADAR	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Moji razgovori sa mnom" (<i>Conversations with myself</i>) - trilogy, novel, Nezir Mujkanović, 200 pp., 600 copies	10,000.00
8. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF BOSNIAKS "PREPOROD" DUBROVNIK	20,000.00
1. Publishing:	

1.1. "Domovino kao da to nisi ti" (<i>Homeland, it's feels like it's not you</i>), history, Kemal Tursunović - Zmaj, B 5, 250pp, 400 copies	20,000.00
9. ASSOCIATION OF YOUNG BOSNIACS AND FRIENDS OF RIJEKA CITY AND PRIMORJE-GORSKI KOTAR COUNTY, RIJEKA	25,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "XYZ", historical novel, Muris Čorbić, A 5, 7 author's sheets, 500 copies	25,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	20
BOSNIACS TOTAL:	1,115,000.00
III BULGARIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF BULGARIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	70,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Rodna riječ", bilingual magazine, 4 issues, 32 pp., format A4, ed. 300 copies	70,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
BULGARIANS TOTAL:	70,000.00
IV MONTENEGRINS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF MONTENEGRINS OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	215,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Crnogorski glasnik", 6 issues, 48-52 pages, format A4, edition 1000 copies	150,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Figure zaboravljanja" (<i>Figures of oblivion</i>), scientific publication in the field of political philosophy and ideological criticism, Ivo Paić, format 15x21, 317 pp., 400 copies	25,000.00
2.2. "Probuđeni heretici" (<i>Heretics awake</i>), book of essays, prose poems with mythical and historical characters, poets and philosophers, Miraš Martinović, format 17x24, 226 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2.3. "Pun ruksak oblutaka", book of travel reports, poetic imagism, Biserka Goleš Glasnović, format 11x20, 103 pp., 450 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	4
MONTENEGRINS TOTAL:	215,000.00
V CZECHS	
1. PPI "JEDNOTA" DARUVAR	1,592,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Jednota", weekly, 50 issues, A4, 28 pp., ed. 1450 copies	1,070,000.00
1.2. "Detski koutek", children's magazine, 10 issues, 32 pp., ed. 1200 copies, format 19,5x26,5	310,000.00
1.3. "Češki lidovy kalendár" - 1 issue, format 24x17, 196 pp., 1100 copies	90,000.00
1.4. "Přehled 33", magazine, 1 issue, format 20x14,5, 144 pp., 1400 copies	46,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Češki tragovi u Hrvatskoj" (<i>Czech traces in Croatia</i>), encyclopedic dictionary, Alen Matušek, format 17x24, 320 pp., 500 copies	37,000.00
2.2. "Češka beseda Lipovljani", monograph, Mirko Knjižek, format 22x22, 96 pp., 150 copies	14,000.00
2.3. "Češka beseda Rijeka 1994-2014", monograph, Zdenka Bohumila Stecker, format 22x22, 128 pp., 250 copies	25,000.00
2. UNION OF CZECHS IN CROATIA, DARUVAR	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Hezky český", Irinka Vidović, A4, 100 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
CZECHS TOTAL:	1,607,000.00
VI HUNGARIANS	
1. DEMOCRATIC COMMUNITY OF HUNGARIANS IN CROATIA, BILJE	700,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Uj Magjar Kepes Ujság", weekly, 48 issues, format 235x333, 24 pp., ed. 1200 copies	440,000.00
1.2. "Horvatorszagi Magyarország", monthly, 12 issues, format, 165x230, 60 pp., ed. 300 copies	140,000.00
1.3. "Barkoca - Cicamaca", children's magazine, 8 issues, A4, 24 pp., ed. 1000 copies	50,000.00
1.4. "Rovatkak", magazine, 4 issues, format 120x195, 70 pp., 200 copies	40,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Lexikon (Cultural lexicon of Hungarians in Croatia), educational lexicon, Labadi Karoly, A 5, 50 author's sheets - 40 print sheets, 1000 copies	30,000.00
2. Association of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	14,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Ptica na kiši" (<i>A bird in the rain</i>), a selection from Hungarian children's literature, translator Eva Viola, format 145x210, 500 copies	14,000.00

3. COMMUNITY COLLEGE (POU) BARANYAI JULIA, BELI MANASTIR	770,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Szivarvany" – children's magazine, monthly, 12 issues, A5, 28 pp., 1000 copies	80,000.00
1.2. "Hagyatek" (<i>Legacy</i>) - 12 issues, A5, 80 pp., 500 copies	160,000.00
1.3. "Horvatorszagi Magyar Naplo", weekly, 48 issues, A4, 24 pp., ed 1200 copies	460,000.00
1.4. "Evkonyv", yearbook, 1 issue, 200 pp., ed. 1500 copies, format A5	50,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Ogledalo duše" (<i>Mirror of the soul</i>), poetry, Julijana Pastor, format 210x210, 150 pp., 1000 copies	20,000.00
4. CULTURE AND ART SOCIETY "JOSZEF ATTILA" ZMAJEVAC	20,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Knjiga Zmajevca" (<i>The book of Zmajevac</i>), Karolj Labadi, A 5, 450 pp., 1000 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	12
HUNGARIANS TOTAL:	1,504,000.00
VII MACEDONIANS	
1. UNION OF MACEDONIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	200,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Makedonski glas", 6 issues, A4, 40 pp., ed. 1000 copies	160,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Lijepa riječ i željezna vrata otvara" (<i>Kind words will unlock an iron door</i>), a selection from Macedonian folk production, Elizabeta Petrovska, format 14,5x20,5, 192 pp., 600 copies	20,000.00
2.2. "Stare makedonske obitelji u Hrvatskoj 2", historical fiction, history of the most prominent Macedonian families in Croatia, Marina Apostolovska, format A 5, 154 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
2. MACEDONIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY "BRAĆA MILADINOVCI" OSIJEK	12,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Tragovi sjećanja" (<i>Traces of memory</i>), photography monograph with documents, newspaper articles, authorial comments and interpretations, Jagoda Treneska Cvetičanin, B5, 256 pp., 500 copies	12,000.00
3. MACEDONIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY "ILINDEN", RIJEKA	20,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Lov na jelene" (<i>Deer hunt</i>), Macedonian-Croatian literary and cultural ties, Vasil Tocinovski, format 14,5x20,5, 288 pp., 300 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
MACEDONIANS TOTAL:	232,000.00
VIII GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS	
1. GERMAN COMMUNITY – NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DANUBE SWABIANS IN CROATIA, OSIJEK	200,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "NJEMAČKA RIJEČ-DEUTSCHES WORT", magazine of Germans and Austrians in Croatia, 4 issues, 44 pp., ed. 1600-1800 copies	140,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Godišnjak njemačke zajednice 2014. - Jahrbuch der Deutschen Gemeinschaft 2015" (2015 Yearbook of the German community), group of authors, B5, 400 pp., ed. 600 copies	30,000.00
2.2. "Podunavsko-švapski nazivi naselja - Donauschwäbische Ortsnamen" (in B&H, Croatia, Romania, Serbia, Hungary and the Ukraine), Zorislav Schonberger, A 4, 200 pp., 300 copies	30,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS TOTAL:	200,000.00
IX POLES	
1. POLISH CULTURAL ASSOCIATION "MIKOLAJ KOPERNIK" ZAGREB	36,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Kopernik", information bulletin, 6 issues, 32-40 pp., ed. 150 copies, format A4	36,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
POLES TOTAL:	36,000.00
X ROMA	
1. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA OF ZAGREB AND ZAGREB COUNTY	40,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Romano Čačipe", 2 issues, A 4, 48 pp., 1000 copies/issue	40,000.00
2. HUMANITARIAN ORGANISATION WORLD ORGANISATION OF ROMA IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	70,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Children's magazine "Romska djeca" (Roma children), quarterly, ed. 1000 copies, A 4, 35-40 pp.	70,000.00
3. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA WOMEN "BOLJA BUDUĆNOST" ZAGREB	90,000.00
1. Publicity:	

1.1. Budućnost/Anglunipe, magazine, 4 issues, A 4, 30-36 pp., 1000 copies/issue	70,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1."Običaji Roma", history, life and customs of Roma , Ramiza Memedi, A 5, 170 pp., 30 copies	20,000.00
4. "KALI SARA", ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF ROMA EDUCATION IN CROATIA	25,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Collection - Svjetski dan romskog jezika (World Day of Romani Language) – Veljko Kajtazi, ed. 500 copies, format 210x280, 200 pp.	25,000.00
5. ROMA RIGHTS SISAK	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Naša prava", bilingual picture book on children's right, a group of authors, A 5, 40 pp., 2000 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
ROMA TOTAL:	235,000.00
XI RUSSIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF RUSSIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	35,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Ruski vjesnik", magazine, A 4, 16-20 pp., ed. 200 copies	35,000.00
2. UNION OF RUSSIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	20,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Ljetopis", bulletin, 1 issue, format A4, 56-60 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
RUSSIANS TOTAL:	55,000.00
XII RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS	
1. UNION OF RUTHENIANS IN CROATIA, VUKOVAR	237,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Nova dumka", magazine, 6 issues, A 4, 36 pp., 800 copies	160,000.00
1.2. "Vjenčić", children's magazine, 4 issues, format A4, 20 pp., 600 copies	50,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Misli s Dunava", book – almanac, group of authors, 160 pp., 400 copies, B5	12,000.00
2.2. "Stradanje Rusina u Domovinskom ratu 1991/92" (<i>Ruthenian victims in the Homeland War 1991/92</i>), historical documentary prose, Nikola Pap, B5, 120 pp., 400 copies	15,000.00
2. UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	170,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Vjesnik ukrajinske zajednice u Hrvatskoj", 6 issues, A4, 34 pp., ed. 1200 copies	170,000.00
3. UKRAINIAN CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "DNJIPRO", RIJEKA	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Znamenite Ukrajinke. Ukrajinske pjesme iz repertoarne škrinjice najboljih glasova Ukrajine", biographies of prominent Ukrainian female musicians, with music notation, Olga Kaminska, A5, 100 pp., 100 copies	10,000.00
4. SOCIETY FOR UKRAINIAN CULTURE, ZAGREB	14,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Nijemi krik" (<i>Mute cry</i>), play, Aleksa Pavlešin, CD or DVD, 50 copies	8,000.00
1.2. "Tri autora" (<i>Three authors</i>), collection of plays, a group of authors, A5, 200 pp., 100 copies	6,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS TOTAL:	431,000.00
XIII SLOVAKS	
1. UNION OF SLOVAKS, NAŠICE	162,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Pramen", magazine, 11 monthly issues and 1 double issue, 28 pp., ed. 600 copies, format A4	152,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Zapisi i tragovi slovačkih doseljenika u lipovljanski kraj početkom XX. stoljeća" (<i>Records and traces of Slovak migrants' arrival in the Lipovljani area at the beginning of the 20th ct.</i>), continued processing of archival documents, Josip Krajčić, A 4, 80 pp., 300 copies -- Slovak Heritage Foundation Lipovljani	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
SLOVAKS TOTAL:	162,000.00
XIV SLOVENES	
1. CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SLOVENSKI DOM", ZAGREB	60,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Novi odmev", magazine, 3 issues/year, A4, 28 pages, ed. 800 copies	60,000.00
2. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "TRIGLAV", SPLIT	35,000.00

1. Publicity	
1.1. "Planika" magazine, quarterly, A4, 20 pp, edition 350 copies	35,000.00
3. SLOVENSKI DOM – CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “BAZOVICA”, RIJEKA	35,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Sopotja", information bulletin, 4 issues, A4, 24 pp., ed. 600 copies	35,000.00
4. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “ISTRA”, PULA	25,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Mavrica", bulletin, 4 issues, format 14,5x21, 22-30 pp., ed. 350 copies	15,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Pictia", monograph, Rok Zelenko, 22x20, 156 pp., ed. 500 copies	10,000.00
5. SLOVENE CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY “SNEŽNIK”, LOVRAN	10,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Liburnijska priloga", yearbook – A4, 24 pp., ed. 300 copies	10,000.00
6. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “NAGELJ”, VARAŽDIN	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Slovenci u Varaždinu od prvih spomena do današnjih dana" (<i>Slovenes in Varaždin from the first mention to today</i>), scientific literature, Filip Škiljan, format 16x23,5, 120 pp., ed. 300 copies	10,000.00
7. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY “OLJKA”, POREČ	5,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Mavrica" – joint bulletin of Slovene associations in Istria, 5 issues, 14x21, 14-20 pp., ed. 350 copies	5,000.00
8. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY AJDA, UMAG	3,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Mavrica", bulletin, 6 issues, 500 copies	3,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	9
SLOVENES TOTAL:	183,000.00
XV SERBS	
1. SERBIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY “PROSVJETA”, ZAGREB	956,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Prosvjeta", 6 issues (4 single and 1 double issue), 64 pp. (double issue 84 pp.)	300,000.00
1.2. "Bijela pčela", children's magazine, 8 single and 1 double issue., ed. 1500 copies, format 20,5x28	450,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Nebesa" (<i>Heavens</i>), novel, Goran Babić, 120 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2.2. "Ilirik", novel, Mladen Blažević, 250 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2.3. "Čistim svoj život" (<i>Cleaning up my life</i>), essays, Đorđe Matić, 250 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2.4. "Srbulje varaždinskog generalata iz Slavonije", historiography, selected works, Radoslav Grujić, 350 pp., 500 copies	30,000.00
2.5. "Popis sela i zemlje sandžaka Krka, Klis i Hercegovina, oslobođenih od Mletačke Republike 1701. godine" (<i>A list of the villages and land of the sanjaks of Krka, Klis and Herzegovina liberated from the Venetian Republic in 1701</i>), historiography, Fazileta Hafizović, 400 pp., 500 copies	36,000.00
2.6. "Pronađene pjesme" (<i>Poems found</i>), poetry, Slobodan Grubač, 80 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
2.7. "Ljetopis SKD 'Prosvjeta' za 2015. godinu (2015 Yearbook of SCS "Prosvjeta"), Volume XX. 500 copies, 450 pp.	50,000.00
2. SERBIAN DEMOCRATIC FORUM, ZAGREB	635,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Identitet", 12 issues, 52 pages, edition 5000 copies, format A4	620,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Znameniti Srbi u Hrvatskoj" (<i>Eminent Serbs in Croatia</i>), collection of texts, Renato Đurđević, format 17x24, 100 pp., 200 copies	15,000.00
3. SERBIAN NATIONAL COUNCIL - NATIONAL COORDINATION BODY OF THE SERBIAN NATIONAL MINORITY IN CROATIA	3,745,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Novosti", weekly, 52 issues, format 41,5x 29,5, 40-48 pp., ed. 8000 copies	3,320,000.00
1.2. Archives of Serbs in Croatia	350,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Žumberački uskoci", professional paper on the Žumberak Uskoks, Dragan Vukšić, format B5, 200 pp, 700 copies	25,000.00
2.2. "Bolesna vremena" (<i>Ill times</i>), political essays, Milan Gavrović, B5, 200 pp, 700 copies	25,000.00
2.3. "Oči su ostale da pamte" (<i>The eyes still remember</i>), memoirs, Jelena Radošević, B5, 150 pp, 500 copies	25,000.00
4. JOINT COUNCIL OF MUNICIPALITIES, VUKOVAR	370,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Iliria", magazine, 24 issues, format 225x305, 24 pp., 8000 copies	370,000.00

5. SERBIAN ECONOMIC SOCIETY "PRIVREDNIK", ZAGREB	130,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Privrednik", ed. 5000 copies, 16 pp., 12 issues, 27x39,5 cm	130,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	18
SERBS TOTAL:	5,836,000.00
XVI ITALIANS	
1. PPI "EDIT" Rijeka	5,215,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "La voce del popolo", daily, 29x42, 32 – 80 pp., 593.000 copies/week, 1970 copies/day	4,340,000.00
1.2. "Panorama", fortnightly, 20x28, 60 pp., 1040 copies/issue	460,000.00
1.3. "Arcobaleno" children's magazine, monthly (except July and August) – 10 issues, 16,5 x 23, 60 pp., ed. 1470 copies/issue	200,000.00
1.4. "La battana", 4 issues – quarterly, 148 pp., format 14,5x 20,5, ed. 800 copies/issue	200,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. "Poeti dialettali fiumani" – poems in Fiuman dialect on the topics of traditions and life in Rijeka – old Rijeka dialect poets (19 th and 20 th ct.) - format 13x20; 200 pp., 500copies and an e-book	15,000.00
4. ITALIAN UNION – UNIONE ITALIANA, RIJEKA	17,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Talijani u Zagrebu" (<i>Italians in Zagreb</i>), historical monograph, Filip Škiljan, format 21 x 29,7 cm, 250 pp., 300 copies, bilingual	17,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
ITALIANS TOTAL:	5,232,000.00
XVII JEWS	
1. JEWISH COMMUNITY ZAGREB	120,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Magazine "Ha-Kol" - 5 issues, A4, 60 pp. , ed. 1100 copies	120,000.00
2. CULTURAL SOCIETY "MIROSLAV ŠALOM FREIBERGER", ZAGREB	80,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Novi omanut", magazine about culture, 6 issues, 16 pages, format A3, ed. 700 copies	80,000.00
3. JEWISH RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY BET ISRAEL IN CROATIA	140,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Ruah Hadaša", magazinE, A4, 2 issues in 72 pp., 2 issues in 52 pp., 4 issues/year, 350 copies	80,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Kabalisti i racionalisti" (<i>Kabbalists and rationalists</i>), short history of the Jewish people, Julija Koš, format 26x20, 200 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
2.2. "Glasovi, sjećanja, život" (<i>Voices, memories, life</i>), historical memoir essay, Jasminka Domaš, 300 pp., 500 copies	30,000.00
2.3. Ilustrirani židovski kalendar za 5776 godinu po židovskom kalendaru (2015/2016) (Illustrated Jewish calendar for 5777 years by Jewish calendar (2016/2017)), format 300x220, 34 pp, 300 copies	10,000.00
4. RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE "CENDO", ZAGREB	20,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. www.cendo.hr - website	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	7
JEWS TOTAL:	360,000.00
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING PROGRAMMES IN 2015:	117
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2015:	17,823,000.00

PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2016	Awarded in 2016
I ALBANIANS	
1. UNION OF ALBANIAN COMMUNITIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	190,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Informatori", magazine, 10 issues, A4, 21-25 pp., 1000 copies	190,000.00
2. Community of Albanians of Zagreb City and Zagreb County, Zagreb	20,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Albanska dijaspora na raskrižju (<i>Albanian diaspora at the crossroads</i>) - Interview - D. Hebibi, B 5, 400-500 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
3. Community of Albanians of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	30,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Alb-ri, bulletin, 4 issues, 16 pp., 1000 copies	10,000.00

2. Publishing:	
2.1. Studentski pokret i tranzicija Albanije 1990-1992 (<i>Student movement and transition of Albania 1990-1992</i>), historical book, L. Halili, B5, 510 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
4. CLUB OF ALBANIAN WOMEN IN CROATIA "KRALJICA TEUTA", ZAGREB	70,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Iliria", magazine, 4 issues, A4, 48 pp., 500 copies	70,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
ALBANIANS TOTAL:	310,000.00
II BOSNIAKS	
1. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF THE BOSNIAKS OF CROATIA "PREPOROD", ZAGREB	515,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Behar", bimonthly, 6 issues, 76 pages – double issue 114 pp., format A4, edition 1000 copies/issue	190,000.00
1.2. "Preporodov Journal", magazine, 12 issues, 56-60 pages, format A4, edition 2000 copies	250,000.00
1.3. "Jasmin", magazine for children and youth, 2 issues/year, 28-30 pages, format A4, edition 500 copies	25,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Kraj stoljeća, početak milenija, Antologija bosanskohercegovačke priče 1990.-2015. (<i>End of a century, beginning of a millennium, Anthology of the story of Bosnia and Herzegovina 1990-2015</i>), Z. Ključanin, A5, 31 sheets, 1000 copies	25,000.00
2.2. I ovo će proći - godine uzdizanja i posrtanja (<i>This too shall pass – years of ups and downs</i>) – columns, analyses, polemics, interviews, I. Isaković, B 5, 350 pp., 1000 copies	25,000.00
2. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	45,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Bošnjački glas", magazine, 4 issues, A4, 40-50 pp., ed. 1000 copies	45,000.00
3. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY FOR ZAGREB CITY AND ZAGREB COUNTY	200,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Bošnjačka pismohrana", magazine, 1 double issue, 16,80x 23,50, 380 pp., 700 copies	150,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Bosna i Hercegovina u drugom svjetskom ratu 1941-1945 (<i>Bosnia and Herzegovina in WW2 1941-1945</i>), reference book, R. Hurem, B 5, 460 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2.2. Bosanska kraljevina sredinom XV. vijeka - kralj Stjepan Tomaš (<i>Bosniak Kingdom in mid 15th century</i>), reference book, M. Spahić, B 5, 265 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
4. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF BOSNIAKS IN ISTRIA, PULA	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Obrazovni, kvalifikacijski i gospodarski resursi Bošnjaka u Istarskoj županiji", Aida Muradbegović, B5, 600 pp., 300 copies	15,000.00
5. "SABAH" - BOSNIAK ASSOCIATIONS ASSEMBLY, ZAGREB	125,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. SABAH info, monthly, 10 issues, A4, 28 pp., ed. 2000 copies	100,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.2. "Dimnjačar" (The chimney sweeper), Part 2, novel, Mesud Bužimkić, B5, 305 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
11. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF THE ZADAR COUNTY, ZADAR	8,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Website of the BNC of the Zadar County	8,000.00
6. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF BOSNIAKS "PREPOROD" DUBROVNIK	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Pjesme naših duša, književna baština (<i>Poems of our souls, literary heritage</i>), M. Maglajić, B5, 160 pp., 1000 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	14
BOSNIAKS TOTAL:	918,000.00
III BULGARIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF BULGARIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	70,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Rodna riječ", bilingual magazine, 4 issues, 36-40 pp., format 28,5x21, ed. 350 copies	70,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1

BULGARIANS TOTAL:	70,000.00
IV MONTENEGRINS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF MONTENEGRINS OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	260,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Crnogorski glasnik", 6 issues, 48-52 pages, format A4, edition 1000 copies	130,000.00
2. Publishing:	65,000.00
2.1. Doba politike (<i>Days of politics</i>) - I. Prpić, 15x21, 317 pp., 600 copies	20,000.00
2.2. Monograph "Ciklusi - Dimitrije Popović 1967-2016" - D. Popović, 15x21, 317 pp., 600 copies	30,000.00
2.3. Istra u očima umjetnika (Istria in the eyes of an artist) - B. Kladnik, photography-monograph, 23x23, 300 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
MONTENEGRINS TOTAL:	260,000.00
V CZECHS	
1. PPI "JEDNOTA" DARUVAR	1,451,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Jednota", weekly, 50 issues, A4, 28 pp., ed. 1450 copies	1,000,000.00
1.2. "Detski koutek", children's magazine, 10 issues, 32 pp., format 19,5x26,5, ed. 1200 copies	300,000.00
1.3. "Češki lidovy kalendár" - 1 issue, format 24x17, 196 pp., 1100 copies	80,000.00
1.4. "Přehled 34", magazine, 1 issue, format 20x14,5, 144 pp., 1400 copies	30,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Jednota", monograph, K. Blaha, 22,5x22,5, 240 pp., 500 copies	41,000.00
2. UNION OF CZECHS IN CROATIA, DARUVAR	70,000.00
1. Publishing:	35,000.00
1.1. Jan Nepomuk Vlašimský- monograph, V. Herout, 220x300, 392 pp., 450 copies – Češka beseda Virovitica	15,000.00
1.2. Monografija češke besede Prekopakra 1907-2007 - monograph, S. Njegovan Starek, 250 pp., 500 copies - ČB Prekopakra	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
CZECHS TOTAL:	1,521,000.00
VI HUNGARIANS	
1. DEMOCRATIC COMMUNITY OF HUNGARIANS IN CROATIA, BILJE	580,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Uj Magjar Kepes Ujsag", weekly, 48 issues, format 235x333, 24 pp., ed. 1200 copies	400,000.00
1.2. "Horvatorszagi Magyarasag", monthly, 12 issues, format, 165x230, 60 pp., ed. 300 copies	140,000.00
1.3. "Rovatkak", magazine, 4 issues, format 120x195, 70 pp., 200 copies	40,000.00
2. Association of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Bogatstvo je živjeti zajedno" (<i>Wealth is living together</i>), poetry collection, authors are participants in the Festival of Poetry of National Minorities, editor: Eva Viola, 50-60 pp., 500 copies	10,000.00
3. COMMUNITY COLLEGE (POU) BARANYAI JULIA, BELI MANASTIR	690,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Szivarvany" – children's magazine, monthly, 12 issues, A5, 28 pp., 1000 copies	70,000.00
1.2. "Hagyatek" (Legacy) - 12 issues, A5, 80 pp., 500 copies	150,000.00
1.3. "Horvatorszagi Magyar Naplo", weekly, 48 issues, A4, 24 pp., ed 1200 copies	430,000.00
1.4. "Evkonyv", yearbook, 1 issue, 200 pp., ed. 1500 copies, format A5	40,000.00
4. UNION OF HUNGARIAN ASSOCIATIONS, BELI MANASTIR	20,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Izobrazba glasova u zboru" (<i>Vocal training for choir singing</i>), manual, Marija Vereš-Kimpf, 124 pp., 500 copies; in Hungarian	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	9
HUNGARIANS TOTAL:	1,300,000.00
VII MACEDONIANS	
1. UNION OF MACEDONIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	175,000.00
1. Publicity:	

1.1. "Makedonski glas", 6 issues, A4, 40 pp., ed. 1000 copies	160,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Sunčeva ponomica", collection of essays, discussions, articles and lectures, O. Bojadžinski, format 14,5x20,5, 192-240 pp., 1000 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
MACEDONIANS TOTAL:	175,000.00
VIII GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS	
1. GERMAN COMMUNITY – NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DANUBE SWABIANS IN CROATIA, OSIJEK	170,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. NJEMAČKA RIJEČ-DEUTSCHES WORT", magazine of Germans and Austrians in Croatia, 4 issues, A4, 44 pp., ed. 1600-1800 copies	140,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Godišnjak njemačke zajednice 2014. - Jahrbuch der Deutschen Gemeinschaft 2016" (2015 Yearbook of the German community), group of authors, B5, 400 pp., ed. 600 copies	30,000.00
2. COMMUNITY OF AUSTRIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Agramerska kuharica (Zagreb cookbook), N. Rittig Beljak, format 14x20, 225 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS TOTAL:	185,000.00
IX POLES	
1. POLISH CULTURAL ASSOCIATION "MIKOLAJ KOPERNIK" ZAGREB	36,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Kopernik", information bulletin, 6 issues, 32-40 pp., ed. 150 copies, format A4	36,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
POLES TOTAL:	36,000.00
X ROMA	
1. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA OF ZAGREB AND ZAGREB COUNTY	40,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1 "Romano Čačipe"- , 4 issues, A 4, 48 pp., ed. 1000 copies	40,000.00
2. HUMANITARIAN ORGANISATION WORLD ORGANISATION OF ROMA IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	70,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Magazine for children and youth "Čhavorikano lil"/"Romaska djeca", 4 issues, ed. 1000 copies	70,000.00
3. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA WOMEN "BOLJA BUDUĆNOST" ZAGREB	70,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Budućnost"/"Anglunipe", magazine, 4 issues, A 4, 30-36 pp., 1000 copies/issue	70,000.00
4. ASSOCIATION "ROMSKI PUTEVI-ROMANE DROMA" (Romani paths), ZAGREB	30,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Romi po drumovima" (Roma on the roads), collection of stories, R.R. Jovanović, 20x25, 100 pp., 300 copies	15,000.00
1.2. "Bakine i dekinе price" (Grandma's and grandpa's tales), collection of stories, R.R. Jovanović, 20x25, 100 pp., 300 copies	15,000.00
5. "KALI SARA", ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF ROMA EDUCATION IN CROATIA	25,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Collection - Svjetski dan romskog jezika (World Day of Romani Language) – Veljko Kajtazi, 200 pp., format 210x280, ed. 1000 copies	25,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
ROMA TOTAL:	235,000.00
XI RUSSIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF RUSSIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	30,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Ruski vjesnik", magazine, A 4, 16-24 pp., ed. 200 copies	30,000.00
2. UNION OF RUSSIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	40,000.00
1. Publicity:	

1.1. "Ljetopis", bulletin, 1 issue, format A4, 56-60 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
1.2. "Kolobok" – children's magazine, 1 issue/year, A 4, 24-28 pp., ed. 300 copies	10,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Suncostaj - suvremene bajke" (<i>Solstice – contemporary fairytales</i>), N. Listikova, B5, 160 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	4
RUSSIANS TOTAL:	70,000.00
XII RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS	
1. UNION OF RUTHENIANS IN CROATIA, VUKOVAR	219,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Nova dumka", magazine, 6 issues, A 4, 36 pp., 800 copies	150,000.00
1.2. "Vjenčić", children's magazine, 4 issues, format A4, 20 pp., 600 copies	45,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Misli s Dunava", book – almanac, group of authors, 160 pp., 300 copies, B5	12,000.00
2.2. "Nazivi za biljke i životinje podunavskih Rusina" (<i>Names of plants and animals used by the Ruthenians from the Danube Region</i>), O. Timko-Đitko, B5, 250 pp., 400 copies	12,000.00
2. UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	150,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Vjesnik ukrajinske zajednice u Hrvatskoj", 6 issues, A4, 34 pp., ed. 1000 copies	150,000.00
3. UKRAINIAN CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "KOBZAR", ZAGREB	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Sjećanja - autobiografski roman Ukrajinca - potomka kozaka Bogdana Bordukala" (<i>Memories – autobiographical novel of an Ukrainian – descendant of Kossack Bogdan Bordukalo</i>), Grigorij Bordukalo, format 16x23cm, 180 pp., 1000 copies	15,000.00
4. SOCIETY FOR UKRAINIAN CULTURE, ZAGREB	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "100 zanimljivosti o Ukrajini i Ukrajinacima" (<i>100 interesting facts about the Ukraine and Ukrainians</i>) - A5, 90 pages	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	7
RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS TOTAL:	394,000.00
XIII SLOVAKS	
1. UNION OF SLOVAKS, NAŠICE	155,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Pramen", magazine, 11 monthly issues and 1 double issue, 28 pp., ed. 600 copies, format A4	130,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Naša ruža procvjetala" (<i>Our rose in bloom</i>) - monograph, a group of authors, A4, 100 pp., 400 copies	20,000.00
2.2. "O načinu života i običajima Slovaka doseljenih u Markovac Našički" (<i>On the lifestyle and customs of Slovaks in Markovac Našički</i>) - publication, V. Baksa, B 5, 62 pp., 300 copies - (MS in Markovac Našički)	5,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
SLOVAKS TOTAL:	155,000.00
XIV SLOVENES	
1. CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SLOVENSKI DOM", ZAGREB	58,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Novi odmev", magazine, 3 issues/year, A4, 28 pages, ed. 800 copies	58,000.00
2. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "TRIGLAV", SPLIT	35,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Planika" magazine, quarterly, A4, 20 pp, edition 350 copies	35,000.00
3. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "ISTRA", PULA	22,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Mavrica", bulletin, 4 issues, format A4, 30-40 pp., ed. 350 copies	15,000.00
1.2. Website of the SCS "Istra"	7,000.00
4. SLOVENE CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SNEŽNIK", LOVRAN	10,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Liburnijska priloga", yearbook – A4, 24 pp., ed. 300 copies	10,000.00
5. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "NAGELJ", VARAŽDIN	10,000.00

1. Publishing:	
1.1. Slovenci u Krapinsko-zagorskoj županiji (Slovenes in the Krapina-Zagorje County), scientific publication, F. Škiljan, format 16x23,5, ed. 200 copies	10,000.00
6. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "OLJKA", POREČ	5,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Mavrica" – joint bulletin of Slovene associations in Istria, SCS "Oljka", 5 issues, 14x21, 14-20 pp., ed. 350 copies	5,000.00
7. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY AJDA, UMAG	3,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Mavrica", bulletin, 6 issues, ed. 500 copies	3,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
SLOVENES TOTAL:	143,000.00
XV SERBS	
1. SERBIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY "PROSVJETA", ZAGREB	795,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Prosvjeta" , 6 issues (4 single and 1 double issue), 64 pp. (double issue 84 pp.), ed. 1000 copies	270,000.00
1.2. "Bijela pčela", children's magazine, 8 single and 1 double issue., ed. 1500 copies, format 20,5x28	400,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Nacionalne manjine u Hrvatskoj - politološka studija" (<i>National minorities in Croatia – a political study</i>), S. Tatalović, 230x170, 300 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2.2. Rječnik govora baranjskih Srba (<i>Dictionary of the speech of Baranya Serbs</i>) – dictionary, Đ. Ličina, 230x170, 1000 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
2.3. "Banijski portreti - književno-povijesni eseji" (<i>Portraits of Banovina – literary and historical essays</i>), B. Vrga, 135x180, 250 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
2.4. "Iz krajiške povijesti – historiografija" (<i>From the history of Krajina - historiography</i>), F. Močanin, 140x200, 300 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
2.5. Ljetopis SKD "Prosvjeta" za 2016. godinu (<i>2016 Yearbook of SCS "Prosvjeta"</i>), Volume XXI – collection of works, 196x216, 450 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2.6. "Tiho putovanje - knjiga likovnih crteža" (<i>Silent journey – a book of drawings</i>), N. Dragić, 160x240, 250 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2. SERBIAN DEMOCRATIC FORUM, ZAGREB	400,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Identitet", 6 issues, 52 pages, edition 3000 copies, format A4	400,000.00
3. SERBIAN NATIONAL COUNCIL - NATIONAL COORDINATION BODY OF THE SERBIAN NATIONAL MINORITY IN CROATIA	3,500,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Novosti", weekly, 52 issues, format 41,5x 29,5, 40-48 pp., ed. 8000 copies	3,200,000.00
1.2. Archives of Serbs in Croatia	300,000.00
4. JOINT COUNCIL OF MUNICIPALITIES, VUKOVAR	350,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Izvor", magazine, 25 issues, format 225x305, 24 pp., 8000 copies	350,000.00
5. SERBIAN ECONOMIC SOCIETY "PRIVREDNIK", ZAGREB	115,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Privrednik", 16 pp., 12 issues, 27x39,5 cm, ed. 8000 copies	115,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	13
SERBS TOTAL:	5,160,000.00
XVI ITALIANS	
1. PPI "EDIT" Rijeka	4,945,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "La voce del popolo", daily, 29x42, 32 – 80 pp., ed. 612,000 copies	4,250,000.00
1.2. "Panorama", fortnightly, 20x28, 60 pp., 1333 copies/issue	430,000.00
1.3. "Arcobaleno" children's magazine, monthly (except July and August) – 10 issues, 16,5 x 23, 60 pp., ed. 780 copies/issue	150,000.00
1.4. "La battana", 4 issues – quarterly, 148 pp., format 14,5x 20,5, ed. 1075 copies/issue	100,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. Kuća u ulici San Zorzi (<i>A house in San Zorzi Street</i>) - Lucio Toth, novel translated from Italian, format 13x20; 300 pp., 500 copies and an e-book	15,000.00

TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
ITALIANS TOTAL:	4,945,000.00
XVII JEWS	
1. JEWISH COMMUNITY ZAGREB	125,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Magazine "Ha-Kol" - 5 issues, A4, 60 pp. , ed. 1100 copies	110,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Zagrebačka židovska kuharica (<i>Zagreb Jewish cookbook</i>) - Laila Šprajc, format 22x22, 80 pp., 1000 copies	15,000.00
2. CULTURAL SOCIETY "MIROSLAV ŠALOM FREIBERGER", ZAGREB	80,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Novi omanut", magazine about culture, 6 issues, 12 pages, format A3, ed. 700 copies	80,000.00
3. ASSOCIATION OF HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS IN CROATIA	7,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Website	7,000.00
4. JEWISH RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY BET ISRAEL IN CROATIA	120,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Ruah Hadaša", magazine, A4, 2 issues in 64 pp., 4 issues/year, 350 copies	80,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1."Bohoreta - između Balkana i Europe" (<i>Bohoreta – between the Balkans and Europe</i>) - J. Večerina Tomaić, monograph, 22x15, 174 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
2.2."Duša je nebo" (<i>Soul is heaven</i>) – poetry, J. Domaš, 130 pp., 300 copies	15,000.00
2.3. "Ilustrirani židovski kalendar za 5777 godinu po židovskom kalendaru (2016/2017), format 300x220, 34 pp, 300 copies	10,000.00
5. RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE "CENDO", ZAGREB	10,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. www.cendo.hr - website	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	9
JEWS TOTAL:	342,000.00
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING PROGRAMMES IN 2016:	103
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2016:	16,219,000.00

PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2017	Awarded in 2017
I ALBANIANS	
1. UNION OF ALBANIAN COMMUNITIES IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	210,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. – "Informatorij" – 10 issues, A4, 32 pp., black-and-white photographs, 8 colour pages, ed. 1500 copies	190,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Albansko pitanje kroz stoljeće - Çështjet shqiptare ndër shekuj, Fahri Xharra (<i>The Albanian issue over centuries</i>), B5, 1000 pp., 500 copies + 500 copies (I + II)	20,000.00
2. Community of Albanians of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	24,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. POLITIČKA ISPOVIJEST DR. IBRAHIMA RUGOVE (<i>Political confessions of Ibrahim Rugova</i>), LLUKMAN HALILI, format A5, 250 pp., 1000 copies	15,000.00
1.2. ALBANIAN-CROATIAN DICTIONARY (MANUAL), ERMINA LEKAJ PRLJASKAJ, format A5, 107 pp., 500 copies	9,000.00
3. Community of Albanians of the Istria County, Pula	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. VARGJE TE SHPIRTIT, HASIBE ALISHANI BLLACA, 13,97X21,59 CM, 220 pp., 1000 copies	15,000.00
4. CLUB OF ALBANIAN WOMEN IN CROATIA "KRALJICA TEUTA", ZAGREB	70,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Iliria", women's and family magazine, 4 issues	70,000.00

TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
ALBANIANS TOTAL:	319,000.00
II. BOSNIAKS	
1. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF THE BOSNIAKS OF CROATIA "PREPOROD", ZAGREB	440,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Behar", 3 issues, A3 (newspaper), 36 pages (newspaper), edition 1000 copies/issue	100,000.00
1.2. "Preporodov Journal", 10 issues, A4, 80 pages, cover in colour, the rest black-and-white, edition 1000 copies	260,000.00
1.3. "Jasmin", 2 issues/year, 25 pages, format A4, book block in colour, colour 4/4, edition 500 copies	25,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Protokoli rasapa" (<i>Protocols of decay</i>), academic Dževad Karahasan, A5, 220 pp., 1000 copies	30,000.00
2.2. Žensko iskustvo u povijesti Bosne i Hercegovine u 20.stoljeću (<i>Female experience in the history of Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>), Elvira Islamović, A5, 200 pp., 1000 copies	25,000.00
2. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	50,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Bošnjački glas" – 4 issues, format A4, 40-50 pp. , black-and-white, cover in 4 colours, 850 copies	50,000.00
3. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY FOR ZAGREB CITY AND ZAGREB COUNTY	200,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Bošnjačka pismohrana", 1 issue, 350 pp., format 16,80 x 23,50, 700 copies	150,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. MUSLIMANSKO ŽENSKO PITANJE U BOSNI I HERCEGOVINI (1908-1950) (<i>Muslim women's issue in Bosnia and Herzegovina</i>), Adnan Jahić, B5, 300 p., 500 copies	30,000.00
2.2. Počeci bošnjačke jezičke pismenosti (<i>Beginnings of Bosniak linguistic literacy</i>), Muhamed Hevai Uskufi, C6, 225 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
4. "SABAH" - BOSNIAK ASSOCIATIONS ASSEMBLY, ZAGREB	135,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. SABAH INFO, 10 issues, A4, 32 pp., all colour, ed. 2000 copies	110,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. URBANE PREOBRAZBE (<i>Urban transformations</i>), MESUD BUŽIMKIĆ, A4, 192 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
5. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF BOSNIAKS "PREPOROD" DUBROVNIK	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. KRIK DO NEBA (<i>A cry up to the sky</i>), KEMAL TURSUNOVIĆ - ZMAJ, 19.5 X 13.5, 200 pp., 400 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	12
BOSNIAKS TOTAL:	840,000.00
III. BULGARIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF BULGARIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	80,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Rodna riječ", magazine, 4 issues, 40 pp., format 28,5x27, full colour, ed. 350 copies	80,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
BULGARIANS TOTAL:	80,000.00
IV. MONTENEGRINS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF MONTENEGRINS OF CROATIA, ZAGREB	225,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "CRNOGORSKI GLASNIK", 6 issues, 52 pages, format A4, (cover in colour + offprint in colour), edition 1000 copies	140,000.00
1.2. "LJETOPIS CRNOGORSKI" No. 7, 2014/2016, 1 issue, 21x27, 174 pp., sewn, paperback; cover: book block 1/1, dust jacket 4/4 – 300gr kunzdruck, gloss matte laminated 1/0; paper offset 90gr, ed. 500 copies	20,000.00
2. Publishing:	

2.1. NA IZMAKU DOKTRINARNOG SVIJETA (<i>In the wane of doctrinary world</i>), Matko Meštrović, 15x21, 317 pp., 400 copies	25,000.00
2.2. PO RUBOVIMA TEKSTA (<i>On the verges of text</i>), Dragan Radulović, 15/21, 115 pp., 400 copies	20,000.00
2.3. TUĐE STRASTI (<i>The passions of others</i>), MLADEN LOMPAR, 12x19,5, 140 pp, 400 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
MONTENEGRINS TOTAL:	225,000.00
V CZECHS	
1. PPI "JEDNOTA" DARUVAR	1,518,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. JEDNOTA - 50 issues, A4, 28 pp., inner sheets monocolour, cover: first and last page in colour, 2 supplements of 8 pp. each in colour, 2 supplements of 8 pp. each black-and-white, ed. 1250 copies	1,125,000.00
1.2. DĚTSKÝ KOUTEK - 10 issues, 32 pp., format 19,5x26,5, cover and inner sheets in colour, ed. 1200 copies	300,000.00
1.3. ČESKÝ LIDOVÝ KALENDÁŘ – 1 issue, 24x17, 196 pp., cover in colour 4/4, book block 1/1, 192 pp., 32 pp. in colour, 900 copies	58,000.00
1.4. PŘEHLED – 1 issue, 20x14,5, 144 pp., cover in colour, book block monochrome, ed. 1250 copies	35,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	4
CZECHS TOTAL:	1,518,000.00
VI HUNGARIANS	
1. DEMOCRATIC COMMUNITY OF HUNGARIANS IN CROATIA, BILJE	727,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. ÚJ MAGYAR KÉPES ÚJSÁG – new hungarian illustrated journal – 48 issues, format 235x333, 24 pp., cover and four inner pages in colour, the rest black-and-white, ed. 1200 copies	487,000.00
1.2. ROVÁTKÁK – CRTICE – 4 issues, format 120x195 mm, ca. 70 pp, b/w photographs, cover in colour, ed. 200 copies	100,000.00
1.3. BARKÓCA - CICAMACA – 6 issues, format A4, 24 pp, cover and pages in colour, 800 copies	100,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. “Život i doživljaj rodnog zavičaja Gedeona Ácsa” (<i>Life and experience of the homeland of Gedeon Ács</i>), Karolj Labadi, 14x20 cm, 290 pp., 500 copies	40,000.00
2. Association of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County, Rijeka	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. “Ciganin na Nebu i u Paklu, Mađarska narodna priča” (<i>A Gypsy Man in Heaven and in Hell, Hungarian folk tale</i>). Translator Eva Viola, 20x20, 20 pp., 300 copies	10,000.00
3. Association for Istria, Pula	5,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. MATEMATIČKA SLIKOVNICA (<i>Mathematics picture book</i>), Anita Lečei, 20x20 cm, 24 pp., 500 copies	5,000.00
4. COMMUNITY COLLEGE (POU) BARANYAI JULIA, BELI MANASTIR	320,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Horvátországi Magyar Napló – 35 issues, format: A4, 24 pp., b/w photos, 2 pages in 4 colours, 22 pp in b/w, 1000 copies	320,000.00
5. HUNGARIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY “ADY ENDRE”, ZAGREB	20,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Mađari u Zagrebu (<i>Hungarians in Zagreb</i>), Filip Škiljan, 16 × 22,5 cm, 120 pp., 300 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
HUNGARIANS TOTAL:	1,082,000.00
VII MACEDONIANS	
1. UNION OF MACEDONIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	185,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. MAKEDONSKI GLAS - 6 issues, A4, 36 pp., colour photos, full colour, ed. 800 copies	175,000.00

2. Publishing:	
2.1. "Sunčeva ponornica", collection of essays, discussions, articles and lectures, O. Bojadžinski, format 14,5x20,5, 192-240 pp., 1000 copies	
2.2. ODA LJUBAVI (<i>An ode to love</i>), Milena Zlateska, 13,5 x 19,0 cm., 160 pp., 800 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
MACEDONIANS TOTAL:	185,000.00
VIII GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS	
1. GERMAN COMMUNITY – NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DANUBE SWABIANS IN CROATIA, OSLJEK	195,003,00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. DEUTSCHES WORT, magazine of Germans and Austrians in Croatia, 4 issues, 36 pp., A4, book block: b/w, cover: 4/1, ed. 1500 copies	145,000.00
1.2. GODIŠNJAK NJEMAČKE ZAJEDNICE 2017. - DG JAHRBUCH 2017 (2017 Yearbook of the German community), 1 issue, B5, 400 pp., photos b/w, book block b/w, cover: 4/0, ed. 600 copies	30,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. VERGISSMEINNICHT, IVAN JOBST, A5, 200 pp., 200 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS TOTAL:	195,000.00
IX POLES	
1. POLISH CULTURAL ASSOCIATION "MIKOLAJ KOPERNIK" ZAGREB	36,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Kopernik – 6 issues, A4, 28- 40 pp., full color, 150 copies	36,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
POLES TOTAL:	36,000.00
X ROMA	
1. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA WOMEN "BOLJA BUDUĆNOST" ZAGREB	70,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Budućnost/Anglunipe", magazine, 4 issues, A 4, 30-36 pp., digital photos, in colour, 1000 copies/issue	70,000.00
2. Union of Roma in Croatia "Kali Sara"	105,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "PHRALIPEN" - bulletin of the Roma national minority, 6 issues, 220 mm x 300 mm, 24 pp., artistic and authorial photographs, ed. 2000 copies	80,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Collection - Svjetski dan romskog jezika (World Day of Romani Language) – Veljko Kajtazi, 200 pp., A4-210 mm x 280 mm , ed. 2000 copies	25,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
ROMA TOTAL:	175,000.00
XI RUSSIANS	
1. UNION OF RUSSIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	75,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Ljetopis - 4 issues, format A4, 28-36 pp., colour photos, 4 colours, ed. 500 copies	60,000.00
1.1. Kolobok - 2 issues, A 4, 12-16 pp., colour photos, 4 colours, ed. 300 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
RUSSIANS TOTAL:	75,000.00
XII RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS	
1. UNION OF RUTHENIANS IN CROATIA, VUKOVAR	217,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. NOVA DUMKA - 6 issues, A 4, 36 pp., colour and b/w photos, 4 colours, ed. 700 copies	150,000.00
1.2. VJENČIĆ - 4 issues, format A5, 32 pp., colour, ed. 400 copies	45,000.00
2. Publishing:	

2.1. MISLI S DUNAVA, group of authors, B5, 159 pp., 300 copies	12,000.00
2.2. RECENZIJA (A review), AHNETKA KOSTELNIK BAKLATINAC, A5, 60 pp., 300 copies	10,000.00
2. UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	165,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. VJESNIK UKRAJINSKE ZAJEDNICE U HRVATSKOJ - 6 issues, A4, 32 pp. in colour, ed. 1000 copies	150,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. «Видатні Українці. Українські пісні з репертуарної скарбниці кращих голосів України» «Znameniti Ukrajinці. Ukrajinške pjesme iz repertoarne riznice najboljih glasova Ukrajinę» (<i>Eminent Ukrainians. Ukrainian songs from the repertoire of the best Ukrainian voices</i>), Olga Kaminska, A4, 250 pp., 50 copies	15,000.00
3. UKRAINIAN CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "KOBZAR", ZAGREB	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Kozacki ratovi za nezavisnost" (<i>Kossacs' wars of independence</i>), Sergej Burda, B5, 104 pp., 500 copies	10,000.00
4. SOCIETY FOR UKRAINIAN CULTURE, ZAGREB	9,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. „Garež i plam nadanja“ (<i>Soot and flame of hope</i>), Aleksa Pavlešin, A5 as an e-book, 35 pp., 50 copies	4,000.00
1.2. Kijevski dnevnicı 2014. i 2015. (<i>Kyev diaries 2014 and 2015</i>), Đuro Vidmarović, A5 as an e-book, 270 pp., 100 copies	5,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	9
RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS TOTAL:	401,000.00
XIII SLOVAKS	
1. UNION OF SLOVAKS, NAŠICE	130,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. MAGAZINE „PRAMEN“ – 12 issues, A4; 28 pp. – 6 pp in colour, ed. 600 copies,	130,000.00
2. Slovak Heritage Foundation Lipovljani	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Matica slovačka Lipovljani 1996-2016 (<i>Slovak Heritage Foundation Lipovljani 1996-2016</i>), Ivan Hudec Josip Krajči, format 21x28cm (KB), 160 pp., 500 copies	10,000.00
3. Slovak Heritage Foundation, Zagreb	5,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. 20 GODINA MATICE SLOVAČKE ZAGREB (<i>20 years of the Slovak Heritage Foundation Zagreb</i>) ZLATKO JEVAK, A5, 120 pp., 100 copies	5,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
SLOVAKS TOTAL:	145,000.00
XIV SLOVENES	
1. CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SLOVENSKI DOM", ZAGREB	60,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. NOVI ODMEV - 3 issues, A4, 32 pages, colour, 4 colours, ed. 800 copies	60,000.00
2. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "TRIGLAV", SPLIT	35,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. PLANIKA – 4 issues, A4, 20 pp., full colour, 380 copies	35,000.00
3. SLOVENSKI DOM – CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "BAZOVICA", RIJEKA	35,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. SOPOTJA – 4 issues, format: A-4, photos: digital in colour, 24 pp., no./colours: 24/24, 1500 copies	35,000.00
4. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "ISTRA", PULA	15,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Mavrica – 4 issues, 20x20, 35-55 pp., colour photos – full colour, 300 copies	15,000.00
5. SLOVENE CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SNEŽNIK", LOVRAN	10,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Liburnijska priloga – 1 issue, A4, 24 pp., 4 colours, 250 copies	10,000.00
6. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY AJDA, UMAG	3,006,00

1. Publicity:	
1.1. MAVRICA –4 issues, 20x20, 35-55 pp., colour photos – full colour, 300 copies	3,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
SLOVENES TOTAL:	158,000.00
XV SERBS	
1. SERBIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY “PROSVJETA”, ZAGREB	825,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. "Prosvjeta" – magazine, 6 issues, 24x34cm, 64 pp., b/w photos, colour covers, 4 colours, ed. 1000 copies	280,000.00
1.2. "Bijela pčela" – 10 issues, 20,5X28 cm, 44 pp., double issue 60 pp. collotype and halftone, 4 colours, 1500 copies	430,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. SADA I NIKADA VIŠE (<i>Now and never again</i>), DRAGO KEKANOVIĆ, 13,5 X 18 CM, 120 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
2.3. HRVATSKA I NJENI SRBI 1951. DO 1971. (<i>Croatia and its Serbs 1951-1971</i>), ČEDOMIR VIŠNJIĆ, 14 X 22 CM, 600 pp., 500 copies	35,000.00
2.4. SA DRUGE STRANE ŠTREKE, JAGODA KLJAJIĆ, 13,5 X 18 CM, 200 pp., 500 copies	10,000.00
2.5. HISTORIJA I SAVREMENICI, ĐORĐE MATIĆ, 13,5 X 18 CM, 300 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
2.6. KONSTANTIN BOGOBOJAZNI (<i>Constantine the Pious</i>), SIMO MRAOVIĆ, 13,5 X 18 CM, 200 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
2.7. IMENA (<i>Names</i>), GORAN BABIĆ, 14 X 22 CM, 500 pp, 500 copies	25,000.00
2. SERBIAN NATIONAL COUNCIL - NATIONAL COORDINATION BODY OF THE SERBIAN NATIONAL MINORITY IN CROATIA	3,570,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Independent Serbian Weekly “Novosti” – 52 issues, 41,5 x 29,5 cm; 40-48 pp./issue; b/w photos, full colour, 6500 copies	3,200,000.00
1.2. Arhiv Srba u Hrvatskoj – 1 issue, 165mm x 240mm, 250 pp., black-and-white, 2 colours, 500 copies	350,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Srbi u Cetinskoj krajini (<i>Serbs in Cetinska Krajina</i>), Božidar Simić i Filip Škiljan, 24x16, 500 pp., 800 copies	20,000.00
3. JOINT COUNCIL OF MUNICIPALITIES, VUKOVAR	350,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Izvor – 25 issues, format 225x305 mm, 24 pp., full colour, 8000 copies	350,000.00
4. SERBIAN ECONOMIC SOCIETY “PRIVREDNIK”, ZAGREB	150,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Privrednik - 12 issues, 27x39,5 cm, 16 pp., b/w photos, 4 colours, ed. 8000 copies	150,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	13
TOTAL SERBS:	4,895,000.00
XVI ITALIANS	
1. PPI "EDIT" Rijeka	4,945,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. LA VOCE DEL POPOLO – 302 issues, 29x42, 32-76 pp., 100% in colour, ed. 2202 copies	4,250,000.00
1.2. PANORAMA – 24 issues, 20x28, 60 pp., all in colour, 770 copies	430,000.00
1.3. ARCOBALENO – 10 issues, 16,5x23, 60 pp., all in colour, 800 copies	150,000.00
1.4. LA BATTANA – 4 issues, 14,5x20,5, 148 pp., cover in colour, ed. 1095 copies	100,000.00
2. Publishing	
2.1. VERSI FIUMANI, Egidio Milinovich, 13x20, 200 pp., 300 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	5
ITALIANS TOTAL:	4,945,000.00
XVII JEWS	
1. JEWISH COMMUNITY ZAGREB	110,000.00

1. Publicity:	
1.1. Ha kol – 5 issues, 21x28, 56 pp., colour, 4/4, 1100 copies	110,000.00
2. CULTURAL SOCIETY “MIROSLAV ŠALOM FREIBERGER“, ZAGREB	90,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. Novi omanut – 4 issues, A3, 16 pp., b/w photos, 2 colours, 750 copies	90,000.00
3. ASSOCIATION OF HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS IN CROATIA	7,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. website; www.preho.hr – 200 issues, website, colour photos, text b/w, translation from English, ed. 1 copy	7,000.00
4. JEWISH RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY BET ISRAEL IN CROATIA	125,000.00
1. Publicity:	
1.1. RUAH HADAŠA - 4 issues, A4, 64 pp./issue, b/w and colour photos, 4 pages/issue in colour, ed. 350 copies	90,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Židovski ilustrirani calendar (<i>Illustrated Jewish calendar</i>), Bet Israel, 300x220mm, 34 pp., 300 copies	15,000.00
2.2. Izabrana (<i>The chosen one</i>), Jasminka Domaš, 180x120mm, 300 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
JEWS TOTAL:	332,000.00
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING PROGRAMMES IN 2017:	89
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING PROGRAMMES IN 2017:	15,606,000.00

PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2018	Awarded in 2018
I ALBANIANS	
1. UNION OF ALBANIANS IN CROATIA	230,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. “Informatorij” – 12 issues, A4, 32 pp., black-and-white and colour photographs, ed. 1500 copies	210,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. “Albansko pitanje kroz stoljeća II. Dio” (<i>The Albanian issue over centuries, Part II</i>), Fahri Xharra, B5, 900 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
2. COMMUNITY OF ALBANIANS OF ZAGREB CITY AND ZAGREB COUNTY, ZAGREB	35,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. ALBANIANS U JUGOSLAVIJI OD MANJINE DO DRŽAVE (<i>Albanians in Yugoslavia from a minority to a state</i>), Ramush Tahiri, A5, 350 pp., 1000 copies	30,000.00
3. Community of Albanians of the Primorje-Gorski Kotar County	40,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Bilten – 4 issues, A3, 8 pages, colour, as needed, 300 copies	20,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. “Albanski etnikum u Hrvatskoj” (<i>Albanian ethnic group in Croatia</i>), Dashnim Hebibi, 25x30, 400 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
4. CLUB OF ALBANIAN WOMEN IN CROATIA “KRALJICA TEUTA”	70,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. WOMEN'S AND FAMILY MAGAZINE “ILIRIA”, 4 issues, A4, 36 pp., COLOR ORIGINALI – COLOR, ed. 500 copies (in 2017, there were 4 issues)	70,000.00
5. Cross-County Community of Albanians in Croatia - Zadar	3,000.00
1. Publicity	
2.2. Website of the Cross-County Community of Albanians in Croatia - Zadar	3,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	7
ALBANIANS TOTAL:	373,000.00
II BOSNIAKS	
1. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF THE BOSNIAKS OF CROATIA “PREPOROD”	505,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. JASMIN - 2 issues/year, format A4, 24 pages, colour, several colours, edition 498 copies	25,000.00
1.2. BEHAR – 6 issues, A3, 32 pp., b/w, two-tone, ed. 1000 copies	160,000.00
1.3. PREPORODOV JOURNAL – 4 issues, A4, 84 pp., b/w, two-tone, ed. 1000 copies	260,000.00
2. Publishing:	

2.1. VJERA U PJESMAMA BOŠNJAKA (<i>Religion in Bosniak songs</i>), Enes Karić, 14x21, 200 pp., 1000 copies	30,000.00
2.4. "Deseti karakter: poetika identiteta i razlike u književnostima (post)habsburškog kulturnog prostora" (<i>Tenth character: poetics of identity and differences among the literatures of the post-Habsburg cultural area</i>), Vahidin Preljević, 14x21, 300 pp., 1000 copies	30,000.00
2. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF CROATIA	100,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Bošnjački glas – 5 issues, format A4, 40-50 pp., black-and-white, cover in 4 colours, 850 copies (4 issues in 2017)	100,000.00
3. BOSNIAK NATIONAL COMMUNITY FOR ZAGREB CITY AND ZAGREB COUNTY	200,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. BOŠNJAČKA PISMOHRANA - 1 issue, 350 pp., b/w, format 16,80 x 23,50, 700 copies	150,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. MEJRUŠA ALČAK, Emsud Sinanović, A5, 522 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
2.2. TRAGOVIMA BOŠNJAČKE JEZIČNE PISMENOSTI (<i>Following the traces of Bosniak linguistic literacy</i>), Adnan Kadrić, Alen Kalajdžija, Amira Turbić-Hadžagić, Muhamed Hevai Uskufi, C6, 225 pp., 500 copies	30,000.00
4. "SABAH" - BOSNIAK ASSOCIATIONS ASSEMBLY, ZAGREB	165,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. SABAH INFO - 10 issues, A4, 32 pp., full colour, colour photos, ed. 2000 copies	140,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. LEKSIKOGRAFIKE, MESUD BUŽIMKIĆ, A4, 112 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
5. CULTURAL SOCIETY OF BOSNIAKS "PREPOROD" SPLIT	30,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. "Bošnjaci u Splitu 1916 – 2017" (<i>Bosniaks in Split 1916-2017</i>), IBRAHIM DURAKOVIĆ, A4, 1000 pp., 500 copies	30,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	12
BOSNIAKS TOTAL:	1,000,000.00
III BULGARIANS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF BULGARIANS IN CROATIA	100,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Rodna riječ", bilingual magazine, 4 issues, 40 pp., format 21,5x27,5, full colour, ed. 350 copies	100,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
BULGARIANS TOTAL:	100,000.00
IV MONTENEGRINS	
1. NATIONAL COMMUNITY OF MONTENEGRINS OF CROATIA (no members)	207,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. CRNOGORSKI GLASNIK, 6 issues, A4, 48-58 pages, b/w (cover in colour + offprint in colour), edition 1000 copies	140,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. ZEMLJA KAVA, MORE TINTA, NEBO RUZMARIN (<i>Soil coffee, sea ink, sky rosemary</i>), LIDIJA VUKČEVIĆ, 15x21, 250 pp., 350 copies	20,000.00
2.2. RATNI DNEVNICI (1942.-1945.) (<i>War diaries 1942-1945</i>), Katarina-Kaja Garibović- Lalović and Pero Lalović, 15x21, 455 pp., 400 copies	27,000.00
2.3. POLITIČKO-EKONOMSKI OGLEDI (<i>Political and economic reflections</i>), BOGOMIR KOVAČ, 15x21, 290 pp., 350 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	4
MONTENEGRINS TOTAL:	207,000.00
V CZECHS	
1. PPI "JEDNOTA" DARUVAR	1,518,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. JEDNOTA - 50 issues, 20,5x29,5 cm, 28 pp., inner sheets b/w, cover in colour 4/4, ed. 1250 copies	1,125,000.00
1.2. DĚTSKÝ KOUTEK - 10 issues, 32 pp., format 19,5x26,5, cover and inner sheets in colour 4/4, ed. 1200 copies	300,000.00
1.3. ČESKÝ LIDOVÝ KALENDÁŘ – 1 issue, 24x17, 196 pp., cover and book block in colour 4/4, 900 copies	58,000.00
1.4. PŘEHLED – 1 issue, 14,5x20,5, 144 pp., cover in colour 2/2, book block monochrome 1/1, ed. 1250 copies	35,000.00

2. UNION OF CZECHS IN THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA	60,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. 100 let České obce Bjelovar/100 godina Česke obeci Bjelovar (<i>100 years of Česk obec Bjelovar</i>), Silvija Sitta, 22 x 22, 152 pp., 500 copies	40,000.00
1.2. Češi v Chorvatsku, Josip Matušek, 22 x 22, 256 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
CZECHS TOTAL:	1,578,000.00
VI HUNGARIANS	
1. DEMOCRATIC COMMUNITY OF HUNGARIANS IN CROATIA	850,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. ÚJ MAGYAR KÉPES ÚJSÁG – new hungarian illustrated journal – 48 issues, format 235x333, 24 pp., cover and inner pages in colour, ed. 1200 copies	550,000.00
1.3. BARKÓCA - CICAMACA – 6 issues, format A4, 24 pp. cover and pages in colour, 800 copies	100,000.00
1.2. ROVÁTKÁK – CRTICE – 4 issues, format 120x195 mm, ca. 70 pp., b/w photographs, cover in colour, ed. 200 copies	100,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Kőszeg-Kiskőszeg-Batina könyve, Karolj Labadi, 14x20 cm, 270 pp., 500 copies	50,000.00
2.2. CSÚZA KÖNYVE, Zsuzsanna Reppman Dekany, 14x20 cm, 320 pp., hardcover, 4+1 colours, sewn, 500 copies	50,000.00
2. DEMOCRATIC COMMUNITY OF HUNGARIANS IN CROATIA, ASSOCIATION OF THE PRIMORJE-GORSKI KOTAR COUNTY, RIJEKA	12,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. JUHA OD KAMENA (<i>Stone soup</i>), Hungarian folk tale - bilingual, 20x20, 40 pp., 500 copies	12,000.00
3. HUNGARIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY ADY ENDRE MAGYAR KULTÚRKÖR, ZAGREB	25,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Karácsonyi szösszenetek, Rokus Kalapis, A5, 130 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
4. Hungarian Cultural Society „Népkör“ Osijek	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. Vokalna tehnika u zboru (<i>Vocal technique in a choir</i>), Mr sc. Marija Vereš, A4, 24 pp., 200 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	8
HUNGARIANS TOTAL:	897,000.00
VII MACEDONIANS	
1. UNION OF MACEDONIANS IN CROATIA, ZAGREB	200,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. MAKEDONSKI GLAS - 6 issues, A4, 40 pp., colour photos, full colour, ed. 800 copies	200,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
MACEDONIANS TOTAL:	200,000.00
VIII GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS	
1. GERMAN COMMUNITY – NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DANUBE SWABIANS IN CROATIA, OSIJEK	195,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. DEUTSCHES WORT, magazine of Germans and Austrians in Croatia, 4 issues, 36 pp., A4, book block: b/w, cover: 4/1, ed. 1500 copies	145,000.00
1.2. GODIŠNJAK NJEMAČKE ZAJEDNICE 2018. - DG JAHRBUCH 2018 (<i>2018 Yearbook of the German community</i>), 1 issue, B5, 400 pp., photos b/w, book block b/w, cover: 4/0, ed. 500 copies	30,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Rad na likovnom odgoju djece i mladeži (<i>Educating children and youth in visual arts</i>), Viktor Himelrajh, B-5, 369 pp., ed. 300 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
GERMANS AND AUSTRIANS TOTAL:	195,000.00
IX POLES	
1. POLISH CULTURAL ASSOCIATION “MIKOLAJ KOPERNIK” ZAGREB	36,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Kopernik – 6 issues, A4, 28- 48 pp., full colour, 150 copies	36,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	1
POLES TOTAL:	36,000.00

X ROMA	
1. ASSOCIATION OF ROMA WOMEN "BOLJA BUDUĆNOST"	65,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "BUDUĆNOST/ANGLUNIFE" - 4 issues, A 4, 30-36 pp., digital photos, in colour, 1000 copies/issue	65,000.00
2. Union of Roma in Croatia "Kali Sara"	120,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "PHRALIPEN" - bulletin of the Roma national minority, 4 issues, 220 mm x 320 mm, 64 pp. + dust jacket, authorial photographs, 4 colours, ed. 1000 copies	80,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Collection - Svjetski dan romskog jezika 2017. (2017 World Day of Romani Language) – Veljko Kajtazi, 200 pp., A4-210 mm x 280 mm, ed. 2000 copies (the same book was financed in 2017)	20,000.00
2.2. Croatian-Romani Dictionary, Dijana Vlatković, Ljatif Demir, Veljko Kajtazi, B5 - 176 x 250 mm, 900 pp., 2000 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	4
ROMA TOTAL:	185,000.00
XI RUSSIANS	
1. ASSOCIATION OF THE RUSSIAN-SPEAKING REGION "KALINKA", ČAKOVEC	6,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Website www.kalinka.hr, colour photos, b/w text, translation from Russian, 25 issues, 0, 1 copy	6,000.00
2. Union of Russians in Croatia	75,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. LJETOPIS - 4 issues, format A4, 32-36 pp., colour photos, 4 colours, ed. 500 copies	60,000.00
1.2. KOLOBOK – children's magazine, 2 issues, A 4, 20-28 pp., colour and b/w, 4 colours, ed. 300 copies	15,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	3
RUSSIANS TOTAL:	81,000.00
XII RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS	
1. UNION OF RUTHENIANS IN CROATIA	217,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. NOVA DUMKA - 6 issues, A 4, 32 pp., colour, 4 colours, ed. 700 copies	150,000.00
1.2. VJENČIĆ - 4 issues, format A5, 32 pp., colour, ed. 4 copies	45,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. MISLI S DUNAVA, group of authors, B5, 159 pp., 300 copies	12,000.00
2.2. NEMIRNI POGLED (<i>Anxious look</i>), LJUBICA HARHAJ, A4, 60 pp., 300 copies	10,000.00
2. UKRAINIAN COMMUNITY IN THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA	150,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. VJESNIK UKRAJINSKE ZAJEDNICE U HRVATSKOJ - Вісник української громади в Хорватії - 6 issues, A4, 32 pp. in colour, ed. 1000 copies	150,000.00
2. UKRAINIAN CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "KOBZAR", ZAGREB	10,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. o. Grigorije Biljak i njegova rodbina, Roman i Štefica Biljak, 160 x 230, 200 pp., 400 copies	10,000.00
3. SOCIETY FOR UKRAINIAN CULTURE	5,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. „Garež i plam nadanja“, Aleksa Pavlešin, A5 as an e-book, 60 pp., 100 copies	5,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	7
RUTHENIANS AND UKRAINIANS TOTAL:	382,000.00
XIII SLOVAKS	
1. UNION OF SLOVAKS - ZVÁZ SLOVÁKOV	130,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. MAGAZINE „PRAMENŇ“ – 12 issues, A4; 28 pp. – 6 pp in colour, ed. 550 copies	130,000.00
2. SLOVAK HERITAGE FOUNDATION LIPOVLJANI	5,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. SLOVÁČKA ETNO KUČA LIPOVLJANI (<i>Slovak ethno house Lipovljani</i>), JOSIP KRAJČI, A5, 32 pp., 1500 copies	5,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	2
SLOVAKS TOTAL:	135,000.00

XIV SLOVENES	
1. CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SLOVENSKI DOM"	60,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. "Novi odmev" - 4 issues/year, A4, 32 pages in colour – 4 colours, ed. 800 copies	60,000.00
2. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "TRIGLAV", SPLIT	30,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. PLANIKA - 4 issues, A4, 20 pages, full colour, ed. 380 copies	30,000.00
3. SLOVENSKI DOM – CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "BAZOVICA", RIJEKA	40,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. SOPOTJA – 4 issues, A4, photos: digital, colour, 24 pp. – all in colour, ed. 1500 copies	40,000.00
4. SLOVENE CULTURAL SOCIETY "ISTRA", PULA	18,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. MAVRICA – 3 issues, 20x21, 50-70 pages in full colour, ed. 300 copies	15,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. MEMOARI, MARTIN BIZJAK, 23,5X16,5, 450 pp., ed. 150 copies	3,000.00
5. SLOVENE CULTURE AND EDUCATION SOCIETY "SNEŽNIK", LOVRAN	10,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Liburnijska priloga No. 13 – 1 issue, A4, 24 pp. in colour, ed. 250 copies	10,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
SLOVENES TOTAL:	158,000.00
XV SERBS	
1. SERBIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY "PROSVJETA"	795,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. BIJELA PČELA – 10 issues, 20,5X28 cm, 44+4 pp., 4 colours, ed. 2700 copies (in 2017, edition was 1500 copies)	430,000.00
1.2. PROSVJETA – magazine, 6 issues, 24x34cm, 64 pp., b/w photos, colour covers, double issue - 84 pp., ed. 1000 copies	280,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. LJETOPIS SKD PROSVJETA 2017/2018, XXII SVEZAK, (2017/2018 Yearbook of SCS "Prosvjeta"), Volume XXII, several authors, 196x216, 450 pp., 500 copies	30,000.00
2.2. MOJA BANIJA (<i>My Banija</i>), MILOŠ KORDIĆ, 13,5 X 18 CM, 300 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
2.3. HISTORIOGRAFIJA U TRANZICIJI (<i>Historiography in transition</i>), DRAGO ROKSANDIĆ, 14 x 21 cm, 400 pp., 500 copies	30,000.00
2. SERBIAN NATIONAL COUNCIL - NATIONAL COORDINATION BODY OF THE SERBIAN NATIONAL MINORITY IN CROATIA	3,610,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Independent Serbian Weekly "Novosti" – 52 issues, 41,5 x 29,5 cm; 40-48 pp., b/w photos, full colour, 6000 copies (in 2017, it was 6500 copies)	3,200,000.00
1.2. Arhiv Srba u Hrvatskoj – 1 issue, 165mm x 240mm, 250 pp., black-and-white, 2 colours, 300 copies	350,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Nisu svi (bili) slijepi (<i>Not everyone is (was) blind</i>), Tomislav Jakić, 24x16, 450 pp., 300 copies	35,000.00
2.2. Kotar Podravska Slatina u Drugom svjetskom ratu (<i>Podravska Slatina district in WW2</i>), Milan Radanović, 24x16, 450 pp., 500 copies	25,000.00
3. JOINT COUNCIL OF MUNICIPALITIES	350,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Izvor – 25 issues, format 225x305 mm, 24 pp., full colour, 8000 copies,	350,000.00
4. SERBIAN CULTURE AND ART SOCIETY "JOVAN LAZIĆ", BELI MANASTIR	15,000.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. 70 godina u srcu (<i>70 years in the heart</i>), Svetlana Pešić, B4, 112 pp., 400 copies	15,000.00
5. SERBIAN ECONOMIC SOCIETY "PRIVREDNIK"	150,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. PRIVREDNIK (supplement of the weekly Novosti) - 12 issues, 27x39,5 cm, 16 pp., b/w photos, 4 colours, ed. 8000 copies (24 issues in 2017)	150,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	12
SERBS TOTAL:	4,920,000.00
XVI ITALIANS	
1. PRESS AND PUBLISHING INSTITUTION EDIT RIJEKA	5,130,000.00

1. Publicity	
1.1. LA VOCE DEL POPOLO – 301 issues, 29x42, 32-76 pp., 100% in colour, ed. 1950 copies	4,420,000.00
1.2. PANORAMA – 24 issues, 20x28, 60 pp., all in colour, 770 copies	440,000.00
1.3. ARCOBALENO – 10 issues, 16,5x23, 60 pp., all in colour, 920 copies	160,000.00
1.4. LA BATTANA – 4 issues, 14,5x20,5, 148 pp., cover in colour, ed. 500 copies	100,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. El trionfo de San Micciel e I sfoghi del cor, Zuane da la Marsecchia (Mario Schittar), 13x20, 122 pp., 300 copies	10,000.00
2. UNIONE ITALIANA	20,006.00
1. Publishing:	
1.1. In tre metri d'acqua (<i>In three meters of water</i>), Daniele Suman, 14x21 cm, 226 pp., 300 copies	20,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	6
ITALIANS TOTAL:	5,150,000.00
XVII JEWS	
1. JEWISH COMMUNITY ZAGREB	100,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Ha-kol – 5 issues, 21,6x28,5, 56 pp., colour, 4/4, 1100 copies	100,000.00
2. Cultural Society “Miroslav Šalom Freiberg”	100,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. Novi omanut – 5 issues, A3, 16 pp., b/w photos, 2 colours, 750 copies	100,000.00
3. ASSOCIATION OF HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS IN CROATIA	7,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. website; www.preho.hr – 270 issues, website, colour photos, text b/w and colour, translation from English, ed. 1 copy (200 issues in 2017)	7,000.00
4. JEWISH RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY BET ISRAEL IN CROATIA	137,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.2. RUAH HADAŠA – 4 issues, A4, 64 pp., in colour, 350 copies	90,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Ako tebe zaboravim (<i>If I forget you</i>), Jasminka Domaš, 22x15cm, 400 pp., 500 copies	20,000.00
2.2. Židovska zajednica Rijeke i liburnijske Istre u svjetlu fašističkog antisemitizma (1938. – 1943.) (<i>Jewish community of Rijeka and Liburnian Istria in the light of fascist antisemitism (1938-1943)</i>), Sanja Šimper, 17x24 cm, 528 pp., 500 copies	15,000.00
2.3. Ilustrirani židovski kalendar za godinu 2018/2019, židovsku godinu 5779/5880 (<i>Illustrated Jewish calendar for 2018/2019, Jewish year 5779/5880</i>), Aleksandar Srećković, 30x22cm, 16 pp., 250 copies (300 copies in 2017)	12,000.00
5. RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE “CENDO”	45,000.00
1. Publicity	
1.1. website; www.cendo.hr – 250 issues, website, colour photos, text b/w and in colour, translation from English, ed. 1 copy	10,000.00
2. Publishing:	
2.1. Židovi u Hrvatskoj dopunjeno izdanje (<i>Jews in Croatia. Revised edition</i>), Melita Švob, PDF, 1200 pp., edition: digital - Internet	35,000.00
TOTAL PROGRAMMES:	9
JEWS TOTAL:	389,000.00
TOTAL NUMBER OF PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING PROGRAMMES IN 2018:	92
TOTAL AMOUNT FOR PUBLICITY AND PUBLISHING IN 2018:	15,986,000.00